



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

102

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 102

Gar - Garl



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Garber A M
Q M Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Garber A. M. Jr

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major A. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Prepared by mbh, Examined by jrb

GARBER, A. M., Jr., Capt., A. Q. M.

VALLEY DISTRICT OR 2D CORPS.

- ✓ Jan. 14, 1862. Appointed, from Va., as Capt., A. Q. M., to report to Gen. Jackson. Accepted Jan. 24, 1862. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Feb. 13, 1862. Capt., Asst. to Chief Q.M. of Valley Dist. (Q.M. C.O. 422-H, Bk. 3.)
- ✓ Nov. 26, 1862. "Hdqs. Valley Dist. Encloses persons, &c, and extra duty men for June--Sept., 1862." (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Dec. 13, 1863. Capt., assigned to temporary duty as Chief Q.M., 2d Corps, A. N. Va. (S.O. 306 (1) A. N. Va. in Vol. 51-2, p. 796.)
- ✓ Feb. 12, 1864. Mentioned as Actg. Chief Q.M. of 2d Corps. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Note. - In an indorsement Maj. J. A. Harman, Actg. Chf. Q.M., A. N. Va., says that "Capt. Garber has been my assistant since January, 1862. * * He has frequently occupied the place of Act. Chf. Q.M., both of the Valley Dist. and of the 2d Corps, A. N. Va."
- ✓ Feb. 24, 1864. Signs as Capt. & Actg. Chf. Q.M., 2d Corps. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ March 15 & 21, 1864. Signs as Capt. & Asst. Chf. Q.M., 2d Corps. (A.G.O. 402-G.)
- ✓ March 24, 1864. Capt., A. Q. M., ordered to relieve Maj. Harman, as Chief Q.M. of 2d Corps (S.O. 70 (24) A. & I.G.O.)
- ✓ This order was revoked May 4, 1864, by S.O. 104 (11).
- ✓ March 31, 1864. Capt., Asst. Chief Q.M., 2d Corps, leave of absence extended 2 days. (S.O. 76 (11) A. & I.G.O.)
- ✓ April 7, 1864. Appointed, from Miss., as Major & Q.M., to rank April 5, 1864, to report to Gen. Ewell. Not confirmed, reverts to former position. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ April 9, 1864. Maj., Q.M., A. N. Va., granted 15 days leave to execute bond. (S.O. 98, A. N. Va.)
- ✓ May 4-29, 1864. Major, mentioned as Q.M. by Gen. Ewell, 2d Corps. (Vol. 25-1, p. 1074.)
- 36

ARMY N. VA.

- ✓ Sept. 15, 1864. Capt., A. Q. M., reassigned to duty as Asst. to Forage Q.M., A. N. Va. (S.O. 219 (1) A. & I.G.O.)

MCGREGOR'S BATTN. ARTY.

- ✓ March 27, 1865. Capt., A. Q. M., assigned to temporary duty to McGregor's Bttn. Horse Arty. (S.O. 78 (15) A. N. Va.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Va

A. M. Garber
Capt 2 M. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Genl Jackson

Date of appointment

Jan'y 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Jan'y 14, 1862.

To take rank

1862

Date of acceptance

Jan'y 24, 1862.

Delivered

Genl T. J. Jackson

Secretary of War

J. P. B.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *191*

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Csa

A. M. Garber, Jr
Major & Q. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Mississippi*

To whom report *Lt Genl. Emell*

Date of appointment *Apr 7*, 1864.

Date of confirmation *Apr 7*, 1864.

To take rank *Apr 5*, 1864.

Date of acceptance *Apr 7*, 1864.

Delivered *Q. M. Genl.*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks: *Not confirmed
reverts to former position
A-879. (red file)*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 2-2-2

F. Ham

Garber, A. M.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Asst. to forage Q.M. Army North.
Va.

Subject: Reassigned

Special Order Number 219/1

Sept 15 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Garter.

Sept.

A. A. S.

Subject: relieve Mr. L. L. on

Special Agent: K. L. 10/24

Mar. 24 1964.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

A. A. A.

No.

27-11

of the

...

...

...

...

... with Maj. ...

Box 59

No. 16

Shepherd

Capt. ...

1999

2004

186 5

1990

Box 59

No. 14

Shakespeare

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

REPORT
of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters on duty with the
Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

Nov 10

1863

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment
Asst. to 2nd Corps

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

Box 59

No. 11

Shepherd

Copyist.

Garber, A. M. Jr.

Capt.

A. M. Jr.

Subject: Orders revoked.

Special Order Number 104/11

May 4 , 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

A. L. Barber Jr.

Capt A.G.M. & A.A.C.S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Commissaries. Assistant Commis-
saries and Acting Assistant Commis-
saries on duty with the Army of
Northern Virginia.

List dated.

March 30, 1865.

Remarks: Stribblings Battln. Artly.

Box 59

No. 17

Shepherd

Copyist.

Carber, A. M. Jr.

Capt.

A. Chr. & M. 2nd Army Cps.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Special Order Number 76/11

Mar. 31 , 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Form No. 22

No.

ABSTRACT B.

QR. 1-6

Dollars

100

Paid

186

RECEIVED

The United States,

To

Adl. Garb. Jr.
Capt T. A. G. 19th

Dr.

1864

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Det. 20 in. (ann. fare for postage on
letters & packages on
public service from
the 1st day of January to the 24th
day of June 1864
inclusive

18.00

1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the ~~services were rendered as stated;~~
~~and that they were necessary for the public service.~~

all on 1st day of service, & that it was not necessary
 the same should be paid.

RECEIVED AT

Quartermaster's Office

the

1st of June 1864

at Camp A. M. L. 1864

Quartermaster United States

Army, the sum of

Eighteen dollars

dollars

and

20 cts

cents, in full of the above account.

DUPLICATE.)

Adl. Garb. Jr.

Capt T. A. G. 19th

2d Regt. 19th

Encls. C-411.

(1) XV

I have never met of
 Captain Gardner since
 May 1863 and have been
 highly pleased with
 his activity & energy in
 the performance of
 his duties - I cheer-
 fully unite in recom-
 mending him for
 promotion. W. F. Encke
 Lt. Gen.

Feb. 1st 1864

My appointment since then
 May 1862 - leaving to
 him to handle the
 matter in the State
 my whole career
 in office 1861-62
 has been entirely
 in my position
 has been placed
 in my position

11 March

I would like that
 Capt. Gardner be promoted
 that I may assign him
 to duty as Principal of the
 Irvells Corps in place
 Major Harman, whom
 I desire to assign to the
 duty of procuring horse
 for this Army R. D. 11

Gen

Approved by the
 Adjutant General
 1864
 Capt. M. Gardner

At. Gen. 2^d Corps. A. U. C.
July. 12. 64

Continued service with Gen. L. J. Jackson
qualify me to speak knowingly of the merits
of Capt. V. M. Barber Jr. (Actg. Chf. Qr. Mr.
of this Corps at present).

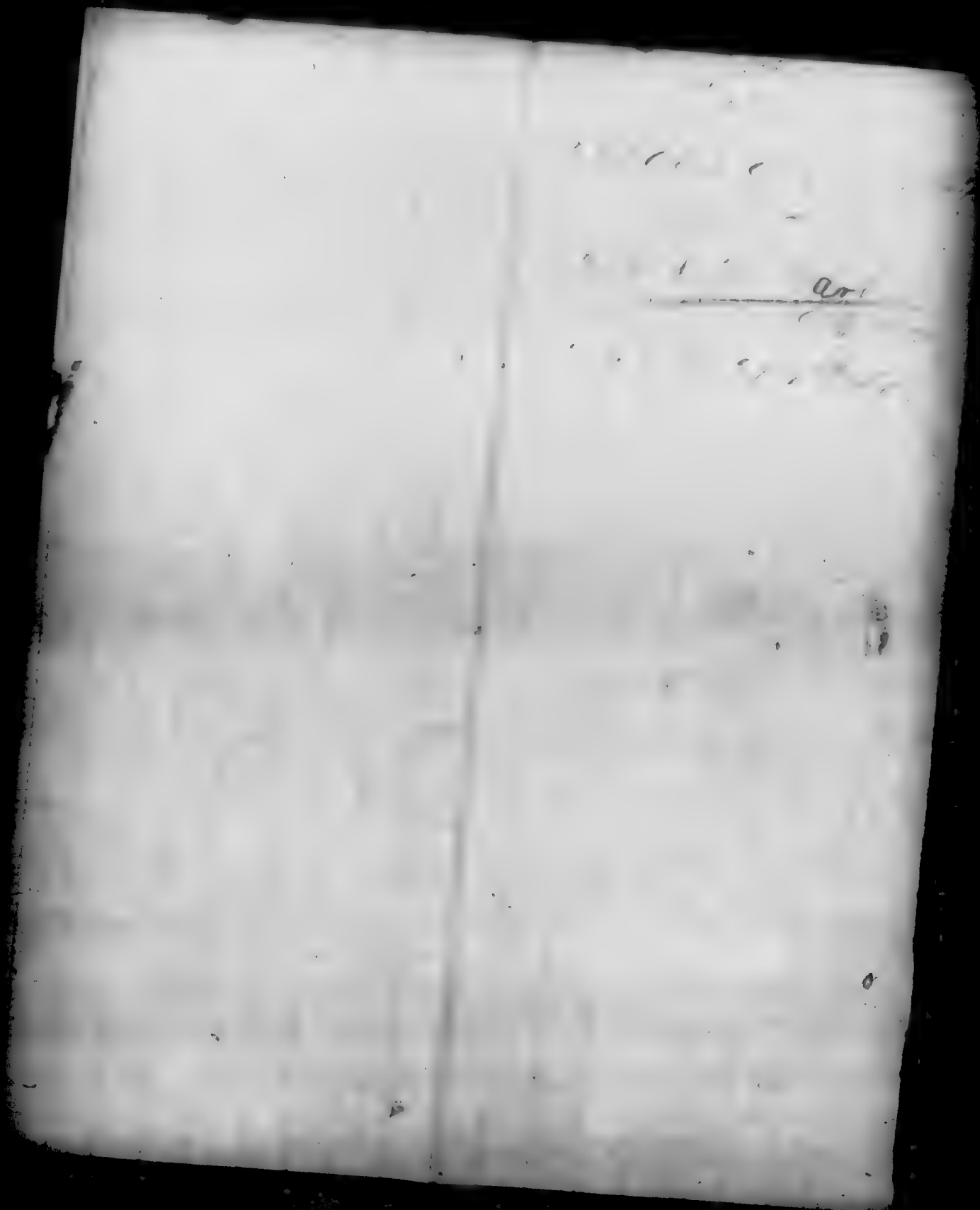
Appointed Captain & A. G. M. in the Spring
of '62, and assigned to duty with Gen. Jackson
he has been actively engaged at his post in
the field ever since, and has well earned
a title to promotion to a major in the
Qr. Mr. Dept. by his energy, efficiency & business
capacity, as shown in the management of
the trains &c of a Division, or Army Corps.

Respectfully

V. S. Penickton

Lieut. Col. & A. G.

2^d Corps. A. U. C.



C 4507. 11/11 G 41.
168 Barcelo.

Paris

April 10. 1864
12th. 1864
Regiment of Artillery
of the 1st Division
of the 1st Army

Ad. Dir. 2nd Army Corps
March 8, 1864
Respy forwarded. whilst
I regret to lose Maj. Har-
man's valuable services
I cannot disapprove any-
thing which will insure
to the benefit of the service
J. H. E. 11
6138 H. Gen.

Respectfully referred to the
Quartermaster Genl. 11/11
By order of H. J. General
J. H. E. 11
No. Withers
March 14/64
Recd. 14/64

Head Qrs Army Nova
10. March 1864.

Order for 1st Army Corps
The reasons assigned
that Capt. A. M. Larbee
who has been acting in
the absence of Major Har-

as Principal of the
Swells Corp. be permitted
to appear in his place

17th

God

L. M. Cox Office

March 14th 1864

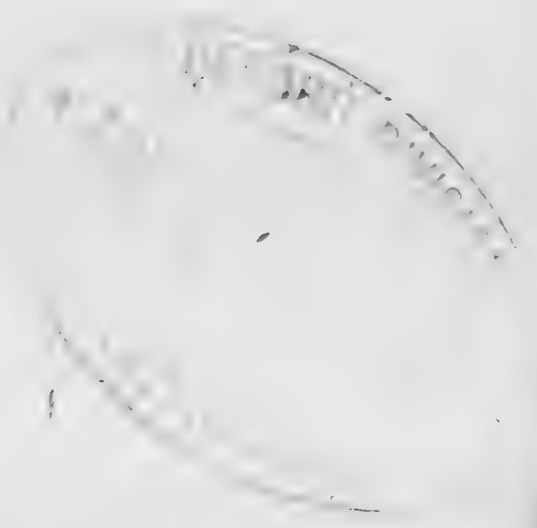
Properly returned to the
Supt. Genl. Appoint.

J. K. Lawton

L. M. Cox

2

an



United States of America.

To Mr. Garber Dr.

~~Mr. Garber~~
Jan 25/42

1/2 expenses incurred in
Transporting, from San
Francisco to Honolulu, by
Steam, & Steamers, for one
of Gen. Garber's family

DOLLARS 18.

21 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just.

\$ 21 00

Aug 15th 1861 RECEIVED of S. M. Yost, Capt. Quartermaster.
C. S. A. *[Signature]* S. M. Yost, Capt. Quartermaster.
Dollars, in full of the above account.

Mr. Garber
Progen Master

Garber A. M.

CAPT. A. Q. M.

~~REG'T~~: Asst to Chief Q. M.

BRIGADE

DIVISION

2^d CORPS, A. N. VA.

DATE Nov. 13 (1863)

SEE L

QUARTER MASTER COMMISSARIES

AR OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH EXT RETURNS

Garrison, H. M.

Garrison, A. M.

Brady Battalion

Artillery

Anderson

LOUIS A. M. Y. A.

M. J. C.

SEE L.

AR

OF

FILED WITH

ENT. RECORDS

Write nothing else to come

A. M. Barber Jr.

Captain Acting Chief Quartermaster
2. Corps. Army No. Va
Jan 7 Feby 64

SEE VOUCHERS OF

J Balocchi

Garber, A. M.

Captain Tagm.
1900

Strickling Battle Artillery

20. (RE) A. N. VA

MARCH 30. 1900

RT

AR

SSARIES

NORTHERN VIRGINIA

EAST RETURN

Write nothing below this line.

Project 11.
App't office
Mar 31. 1864
Res. Submitter to the Genl
of War.

Gen. Lee recommends
that Wm. Harman, who is
acting as Chief Quartermaster
of Emile's Corps, be ordered to
other duty, which he specifies,
and that Capt & Lt. Gen. A.
McGarber, be promoted and
assigned as Quartermaster
to Emile's Corps - App'd by J. M. Smith
By order.

J. C. A. Palfrey

Shartlett
App'd as recommended by
Genl Lee
30th 64 J. M. S.

RECEIVED
DIVISION

DEPT.

Abstract E

No 7

Capt A. M. Garber

July 14. 1862

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

1st Lt. E. M. Smith, 1st Regt. Ala. Cav.,
Mobile.

1st Lt. J. H. Smith, 1st Regt. Ala. Cav.,
(3) Mobile.

5th Regt. Ala. Cav.,
Mobile.

No 74 Abst C. Qr 1864.

Requisition for Forage.

For

for the 1st Regt
issued Sept 8, 1864

Requisition for forage for *14* horses
 in the service of *1st Cavalry Regt*
 U. S. Army, for *100 days*
1864 of *1st Cavalry Regt*, 1864, at *Stanton*

DATE.	PERIOD.		HORSES	MULES	TOTAL.	NO. OF DAYS	RATIONS	DAILY ALLOWANCE		TOTAL ALLOWANCE		
	FROM.	TO.						CORN.	OATS.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.
1864.								LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have no other requisition for animals for which forage is required; that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Stanton*

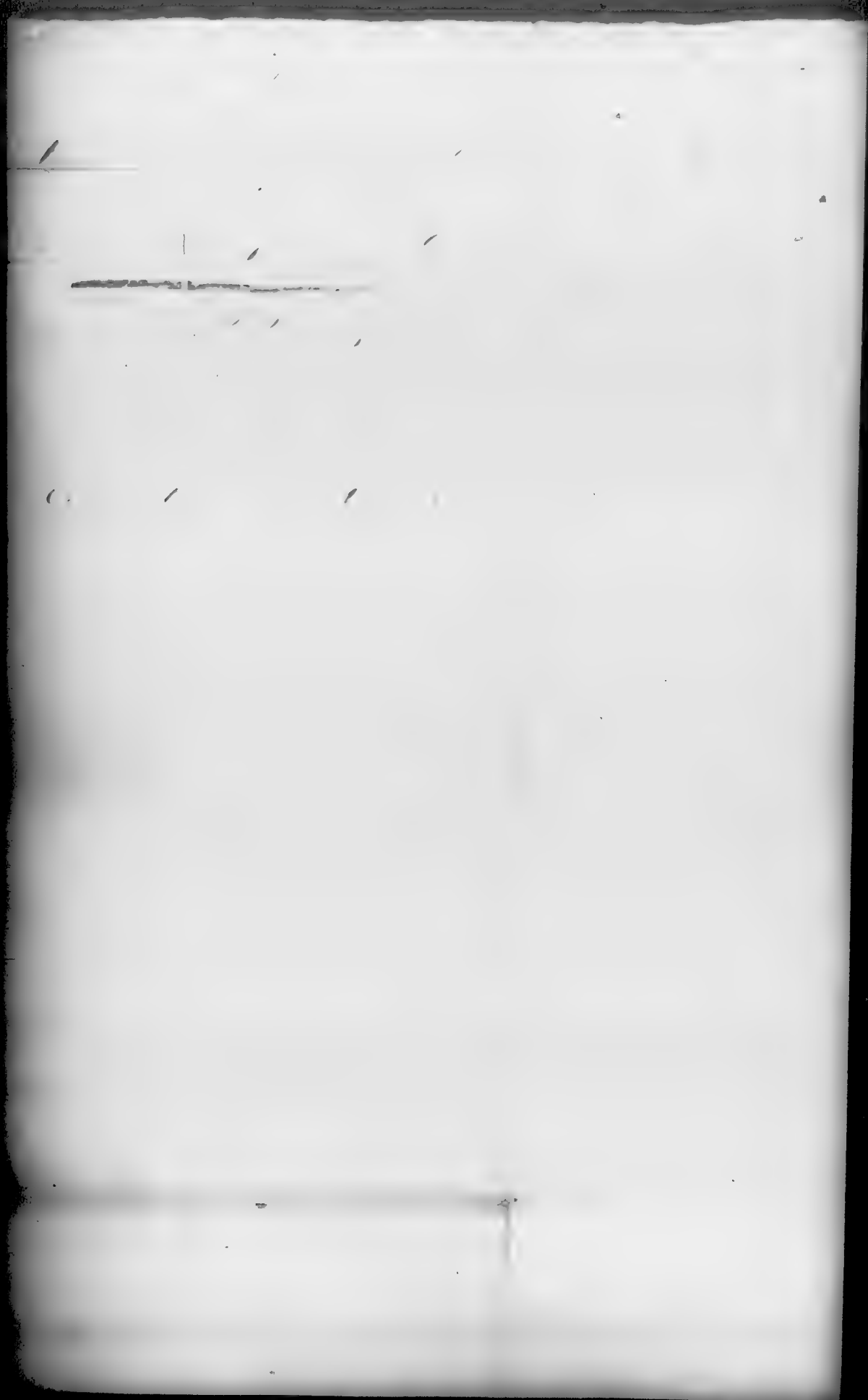
100 pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

804 pounds Corn.

32 pounds Oats.

80

F
... ..
... ..
F
F
... ..
F
... ..
F
... ..



100

Conf. Sec. 1

60.

100

... ..

Vol. No.

RECEIVED

~~.....~~
.....
Q M C S A

FOR

\$
.....

..... Funds.

Paid day of 186 ..

\$134 1/2

Received at

100

the 15th day of December 1863 of Capt. WM. C. MARROW,
Assistant Quarter Master Confederate States Army the sum of
134 1/2 Dollars
and 0 Cents
for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the Confederate
States.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Q. M. C. S. A.

No 11.

No 1. Abt Bb. 3 Qr. 1863.

\$190.000⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Capt. A. M. Garber jr.

A. G. M.

Paid August 7th 1863.

Received at Orange Ct House August 7th, 1863
of Capt A. S. Bell Agent the sum of (\$1900000)
One hundred and ninety thousand dollars
Quartermasters funds for which I am accountable
to the Treasurer of the Department of War

A. M. Barker Jr

Capt & Asst Chl 2nd Div
3rd Corps 1st Div

Nov. 11. 1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, Richmond Va
G M, C. S. A. —

this day, of May 17th, 1864
the following G M Stores viz:

9 Nine Wall Tents, poles, spars
150 One Hundred & fifty Fly Tents

(Signed duplicates)

Richmond Va }
Feb 5-95/14

Amber Lee Is
Capt & Capt. C. S. A.
20 Corps Army

Harley, A M

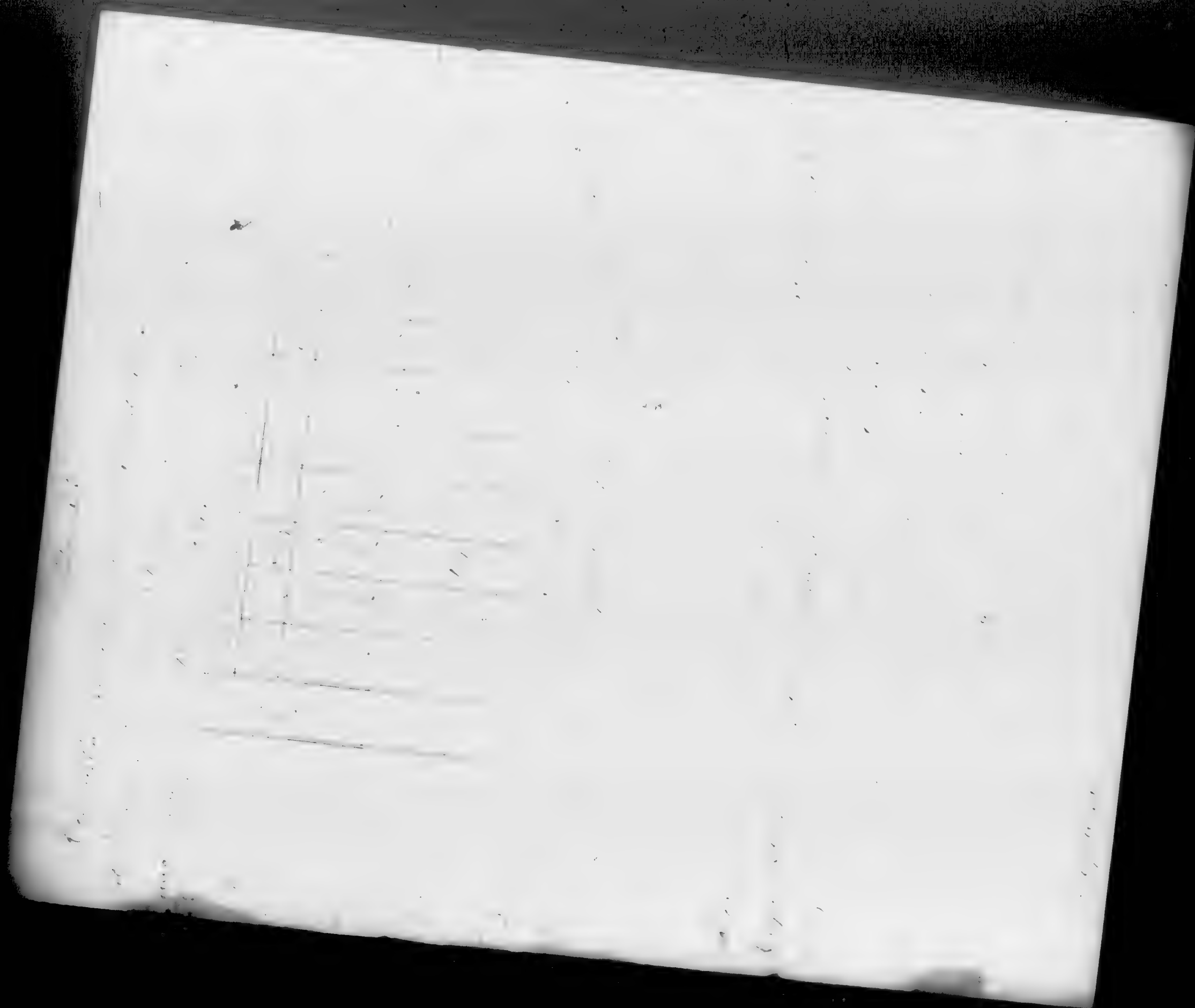
1800

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. Some words like "The" and "and" are visible.

Large area of handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. Some words like "The" and "and" are visible.

March

Am



221

3

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Virginia, this day, of MAJOR C. D. HILL, Quarter-
master C. S. A., the following articles, viz:

- 187 One Hundred & eighty one lbs
One barrel
2 Two packing cases

Subscribed
Capt. and Co.
2nd Regt. Inf.
A. M.

Richmond, Va.

Sept 24

1863

[ORIGINAL.]

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 29th day of July 1864

F. M. Garber

Capt. F. M. Garber 2nd Corps C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 29th day of July 1864

Pay, - - \$ 140⁰⁰

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. M. Gardner Capt. A. 2. Regt.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	<i>1st July</i>	<i>29th Feb</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>On furlough at Stamton</i>
For myself	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>							
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>\$ 140</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. Elhart, A. 2. Regt. 2nd Corps, A. M. E.*

and to the

day of

1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major S. S. Lewis* on the *29th* day of *February* 1864 the sum of *one hundred forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

the sum of

one hundred forty

Dollars

Pay. . . . \$ *140*

Forage. . .

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$ *140*

A. M. Gardner
Capt & Adj. Gen. 2nd Corps A. M. E.

FORM No. 22

No.

31

ABSTRACT B.

QR. 1-6

Sept 10 1867

Dollars

20.00

100

Paid

Sept 10 1867

1867

The United States,

No. 22.

To *Capt. J. B. Baker* Dr.

1863

*For Cash paid for postage
on letters & packages, on public
service received & sent from
the 1st of August 1861 to the
1st of December, 1863*

DOLLARS CENTS

20 11

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the ~~services~~ *letters & packages* were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service, and that I have actually paid the charges.

RECEIVED at
of Capt. J. B. Baker
Army, the sum of
and _____
cents, in full of the above account.

Capt. J. B. Baker
1863
Quartermaster United States

DUPLICATE

[No 40.]

No Abstract K/17 11 Qr. 1861

(Copy the cache in)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the articles of incorporation and that the articles are in substantially compliance with the provisions of the laws of the State of California. Following are the names of the persons who signed the articles:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding

RECEIVED at

RECEIVED at *Quincy, Fla* the *11th* of *April* 1903 at *11^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h* *7^h* *8^h* *9^h* *10^h* *11^h* *12^h* *1^h* *2^h* *3^h* *4^h* *5^h* *6^h*

in full of the above Requisition.

Handwritten:
... ..

No 12 Vallet Bl
3rd Jan 1863

Capt Am Barber
A 2nd Mr.

\$50.00 0 ⁴/₁₀₀

2nd Mr Funds

July 18th 1863

\$50,000⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Received at Bunker Hill this the
18th day of July 1863 - from Capt. H. B. Fairfax
A.M. Fifty thousand dollars In Master's Funds
For which I am accountable
(Signed Duplicates)

A. M. Garber Jr
Capt & Asst Chf 2nd
2d Corps Army

Arthur, A. M.

[DUPLICATE.]

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va., this day of *May* *Wm. Bentley*
Quartermaster *Co. 1* the following *Articles* viz:

<i>3612</i>	<i>Thirty Six Hundred & Twelve</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>3.00</i>
<i>1600</i>	<i>Sixteen Hundred</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>2.50</i>
<i>100</i>	<i>One Hundred</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	
<i>17</i>	<i>Seventeen</i>	<i>Packing Boxes</i>	

Richmond, Va.

Nov 6

1863.

27

Vol. No 2

Capt. W. H. S. S. S. S. S.

Oct 1st 1863

Invoice of Meats & provisions stored this day
turned over to Maj. Geo. L. Rogers & Master
Roderick Sw - viz

(60) Sifted Grain Sacks
(6305) Six Thousand three hundred and
five pounds Corn

Orange C. H. Va.
Oct 1st 1863 -

A. M. Gordon
Capt & asst chf Engr
17th & Corp 1000

Garber, A. M.

[No. 33]

No.

Abst. G.

Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

at
and ending the

for days, commencing the

of 186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 186____, of _____
 Assistant Quartermaster, _____ bushels corn, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, _____ pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

216.

(

80

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Virginia, this day of MAJOR C. D. HILL. Quartermaster C. S. A. the following articles, viz:

100 One hundred & ten
150 One hundred & fifty
119 One hundred & nineteen
One hundred & thirty

A. G. G. G.
Capt & Capt. C. G.
D. G. G. G.

Richmond, Va.

[REPLICA.]

[No. 33.]

No.

Abst. G,

Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

at

and ending the

Private Horses in the service of
for days, commencing the

126

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

the
bushels corn,

of
bushels oats,

, 186 , of
pounds hay,

pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

[No. 33]

No. 186 Vol. 186 3
C. & M. Co.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For C. & M. Co. 186 3

Issued C. & M. Co. 186 3

[No. 55]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Platoon Horses, 1st Cavalry Division

to

U.S. Cavalry

of

and ending the

th

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

REMAINDER

PERIOD

DATE

1st Cavalry

th

th

th

th

DATE

1st

th

th

th

th

th

th

th

th

th

th

th

th

th

th

th

th

th

th

th

th

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn for any forage that has not been charged.

RECEIVED at

1st Cavalry

th

1st Cavalry

1st Cavalry

Assistant Quartermaster,

hush's code

hush's code

hush's code

of the above Requisition.

(D. H. A. L.)

Vol. No 183

8th Oct 1861
d. to 10th

for 20 yds

at 1st of 100 yds

at 2nd of 100 yds

Pay 140

Forage X X

Amount 140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *9* *100* *100* *100* *100*

100 *100* *100* *100* *100*

\$140

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. [Signature]

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. [Signature]

Pay to the order of *140.00*

Amount *\$140.00*

(Signed Discharge)

J. M. [Signature]
(Capt & [Signature])
J. D. [Signature]

No 11, 4th E. 1st 1800.

Capt. A. M. Fisher

Feb. 19th 1800.

Invoice of 49 Mr. Stevens the day turned
over to him at his home 7 m. 11-12

2 Two 100 lb. Sugar

38 Thirty Eight Bottles Blue d. 1

20 Twenty of Skillet & Lid

5 Two (amp) Kettles

13 One Hundred & thirty for Green Paint 100

200 Two Hundred Jacket 100

5 Two Boxes

Crane & Co. 100
Feb 10, 1864 Capt. 40 4 m

to 26.5 atm.

30th 1864

Capt. Wm. L. Galt
a.m.

165

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received of Mr. G. S. W. of May 1864
C. S. W. of May 1864 articles

Forty six Hundred Pair Shoes.
Forty six Boxes

Sept 27th 1864

VOUCHER No 42,

Paid to 31 day of October 1861
to Capt. M. Gardner Jr.

U.S. Army 2000

From 1st of Sept 1861

To 1st of Mobile 1861

Pay . . . \$ 250 00

Forage, - x x

Amount, \$ 250 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. A. M. Garber jr. A. G. M.
24th Nov. 1863

1863 1861

September October 31 2 140 00 280 00

\$280 00

Capt. A. M. Garber jr. A. G. M.
31st day of August 1863

Capt. A. M. Garber jr. A. G. M.
the sum of Two hundred and eighty

the 31st October

being the sum of

Pay. \$ 280 00

Forage. x x

Amount, \$ 280 00

Signe & Duplicates

A. M. Garber. Jr.
Capt & asst Ch. Surg.
20th Nov. 1863

[No. 66.]

No. Abst. G. Qr. 186

1 REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

for days, commencing the

186

and ending the

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*, the
Assistant Quartermaster, *245* bushels corn,
of the above Requisition. (DUPLI

of _____, 1862, of
bushels oats, _____ pounds hay,

pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE.)

No 106 45st G. 11 Qr 1864.

Requisition for Forage.

For

Capt. & M. Garber.

Issued Nov 1 1864.

REQUISITION for forage for *100* horses
 in the service of *1st Regt. N.Y. Cavalry*
 C. S. Army, for *40* days, commencing *15* of *Nov.*, 1864, and ending
15 of *Dec.*, 1864 at Staunton, Va.

DATE. 1864.	PERIOD.		HORSES.	MULES.	TOTAL.	NO. OF DAYS.	NO. RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		
	FROM.	TO.						CORN. LBS.	OATS. LBS.	HAY LBS.	CORN. LBS.	OATS. LBS.	HAY LBS.

Nov. 15 1864 *100* *40* *15*

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for my part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Staunton* the *15th* of *Nov.*, 1864, at
 Maj. H. M. BELL, Q. M. *100* pounds Corn, *100* pounds Oats,
150 pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

A. W. Garner Capt &c

Garden, H. G.D.

Genera' & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. H. & G. D. S.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Post Mark:

See Also Henry LeBaron

Appears

of General
of the W-
Price of
Register

Army
Sterling

Appointed
From
Born
Remarks

1862
1863

Indorsed
Hd. Grs

forwarded to Dept.
1862

Box 42
No. 5

Shepherd
Copyist.

Gordon, Henry Deans

Genl. Surg.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Captain and A. S. A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also *A 72 76 77*

To H. D. Gardner 21 Apr 1863

Recd H. D. Gardner
Sent 11/11/63

Garden, H. D.

21, 11/11/63
Staff

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Private Horses in the Service of *Genl G. A. S. Gordon*

for 10 days, commencing the 11th of Sept, and ending the 20th of Sept, 1863.

DATE	PERIOD		NUMBER OF HORSES	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS		
	FROM--	TO--		CORN	OATS	HAY	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER			
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (56 pds)	Pounds	Bushels (52 pds)	Pounds		Pounds	
Sept 11 th 1861	Sept 11 th	Sept 12 th	2	2			4 1/2				56		
				TOTAL									

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Atlanta, the 12 of Sept, 1863, of Capt H. H. Thompson, Assist't Quartermaster
C. S. Army 45 pounds corn, 1 bushels Oats, 1 pounds Hay, 1 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
[RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE]

[REDACTED IN DUPLICATE]

Handwritten notes on the left page, including a large 'G' and several lines of cursive script.

Handwritten notes on the right page, including a date 'Nov 11 11' and a paragraph of cursive script.

The first of these is the
 fact that the *Journal* is
 not a *Journal* at all. It is
 a *Review* of the *Journal*.
 The *Journal* is a *Journal*.
 The *Review* is a *Review*.

Figure 1

Franklin

Louisiana Texas
Hon John Gregg
Feb 23rd 1861

Dear Sir

Mr Kaibert has furnished me with a letter of introduction and recommendation to you which you will find enclosed. I thought it necessary to obtain it, as you will probably not recollect having met me, though I had the pleasure of an introduction to you a short time before the close of last Fall term at this place. I am anxious Sir, through the medium of your influence and assistance, to obtain an appointment in the Army which our Government will probably find it necessary to raise; and would be under great obligations to you, if you ^{would be} kind enough to make the application for me. Have written to Mr Maul on the same subject, requesting his assistance in connection with yours and Mr Mills has also promised to write to Mr Mayall for me. Enclosed I send you a certificate from the Superintendent of the S.C. Military Academy of which I am a graduate, and though I will not pretend to express a preference for any particular branch of the service, or rank, of course would prefer a commission compatible with the Military training which I have received; but as I intend to engage in the service of my country when it becomes necessary, whether as a volunteer or as

officer in the regular Army, I will
be happy to receive any commission
which can be obtained for me through
your influence

Hoping that my application
will meet with your favorable consideration
and that I may soon hear from you

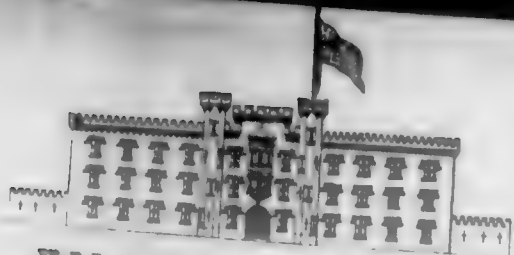
I remain

Yrs. respectfully
W. H. Gardner

Respectfully

W. H. Gardner

W. H. Gardner



HILLSBOROUGH, N. C.,
Military Academy.

Hillsborough, 30th March, 1861
To the Honorable Secretary of War
of the Confederate States of America,
Montgomery, Ala.
Sir.

- I hereby make application for a Commission
in the Army of the Confederate States of Amer-
ica, for Mr. H. D. Garden of Corsicana, Tarrant
County, Texas.
Mr. Garden is a South Carolinian by birth & education,
& a graduate of the Military Academy of his native
State. [See "Official Register of the South Carolina Mil-
itary Academy" accompanying this.] He is a
young man of ability, of excellent character, of mili-
tary tastes & habits, & possesses many, if not all, of the
qualifications necessary to constitute a good officer.
That he will make a useful & efficient soldier,
I have no doubt. His family is of the first respectabili-
ty in the State.
You are respectfully referred to the Hon. W. G. Beaufort
of Columbia, S. C., & to the officers of the S. C. Military
Academy.

Very respectfully,
Jno. M. Richardson.

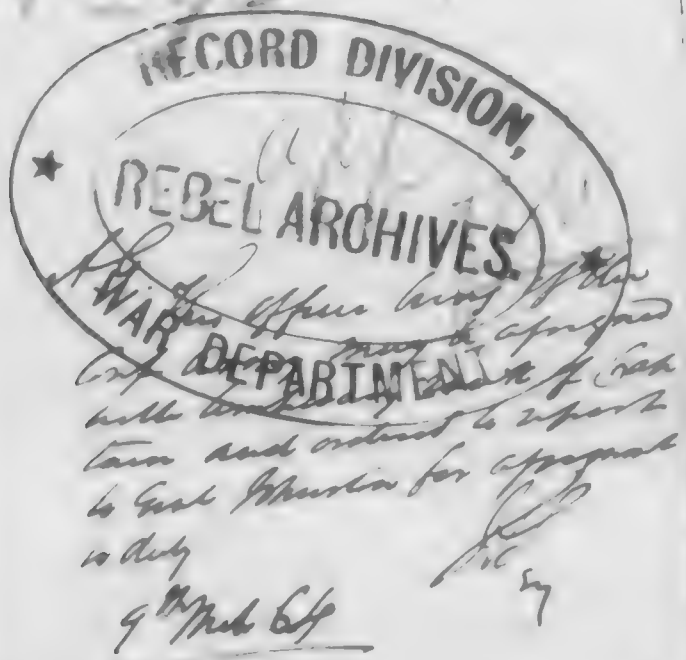
[illegible]

the 1000 by the ... and ...
the ... of the ...
the ...

Don't go ...
the ...

31.

the 631 ...
- 31 ... out of the ...



Par VIII, 10th Dec 1861
 March 11th 1864
 Smithville R. C.
 March 7th 64.

Genl & H. O. Garden

Recd from da for Capt
 by Surgeon L. Hebert
 Rec: was direct argument
 with the rank of Capt to
 report to Johnston
 Recd at 2nd Co.
 March 10th 64.

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

Smithville, N.C. March 3^d 1864.

Hon J. A. Sisson
Brig of Wm. C. G.
Richmond, Va.

Sir,

I have the honor respectfully
to recommend to you Lieut. H. D. Garden, who is on his
way to Richmond to report for duty. Lieut. Garden was
appointed 3^d Lieut. of Confederate States Army in May 61.
He reported for duty to Brig Genl W. M. Cullum in N. V.
Arkansas in Sept. 61. He was soon after placed on
my Brigade Staff, and served with me as W. A. G., A. G. C.
& A. G. and Adjutant Officer, at different times, up to
November 22. when at his own request and with Brig
Genl Sugg's approval, he was assigned to the General's
Staff. Lieut. Garden has been with me in long & arduous
campaigns ^{of the} Mississippi river, and in several battles.
In every position he has given me entire satisfaction, and
proven himself intelligent, active & brave. He was
killed under me at the Battle of Cold Horn, ⁱⁿ continued
in the hottest part of the battle to assist me, until he
received a shot which shattered his arm. Released from
duty on account of his wound, he did not remain at home
until cured, but returned to the field and returned only in
North Mississippi, participating in the battles of Iuka and
the last battle of Corinth when pieces of the bone of his
arm were found time to time ^{being} extracted. — In account of
his gallantry on the field & his wounds, I had the honor
in 1862 to recommend him for promotion to a Captaincy.
I again beg to recommend him to this promotion, and
Respectfully,
Very respectfully,
J. A. Sisson
Lieut. Col. 1st Reg. Inf. N. V.

Garden, Henry D.

Camp of Instr.
Ordnance duty
Hebert's (Louis) comd.
Bragg's & Cobb's comd.
Johnston's (J.E.) Comd.
Gist's comd.
Watter's (Col. Z.I.) Comd.
Feild's (Col. H.P.) Comd.

Garden, Henry D.,
2d Lt., Lt. & A.A.G., & A.D.C., Actg. A.I.G.,
O.O.; Capt. & A.I.G.

May 20, 1861. Apptd. from Tex. as 2d Lt. of Inf. C.S.A. (Report, A.O.)

Camp. of Instr.

July 12, 1861. 2d Lt. Inf., ordered to report for duty to Col. W. Hilmer, comd. Camp of Instr. near Richmond. (S.O. 95(5), A.G.O.)

Ord. duty

July 25, 1861. 2d Lt. C.S. Inf. to report for duty to Maj. Gorgee Chf. Pa. Ord. (S.O. 106(4), A.G.O.)

Hebert's (Louis) comd.

Sept. 4, 1861. 2d Lt. C.S. Inf., to report to Gen. McCulloch. (S.O. 143(9), A.G.O.)

Sept. - , 1861. Gen. I. Hebert says: "He was placed on my Brig. staff and served with me as A.A.G. & A.D.C. & A.I.G. & O.O. at different times up to Nov. , 1862, when he was assigned to Bragg's staff. (P.P. G-295) X

Jan. , 1862. Return shows him Lt. A.A.G., Col. Hebert , comd. 2d Brig., 1st Div. Tex.

June 7, 1862. Lt., ordered to report to Gen. I. Hebert at Canton, Miss. (S.O. 107A, of West

July 22, 1862. Shows as 2d Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. I. Hebert's 2d Brig., Little's Div., Army of West. (No reference)

Aug. 30, 1862. Des. Rolls show him 2d Lt. C.S.A., Hebert's 2d Brig., Little's Div., A. of W.

Bragg's & Cobb's command

Nov. -, 1862. Assgd. to Gen. Bragg's staff. (Per. Papers Vol. 3, 1864, G-295)

-----1863. No records found covering this period. Was apparently with Bragg's staff.
Feb. 23, 1864. Gen. H. Cobb writes from Hdqrs. Ga. State Guard: "Lt. H.P. Garden was ordered to report to me for duty by Gen. Hardee, when in command at Dalton; x x is now ordered to report to your office (A.S.I.G.O.), as I have no duty for him." (P.P. G-296)

Mar. 9, 1864. Apptd. to temp. rank of Capt., to report to Gen. J.P. Johnston. (Report, A.O.)

Mar. 10, 1864. Capt. P.A.C.S., ordered to report to Gen. J.E. Johnston at Dalton, Ga., for assignment. (S.O. 58(F), A.G.O.)

Gist's command
Mar. 10, 1864 Insp. Rpt. J54, Dec. 10, 1864, shows him as Capt. & A.I.G. to Gen. Gist, comdg. 2d Brig., Cheatham's Div., from above date.

Mar. 24, 1864. Capt. P.A.C.S., ordered to report to Gen. Hardee for assignment. (S.O. 58, A.O.T.)

Aug.-1864. Insp. Rpt. C/18 shows him 2d Lt. C.S.A., Actg. A.I.G., Gist's Brig.

Nov. 30, 1864. All records show him as Capt. & Actg. A.I.G. on Gist's staff to date, when Gen. Gist was killed.

Watter's (Col. S.L.) Comd.

Dec. 10, 1864. Insp. Rpt. J54 shows him Capt. & A.I.G. Gist's comd. Vol. 10, 1864.
Feild's (Col. H.R.) Comd.

Apr. 26, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.I.G. of Gist's Brig. (N.C. Parole)

Memo.- Col. H.P. Feild, 1st Tenn., comd. Gist's Brig. Vol. 31, 1865.

Prepared by [signature] Examined [signature]

Howe

100th DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

Recommendation of the
favorable consideration
of the 2nd S. D.
Gardner, who is ordered
to report to the Genl.

Let
A. I. O.

some of the
most beautiful
scenery I have
ever seen. The
mountains are
very high and
the water is
very clear. The
people are very
kind and the
food is very
good. I have
been very
happy to see
you. I hope
you are well.
I will write
to you again
soon. I will
write to you
again soon.
I will write
to you again
soon. I will
write to you
again soon.

Form No. 22.

No. 112, ABSTRACT B. 11th Qr. 1861.

H. R. Gardiner

Dollars 11⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Paid 31 Dec. 1861

United States,

To

Lieut. G. L. Gardner

Dr.

1872

DOLLARS. CENTS.

That in accordance with
 the order of the Quartermaster
 General, the sum of

11 75

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
 and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at *Savannah, Ga.*, the *1st* of *December* 1872,
Wm. H. Lawrence, Quartermaster United States
 Army, the sum of *Eleven* dollars
 and *seventy five* cents, in full of the above account.

Lieut. G. L. Gardner

(DUPLICATE.)

Journal

1852

Jan 1st
Left New York for
the West

Jan 15th 1852

Invoice

To the Hon. Secy of the Navy
Washington D.C.

To

For 100 lbs of
No. 1000

100 lbs
No. 1000

dear Sir. I have the pleasure
of your letter of the 11th inst.
in relation to the appointment
of the Commission. I have
confused in relation to the
beforehand. I received the
numerous applications which
have been made for the
appointment. I have given
the Board to consider and
brother's name proposed, I explain
him. I have not yet decided
he should take to know me
appointment. I have
the H. J. Thompson will
be to be in the subject
by the way.

Yours truly
H. J. Thompson
H. J. Thompson
H. J. Thompson

Memphis, Tenn.
March 15th 1861

Dear Sir,

I take the
pleasure in addressing you in
your name of Mr. Professor Henry
G. Simpson, Garden recently of
Sumter Co. Ga (now of Georgia,
Nacogdoches, Texas), who is desirous
of obtaining a commission in the
Army, the Southern Confederacy.
He is the son of the
late H. Simpson, late of Georgia,
there was a great loss of
men of color in the army and
many a fine soldier in the
education there received
in a few days I will forward
from this office the necessary

me to believe, that he is a
worthy gentleman, sober, and
diligent in his business
with the highest esteem to
John Greely.

I take pleasure from
information received from
reliable sources, in addi-
tion to the personal ac-
quaintance of my col-
league, to join readily
in the above recommendation
and to

J. W. Hale

Mr. Gardner having been
educated at the South Carolina
Military Institute is competent
to perform the duties of the office
he holds - I cheerfully join my
colleagues in their recommendation

W. S. C. Little

Montgomery
March 11th 1861-

Hon L P Walker,
Secretary of War }

Sir - I present here -
with certain testimonials,
in favor of the Capacity and
qualifications of W. H. D.
Garden of Texas, and make
an application for his ap-
pointment to a Lieutenant
in the Army of the Confeder-
ate States.

W. Garden is quite a
young man (I think, he
cannot be more than twenty-five
years of age.) and is recognized
as a gentleman, and a well
informed lawyer for his age, by
the community in which he
lives. I have known him person-
ally for some months, and my
observation of him has induced

Quebec Military Academy.
Quebec, Charloton Jan 30, 1838.

Mr Henry L. Gardner graduated at the
St. E. Military Academy in Toronto 1837.
having passed successfully the Examina-
tion required by the course of studies
at this Institution. -

Besides the usual literary & scientific
curriculum of a College Mr Gardner's
studies and duties as a Cadet, included
a satisfactory knowledge of the Battalion
drill from Scott, Tachet, the Light
Infantry drill, Anderson Artillery Tactics,
Barlett's Mechanics, Mechanics, Civil
Engineering & Field Fortification; the
practice of the Target with Pistol, &
small arms; the practical use of
the level & theodolite; the practice
of topography, landscape & surveying
drawing generally, and the duties of
the Camp.

A Manly and Subordinate Cadet, he
exhibited always the highest sense of
honour & commanded the respect of
his associates & his officers. -
I consider him peculiarly

letter in the forenoon & afternoon.
He has the office & the station
of an officer & will accept himself
well in our much better
service.

Respectfully
Yours,
Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Collected in Japan
March 15, 1861.

W. F. M. Sawyer
Lieutenant in Japan
Captain of the
Army of the Pacific
Henry L. Sawyer
Garrison, Mass.
Nacarrow, N. H.

Cambridge Mass. 1877

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities. He is the eldest son of my old friend and partner Messrs. Garrison, is well educated, and is now 23 years of age. He is a very capable and energetic man, and is well qualified to make the grade of Lieutenant & Officer. You know the family. He is a nephew of Judge Richmond and a son of my father the late Dr. Garrison, and we are well informed that his training has been good.

He graduated at the Military School in West Point, the United States Army, and has since been in the service. He is now settled at Cambridge, and is now pursuing the study of the law.

I will thank you to show these letters to my friend Judge Remondette, and ask his kind offices for an endorsement. I suppose the young man would be satisfied with a first Lieutenancy, tho' I should be gratified if he could be made a Captain. I think the service would not suffer by it.

The present Constitution has just been
passed and has been passed by the
majority of one hundred and ten votes that
we are now not to consider it on the 26th.

The new constitution introduced seems to be a
very good one like the 1791 without its defects.
I should have preferred a different basis of
representation, instead of the three fifths, but
that I suppose would provoke heat, whereas
we want unanimity. It had the advantage
too of using the old rule to which we were
accustomed. The change in the manner
of making amendments is an improvement.
As to free trade I think we shall have to abide
by the old ways, and leave that to be adjusted
by the legislative department tho' I am not
immune to the necessity of having fixed rules
as to essentials at once incorporated into the
Constitution. I hope we shall have your
aid in considering these matters, and that you
will come to defend and explain your work.

We are still left in uncertainty as to the
future course of the old government. But
when Stanton withdraws the Bill authorizing
the President to accept the service of Volunteers

and Congress refused to grant the power to
collect the customs on imported stock, I thought
the government was in a very bad way, and
I was very much alarmed, and in it I tried my best
to cripple rather than help it.

The tariff is rather too high, looking to the
end of directing trade from the North, but not
too high for revenue, and that we needed.

Yours with great regard

W. F. de Saussure

Mr. J. de Saussure is
Henry de Saussure

Geneva

1861

From the
 To the
 Signed

The above Due to Name
not added to List of N. Y. am. 1770. The
Sum of 100 Hundred Dollars & some Cents
of an Addition on interest in 1780.
On Order Col. Luke Hite
Comdg. Brigade

Light Green 2 1/2

June 1922

1 1000 100
m

1000 ft. 2nd day with the

1000 ft. 2nd day with the

1000 ft. 2nd day with the

Invoice of Ordnance items on the 2nd day of August
1842 to the Director of Ordnance Army & the Hon. Secy
& N. Garden Ordnance Office 2nd Brigade 1st Division Army & the Hon.

✓ 4 Miss-Rifles in good order

✓ 2 British Muskets " " "

✓ 1 Colts Revolving Rifle in bad order

I certify that the above Invoice

is correct

W. N. Garden Esq

Off. of 2nd Brigade

Massachusetts March 25 1861

Hon John Pickens Gen.

My dear Sir

will

you do me the favour to interest yourself for the
appointment of Mr. Gainer as asked for on Saturday
in a letter addressed to you by Col. Butler
for Mr. to himself & others. Capt Gainer is
well qualified to, has had much experience,
received a military education and is warmly
enlisted in the military arrangements, for defense.
Gen. Bragg has recommended Capt Gainer to
President Davis as I am informed. Excuse the liberty
I have taken in calling & urging your attention to this
matter.

Very truly your friend

John S. Lewis

Cheque No. 1

Paid the day of 18

Handwritten signature

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay. - - \$

Forage. -

Amount. \$

The Confederate States of America.

三

COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN

1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809

A' , I , A

J. J. M. A. J.

ON THE 11th APRIL 1951

PAY—

For M... ..

For _____

Forage 1st 2.0000

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is a true and correct statement of the account of the said [Name] during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received payment for the services rendered by the said [Name] during any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and the staff appointments were actually rendered by the said [Name] during any part of the time charged for my services; that I have not received payment for the services rendered by the said [Name] during any part of the time charged for my services; and that the last payment I received from the said [Name] was for the services rendered by the said [Name] during any part of the time charged for my services.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ Dollars,
this _____ day of _____, 18____, the sum of _____
being the amount in full of said account.

Роз. - - - 8

(Signed Duplicates.)

2nd Lieut. H. D. Gardner U.S.A.

Forre, - - -

Amount. \$

No 33.

No. 17 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *Sept 1861*
in *the 1st Regt* 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *1000* Private Horses in the service of *the*
1st *Regt* *C. S. Army at* *St. Louis, Mo.*
for *61* days, commencing the *1st* of *Dec.*, 18*61*, and ending
the *30* of *Dec.*, 18*61*.

DATE.	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Dec</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>6</i>			<i>72</i>	<i>36</i>			

Total *72 36*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *St. Louis, Mo.*, the *1st* of *Dec.*, 18*61*,
of *the 1st Regt C. S. Army,* *St. Louis, Mo.* *Quartermaster C. S.*
1000 pounds of corn,
0 pounds of hay,
0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Lieut H. H. Gardner C. S. A.

Voucher No. 20

Paid the 5 day of October 1862

L. F. 25 (Garden)
H. C. 25 (H. C.) C. S.

From the 10 day of September 1862

To the 30 day of September 1862

Pay \$ 135.00

Forage

Amount \$ 135.00

The Confederate States of America,

Dr. J. D. Garden *62*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>Sept 1st 1862</i>	<i>Sept 1st 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>0</i>	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>13</i>	<i>0</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... *C. G. & Co.*..... and to the

..... *Sept 1st*..... day of..... *September*..... 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Major J. D. Garden*..... this..... *15th*..... day of..... *October*....., 1862, the sum of..... *One Hundred & Thirty Five*..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *\$135.00*

Forage.....

Amount..... *\$135.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. D. Garden
1st Lt. & adl

2 acres. No 2

Plot 7, 24th 1865

From 1st to 30th April 65

Dr. H. G. Garden
and Hugh Staff

1 Horse

360

6 Buns 2 1/2 lb each

420 lbs fodder

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

days, commencing at _____ of _____ 1863, and ending _____ of _____ 1863, at _____

PAGE	No. of Animals	Number of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	LOCAL ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					LOCAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
						Pds. Corn	Pds. Barley	Pds. Oats	Pds. Hay	Pds. Fodder	Pds. Corn	Pds. Barley	Pds. Oats	Pds. Hay	Pds. Fodder	
1	1	1	2	1	1											
2	1	1	2	1	1											
3	1	1	2	1	1											
4	1	1	2	1	1											
5	1	1	2	1	1											
6	1	1	2	1	1											
7	1	1	2	1	1											
8	1	1	2	1	1											
9	1	1	2	1	1											
10	1	1	2	1	1											
11	1	1	2	1	1											
12	1	1	2	1	1											
13	1	1	2	1	1											
14	1	1	2	1	1											
15	1	1	2	1	1											
16	1	1	2	1	1											
17	1	1	2	1	1											
18	1	1	2	1	1											
19	1	1	2	1	1											
20	1	1	2	1	1											
21	1	1	2	1	1											
22	1	1	2	1	1											
23	1	1	2	1	1											
24	1	1	2	1	1											
25	1	1	2	1	1											
26	1	1	2	1	1											
27	1	1	2	1	1											
28	1	1	2	1	1											
29	1	1	2	1	1											
30	1	1	2	1	1											
31	1	1	2	1	1											
32	1	1	2	1	1											
33	1	1	2	1	1											
34	1	1	2	1	1											
35	1	1	2	1	1											
36	1	1	2	1	1											
37	1	1	2	1	1											
38	1	1	2	1	1											
39	1	1	2	1	1											
40	1	1	2	1	1											
41	1	1	2	1	1											
42	1	1	2	1	1											
43	1	1	2	1	1											
44	1	1	2	1	1											
45	1	1	2	1	1											
46	1	1	2	1	1											
47	1	1	2	1	1											
48	1	1	2	1	1											
49	1	1	2	1	1											
50	1	1	2	1	1											
51	1	1	2	1	1											
52	1	1	2	1	1											
53	1	1	2	1	1											
54	1	1	2	1	1											
55	1	1	2	1	1											
56	1	1	2	1	1											
57	1	1	2	1	1											
58	1	1	2	1	1											
59	1	1	2	1	1											
60	1	1	2	1	1											
61	1	1	2	1	1											
62	1	1	2	1	1											
63	1	1	2	1	1											
64	1	1	2	1	1											
65	1	1	2	1	1											
66	1	1	2	1	1											
67	1	1	2	1	1											
68	1	1	2	1	1											
69	1	1	2	1	1											
70	1	1	2	1	1											
71	1	1	2	1	1											
72	1	1	2	1	1											
73	1	1	2	1	1											
74	1	1	2	1	1											
75	1	1	2	1	1											
76	1	1	2	1	1											
77	1	1	2	1	1											
78	1	1	2	1	1											
79	1	1	2	1	1											
80	1	1	2	1	1											
81	1	1	2	1	1											
82	1	1	2	1	1											
83	1	1	2	1	1											
84	1	1	2	1	1											
85	1	1	2	1	1											
86	1	1	2	1	1											
87	1	1	2	1	1											
88	1	1	2	1	1											
89	1	1	2	1	1											
90	1	1	2	1	1											
91	1	1	2	1	1											
92	1	1	2	1	1											
93	1	1	2	1	1											
94	1	1	2	1	1											
95	1	1	2	1	1											
96	1	1	2	1	1											
97	1	1	2	1	1											
98	1	1	2	1	1											
99	1	1	2	1	1											
100	1	1	2	1	1											

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1863, of _____ Quartermaster, _____ pounds

of Corn, _____ pounds of Barley, _____ pounds of Oats, _____ pounds of Hay, _____ pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

George Stoff

The Confederate States of America.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commodore's Pay and Expenses

For

Pay

REMARKS

From

To

M

D

D

C

D

C

Pay

For my

For

Forage for

horses

\$ 8

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not received at any time during the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; that I have not received any part of the time charged for actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I have not received any part of the time charged for actually and legally held in appointment and did duty in the department; that I have not received any part of the time charged for actually and legally held in the charge for over and over five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Government for any part of the time charged for payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

dollars, being the amount, in full, of my account.

Pay

Forage

Amount, \$

Signed Duplicate

H. N. Gaudin 2nd Lt - C Sa
2nd Brigade McCulloch's Division

Packet No 517

Paid to *Mr. J. H. Smith* 18*81*

for
freight C. S.

From the *1st* day of *Jan* 18*81*

To the *31st* day of *Jan* 18*81*

Pay. . . \$ *1.00*

Forage. - _____

Amount, \$ *1.00*

The Confederate States of America,

712 W. H. Trade Co. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMITMENT AND EXPIRATION		PERIOD OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For Myself,	<i>1.1.1</i>	<i>1.1.1</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>8</i>		<i>104</i>		<i>Accepted 22 Sept 1861</i>
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>8 104</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *Aug* 1861, the sum of *One hundred and four* Dollars,
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Chas. L. R. Jr. & Co.*
 this *1* day of *Aug* 1861, the sum of *One hundred and four* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.
 Pay, \$
 Forage,
 Amount, \$
 (Signed Duplicates) *L. L. R. Jr. & Co.*
1st Infantry

(No. 21.)

No. 144 ABSTRACT B *B* QR. 1861

A. D. G. M. L. L.
E. J. L. L.
Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars

13.33

Paid *60* of *Sept* 1861

L. L. L.

(No. 21.)

The Confederate States,

To *H. A. Garden*

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond Va* from
the *12* of *July* 18*61*, to the *31* of *July*
18*61*, inclusive, *2* rooms, at — *7* — dollars each per month
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

12.00

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself.....

1/2 per mo

Being

18/30

at \$ *4.00* per cord.

1.33

13.33

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *H. A. Garden* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Westminthill, Virginia,
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va* by *Co 4 of Mass* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va* the *10* of *September* 1861
of *Wm Larkin Smith* *H. A. Garden 3rd Lieut Inf*
the sum of *Thirteen* dollars
and *thirty three* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

H. A. Garden 3rd Lieut Inf
On

G

H. D. Garden
2 Lt. Inf.

Appears on

Register

of A. Army.

Born in

Appointed to in

Tex.

To whom referred

Date of appointment

May 20, 1861.

To take rank

May 20, 1861.

Date of commission

Oct. 4, 1862.

Date of acceptance

June 22, 1861.

Signed

R. P. W.

To whom referred

Richmond Va.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Company

Date

1861

Original entry

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 108

M. M. Johnson

(634)

5796

Copyist.

Garden, H. D.

2nd Lt. C. I. Inf.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 106/4

July 25 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Garlen, H. D.

2nd Lt.

C.S. Inf.

7

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 143/9

Sept 4 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States. con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

CONFEDERATE

G

H. L. Garden
Capt.

Appears on a

Register

of April

Report

Date

Rank

Delivered

Signed

Remarks:

Genl. J. C. Johnston
Mar 9 1864
Mar 9 1864
Himself
J. C. S.
Capt No 133
Approved May 21, 1861.

Confed. Arch. Copy

File No

148

214

G. F. Hutchinson

Copyist

Garden Henry D.
Capt.
Gist's brig.

Subject: Inspectors report

Title of record: L. R.

Army of Tenn.

Date: Nov. 5, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

G

H. D. Garden
Capt. U. S. A.

Appears

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers
in General's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tusculum, Ala.
Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment Mar. 9, 1864.

Date of assignment Mar. 1864.

Authority of assignment Gen. Johnston

Remarks Gist's Brigade

Inspection Report H. No. 28; inclosure 5

N. F. Phillips

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

R. P. A.

Appears in

Report

of *Staff and Adjutant* *Staff and Adjutant* *Hartless Corps,*
At *Tennessee*

Report dated *Atlanta Ga*

May 26 1861

Brigade *1st* *Brigade*

Division *Brother's Division*

Date of appointment *May 17* 1861

How assigned *As a*

Whose authority *Sec of War*

Remarks

Inspection Report No. 18; inclosure

W. H. L. Lillings
copying

(CONFEDERATE)

G

H D Garden

Capt

Appears on a

LIST

of Inspectors serving with the Army
of Tennessee.

List dated

Dec 7

1864

Corps

Division

Brown's

Where serving

List's Brigade

Authority of assignment

Sec of War

Date of assignment

unknown

1864

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 4

Lit, son

S

Copyist.

Garden, H. D.

Capt.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Proceed to Dalton, Ga.

Special Order Number 56/8

Mar. 10, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Garden, H.D.
Lt.

Subject: report to Genl. Louis Hibert
Canton, Miss.

Title of record: S.O. #107

Dept. No. 2 - Army of the West - Van Dorn

Date:

June 7, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gardner, H. D.
Capt. A. G.
Gist's Office,

leave of absence 30 days
On surg certificate

Spec.Fld. Or.174
Hq. Army Penn
In the field,
Dec 28/64

Garner, H. D.
Capt. I. A. C. S.

Subject: rpt. to Lt. Genl.
Hardee, for assignment to duty

Title of record: S.O. 82/5
Dept. & Army of Penn.-Johnston

Date: March 24, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Confederate.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Commander and Staff of 68th Brigade,
paroled in accordance with the terms of a mili-
tary Convention entered into on the 26th day
of April, 1865, between General Joseph E.
Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and
Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding
United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro North Carolina May 7, 1865.

Date of commission, // 1864.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of rows

763

(639c)

Copy of

Garden. Henry D.

317

" 2 v. -

(CONFEDERATE)

N. D. Garden

2nd Lieut U.S.A.

Regt of the 1st

Appears on a

DESCRIPTIVE ROLL

of officers of Staff of the 2d
Brigade 1st Division Army of the
West.

Roll not dated

Date of election or assignment to
duty June 15 1862

Date of appointment by President
May 13 1861

Original entry into U. S. service:
2nd Lieut U.S.A. May 1861

Rank

Date

Age

Where born S. Carolina

Where appointed from S. Carolina

Remarks

Box 42
N. 23

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

A. C. Lichten

I. J. Lichten 1st's Brigade

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Staff Officers, serving with Corps,
Divisions and Brigades, in Cheatham's
Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated near Nashville, Tenn
Dec 10, 1864

Date of commission Dec 9, 1864

Date of assignment Dec 10, 1864

By whose authority

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

Write nothing on this side

H. W. Landon

Announced as

Captain & Inspector

to Brig Gen & R. C. East

Dec 5, 1911, 10:45 AM, 1911

(A. C. 11-11-1)

3-04

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. Gardner

Captain & wife

Leah Bug Brown Sec.

Sec. I.R. 4-J. 54 - With
Returns Army of Genl

Sir John, W. O.
Captain

H D Gardner

Captain

Having reported to these Hedges in pursuance to orders from the War Dept, will report to Lieut Genl. Hardee for assignment to duty.

82

24

Write nothing on this line

H. D. Gardner^{new}

Captain & Inspector
Sixth Brigade

July 11, 1894

Announced as above

(G.O. 21 Sixth Brigade, A.T.)

Conner No 2

To Abstract E.

8

Receipts 2022, Little etc

From: Quarter 1802

list of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned
over to the Chief of Ordnance army of the
West by H S Garden Ordnance Officer.
2nd Brigade 1st Division army of the West
July 2nd 1862

1. Seven Carbines & Halls - Good Order
2. Three Muskets " "

(I certify on honor that I have
this day transferred to Chief of Ordnance
army of the West
July 2nd 1862

H S Garden Lt &
Ord Offr

Ex. 100

containing

6.

Receipt of a range letter etc.

Printed by J. H. H.

(38)

List of Ammunition & Ordnance
 stores to be sent to Capt. Price. This of
 Ordnance being of the best to be sent
 to the 1st of Arizona.

100 lbs. Ammunition	30
Musket	10
Rifle	40
Cartridges	60

To the Arizona Territory
 One of the best Ammunition to Capt. Price.
 This is to be sent to the 1st of Arizona.
 The Ammunition to be sent to the 1st of Arizona.
 Store

July 1862

1st of Arizona
 1st of Arizona

Line 1.

16. 10. 1881

17. 10. 1881

18. 10. 1881

19. 10. 1881

H. J. Genderson

R. J. Genderson

of these. One. Day Chief & ind. from the west.

2

1

4-11-12

4
:
:

:
:
:

11

x
Bought 1000 lbs of mutton

Garden J B
Contract

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

A A Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gardner Jno B

Gardner. John D

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Lt 000

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gardner John D

00 Staff

Gardner, James A.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

1 Lt

10000

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gardner, James A.
Col 25 Tenn Inf

Gardner, B. R.

GENERAL OF THE ARMY

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

✓
Gardin, E. J.

Conscription - Hosp. Detail.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 157/5

Jul 6 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

B. R. Gordon

Major

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Asylum Hospital.
at Augusta, Ga.,

for Sept. 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.
dated Oct. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186 .

How employed *Surgeon*

Last paid

By whom

Major Winnemore

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Bounty paid \$

100

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Appointed by Secy War

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Cardin, B. R.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 9/9

Jan 12 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gardin, M.R.
Hospt. Steward

Subject: asgd to duty 3rd Ga. Hosp

Title of record: S.O. 183/2
Dept. S. C. Ga. Fla. - Sam Jones

Date: July 20, 1868.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gardner, A. N.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. O.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

813 n
Gardner, A.M.

Jackson's (Col. J.K.) Command

Mr., & O.O.

Jackson's (Col. J.K.) Command

Oct. 29, 1861. Ordered as Ord. Off. to Col. J.K. Jackson, and styled "Mr".
(S.O.3, Ala. & W. Fla., Br. 2)

Memo.- Formerly Ord. Sgt. U.S.A.

Paroled -----1861 at

Prepared by -----Examined by-----

-----25-----

Gwidner, R. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

1 44 325764
2 57589568
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3rd (Kirby) Batta. 2nd Vol.
24th Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

65a

B. F. Butler
arriving via

Appears on a

List

of persons who have taken the oath

Kearney

Occupation,

Residence Washington D. C.

Date Mar 22 1865

Remarks:

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 7, page 20

5022

(20)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Name of prisoner as a signature

Parole of Prisoners of War

being sent to the Army of Northern Virginia, and
surrendered by General Robt. E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said army, to Lieutenant General
U. S. Grant commanding armies U. S.

Parole taken at Raleigh, N. C., May 6, 1865.

Date of capture

June 15, 1865

Remarks

Number of roll

9
(629c)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

Gardner, B. J.
Asst Surgn.
....., Co.

Reg't

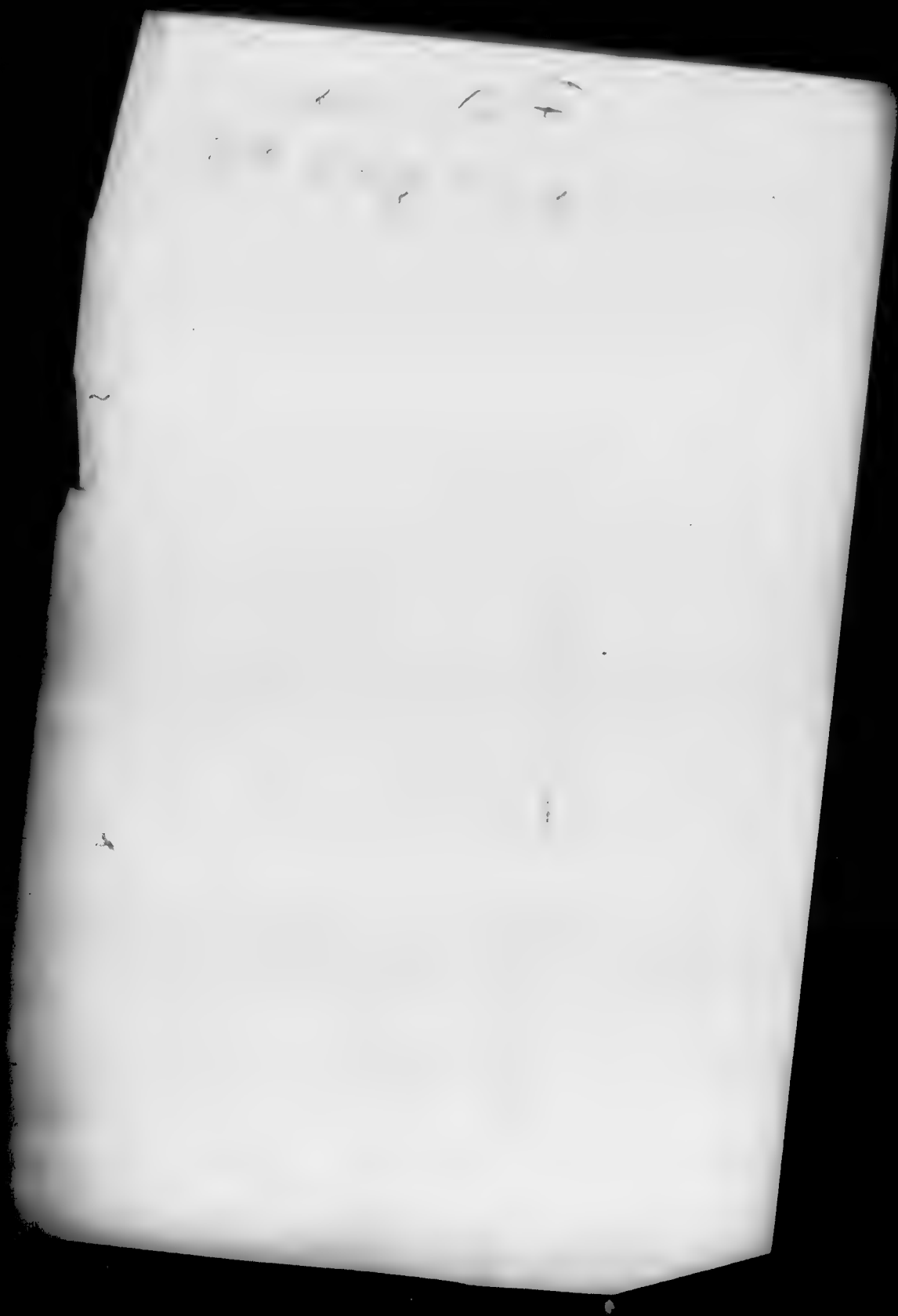
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL
ARMY OF THE OHIO

RALPH N. *Chapman*

1862

I, *B. Gardner* - Assistant Provost Marshal General

residing in *Washington*

County of *Washington*, State of *D.C.*, do solemnly swear, with presence of Almighty God, that I will faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the union of the States as confederates; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress or by the decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or held void by the decision of the Supreme Court. So help me God.

B. Gardner

May

Ref. Gardner

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *23* day of *May* 1862

Commissioner of the General Land Office
Washington D.C.

Gardner, F. J.
G. M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:

See Also

[No. 111111]

Paid 6th Aug. 1864
For J. Gardner
 Co. 1st M.D. Regt
 From 9th June 1864
 To 31st July 1864
 Pay, \$ 31¹⁹
 Clothing,
 Bounty,
 Total, \$ 31¹⁹

City of Raleigh, to wit:

Personally appeared before me this day *J. A. Gardner* 19th June
Shanty one

who made oath that the annexed account amounting to payment to his Command.
 dollars is just and true, that the same has not been paid or any part thereof, and that he is not indebted to the
 Confederate States on any account whatever, and that he will present a statement of the

ing Officer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of Aug. 1864
J. A. Gardner
James M. L. S. P.

The Confederate States,

To *Priv. F. J. Gardner* Co. *Post Bell & Regt. Co.* *Raleigh N.C.*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

I am monthly pay from 1861 to 31st June, 1864

being months days at \$..... per month

I am monthly pay from 1st June, 1864 to *31st July* 1864

being *1* month *22* days at \$*18* per month

31 19

For the Commission of from 1861

to 1861

Due for Bounty not received

I certify, on honor, that I have disbursed this payment on the descriptive of

..... by *Capt. W. E. Peirce* *Post Bell* *F. J. Gardner*
..... *Capt. Raleigh N.C.* Commanding Company

Regiment, that the description of and on which I have
paid him the amount of by me was according to the present and subscribed by the
Officer Commanding at the station of the company was was paid him ex-
cept that certificate to the effect of from the records of the company.

W. E. Peirce *Post Bell*

Received at Raleigh, N.C. day of *August* 1864 of M. for W. W. Peirce,

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Thirty One*

dollars and *19* cents in full of the above account

Witness *W. F. Skene*

F. J. Gardner

Gardner, Fleming
A. G. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:

See Also *14 Va bar*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

H. J. Gardner
Capt. U. S. A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*

To whom report *Genl. J. U. Early.*

Date of appointment *Sept. 11, 1861.*

Date of confirmation *Dec. 13, 1861.*

To take rank *Sept. 11, 1861.*

Date of acceptance *Sept. 20, 1861.*

Delivered *Genl. J. E. Johnston*

Secretary of War *L. P. W.*

Remarks: *Adjutant General*
Sept.

Resigned Aug. 17, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 139

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

716
6.12

Fleming Gardiner
Capt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N Carolina*

To whom report *Chief of Eng. Bur*

Date of appointment

Apr 5, 1864

Date of confirmation

May 16, 1864

To take rank

Apr 2, 1864

Date of acceptance

, 186 .

Delivered

Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

L A Seddon

Remarks

Declined see G. 1307.

(red file)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *984*

F Ham

Copyist

G

Fleming, James R.,

Asst. Surgt. 1st.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of the Field Officers and Staff of
the 1st Division 1st Corps Army of
Potomac.

Roster not dated.

Remarks

Box 56

No. 12

Source.

Copyist.

Adjutant 6 Reg 1 Corp
Army of the Potomac Aug 26, 86

General Orders.

No—

The following announcement of the
Staff of this Brigade is made for the
information of all concerned.

Capt. Fleming Gardner of the S.A. of Va.
will continue to act as Aid & Acting
Assistant Adjutant General.

By order of Brig Gen E. A. S.

A. A. S.

Write nothing above this line

Flaming Gardner

Captain

Aug 26/81. Arrived as Aid & Acting Assistant
to Reg Gen Early. 6 Reg 1 Corp A. P.

Sept 17/81. Arrived

(S.O. 1. 6 Reg. A. P. Early.)

Oct 5/81 . . . 7 . . .

26 . . . 8 . . .

Jan 16/82 . . . 1 . . .

Ho. of Representatives.

Sir.

I enclose herewith a letter sent to me
by Genl Rodes with the request to hand to you
Capt Gardner has been a civil Engineer
for twenty years and is, I think, ~~very~~
respect worthy of the position which he seeks.

Very respectfully &
John Goode Jr

4th Co 1st Regt

Ad. Gen. ... July 22nd 1862
Respectfully ...
May 1862

July 12th 1862

Revised forwarded
H. ...
July 24/62

Respectfully ...
Capt. J. ...

Respectfully submitted to the
Secretary of War

Jasper S. Whiting

Respectfully submitted
with the recommendation
that ...

July 7/62

Adj. Gen.

183. Part I
of Aug 14. 1862
U.S. Army

Respectfully ...
Maj. ...
July 12th 1862

Respectfully ...
Adj. Gen.



San Francisco, California
May 15th 1862

To the Sec. Secretary of War
C. S. A.

I have the honor hereby to tender my
resignation as Captain 1st Regt. Inf. 1st Div.
U. S. A.

Most Respectfully,

Geo. C. C. C.

Thos. C. C. C.

Capt. U. S. A.

1st Regt. Inf. 1st Div.

Gen. G. W. Hancock.

Secretary of War

C. S. A.

★
HIVES
DEPARTMENT

Capt. Fleming Gardner

N.C.

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION
WAR

Gardner. Fleming

Captain

Corps Engineers

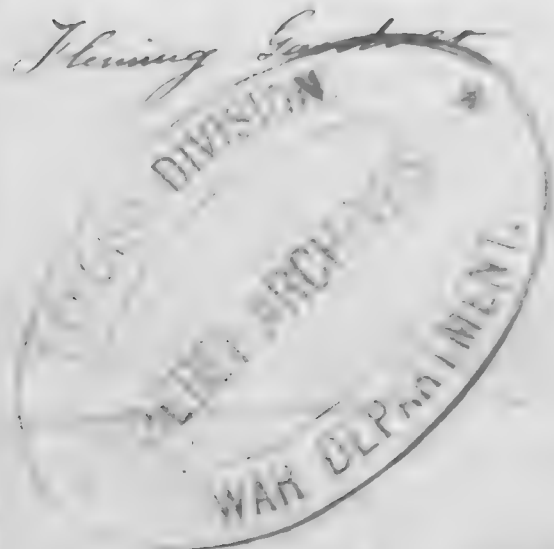
4612 - E - 1864

618 ,, ,

A, & I, G, O - 70 ,, ,

753 , ,

3 ,, 1865



Applies for appt.
in Engineer Corps.

Chas. Engineering.

Rec'd Feb 4/64

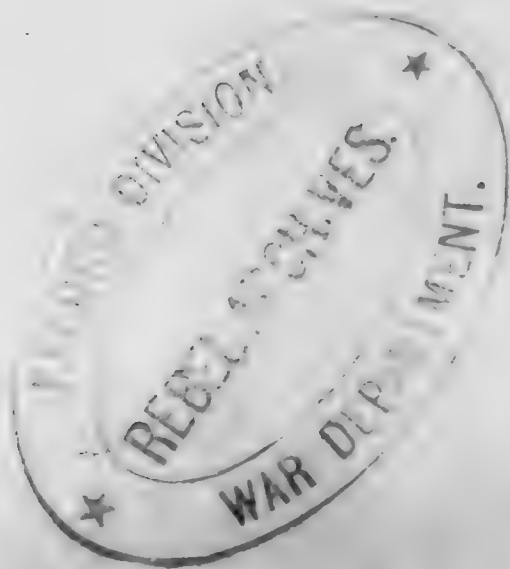
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. in relation to the position of Chief Engineer of the Army, and in reply to inform you that I have respectfully asked an appointment in the Eng Corps of the Army, with the rank of Capt. I have been for the past several years engaged in civil engineering, and for a few years since I have been engaged with any amount of construction, and present time of Capt. H. S. Thomas into the 1st Regt of Artillery, and I have written to him and General Sherman, and have no doubt that they will be very kind.

I am at present engaged as Principal Eng. in the 1st Regt of Artillery at a salary of \$2000 per ann. so that it is desirable for want of place to be

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you
that the same has been forwarded
to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]



Genl R E Rodes

Jan 18

A.M.

Recommending Fleming
Hardner Esq for commission
as Capt Engz and asking
that he be assigned to duty
with his Division, if
appointed

Ad 28 Jan. 64.

1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

Gardner, Fleming m.c

JUNE 1884 Contract to survey N. Va.

J 1884 survey N. Va.

A. I. G. O. 1884

1884 Declined appointment

A. I. G. O. 1884

Gardner, Fleming

Capt.

Corps of Eng. P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 10312

May 3 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Special Orders

no 5

Assigning Capt Gardner
to 24th Va Regt. temporarily

August 28th 1861

Ctd

True up

3-4-1

Head Quarters 5th Brigade 1st Corps Army of
The Potomac August 28th 1861

Special Order ³

Until Lt Col Hainston is able to
resume the Command of the 24th Regiment of Va
Captain Fleming Gardner Provisional Army of
Virginia, will act as Field Officer of the
Regiment By order of

Comdr 6th Brigade
Capt Gardner ^{of the} Provisional Army of Virginia
is assigned to duty with the 24th Regiment
of Virginia Volunteers as a Field Officer
& will command the regiment during the
sickness, absence or inability of Lieutenant
Colonel Hainston to act — Capt John
Brett C. S. A. will act as Adjutant
General of the brigade during the absence
of Capt Gardner from these Head Quarters.

VOUCHER No. 1363

Paid the 5th day of Sept 1862

To *Dr. Gardner*
Capt. R. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1862

To the 18 day of Aug 1862

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 14

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMITMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAID OR VOUCHERED		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay-									
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							\$	12.00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *M. J. Inman* this 5 day of 1861, the sum of 12 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

Dr. J. G. Co. G.

Virginia

City of Richmond

Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this ^{5th} day of

¹⁸⁶⁶ Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and ^{Notary Public} personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace for the County aforesaid, Fleming Gardner, and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due form, that the annexed account, amounting to ^{eighty} ^{Dollars and} ^{Cents,}

is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the time therein charged; ~~that he actually employed and kept in~~ ~~and that~~ ~~he has been charged for the whole of the time charged;~~ that his place of residence is Montgomery County, Va. and that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments, or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,
and subscribed in duplicate.

Charles C. ...
Notary Public

Fleming Gardner

Justice of the Peace

VOUCHER No. 3

Paid the 5th day of June 1862

Capt. G. Gardner

A. A. H. Co. C. S. C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 31st day of May 1862

Pay, - - \$ 140

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140

The Confederate States of America,

To *James M. Smith, P. M. S. Dr.*

ON THE ACCOUNT OF	COMMISSION, RENT AND EXPENDITURE	TO	TIME OF SERVICE				AMOUNT		REMARKS
			Months	Days	Hours	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself	<i>1st May 1862</i>	<i>31st May 1862</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>\$ 140</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereof charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. S. Smith, 1st Regt, 14th Mass.*

C. S. Smith and to the *31st* day of *May* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. S. Smith, 1st Regt, 14th Mass.* this *5th* day of *June* 1862 the sum of *Two hundred and forty* Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *110*

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ *140*

(Signed Duplicates.)

James M. Smith, P. M. S.
J. M. Smith

Acquisition of

Capt. Garman

from

22nd to 1st

... for the ... in the ...
 ... 4th of April ...
 ... days ...
 ... 22nd day ...

Commission	From	To	No. of Days	Daily Allowance		Extra Allowance	
				From	May	Per	Day
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
2, 4, 5, 6, 1861	22nd	29th	8	12	14		
	1861	1861					
Total						108	126

I certify in favor that the above requisition is correct and, and also that I have
 note in the ... the ... in ...
 not been received for any part of the ...

Remittance on ...

... 4th April ...

... the 22nd day of ... 1861

I received of Captain Cheatham ... 108
 pounds of Corn and 126 ... of May in full of the above requisition.

Remittance ... 108 126

No 520 Abstract of

3rd Quarter 1861

August 21st 61

Thos. Gardner Capt. & Co
Assy. Secy.

649

Requestion for frange for one private horse in
 the service of Fleming. Baranor Capt Comd'g of the
 1st Aft Regt Louis On Buzgaw 1st Corp of the
 Arany of the Polence

Date of Request	Time	Day	Time	Day	Time	Day	Total
August 20 th 1861	from 90 th August 1861	1	12	14	8	96	112
	to 28 th August 1861	1	12	14	8	96	

June

I Certify on Honor that the above requisition is correct and
just, that I have now in the service the number of officers
for which forage is required, and that forage has not
been received for any part of the time specified.

Miss Warner "after" my...

2 Act Adaptation, C. Frymader

Received at Manassas Junction on the 21 day of August
1861 of ~~Charles Abbott~~ ^{John W. Wemyss} Quartermaster of the C. & O. R.

96 pounds of Corn and 112 pounds of Hay in
full of the above requisitions

Handwritten label: *Handwritten label*

Feb 24th 1894

Voucher No (2)

Paid the 2nd day of March 1862
to Wm. Gordon & Co. for
and in full of Genl. & Co.

From the 11th day of Sept 1861

To the 2nd day of Feb 1862

Pay, - - \$ 793.33

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 793.33

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt. J. S. Hart*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.	<i>11th Sept 1861</i>	<i>25th Feb 1862</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>33</i>	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>\$ 79</i>	<i>33</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18____.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. S. Hart* _____ this *3rd* day of *March* 1862, the sum of *Seven hundred and thirty three* ²²/₁₀₀ Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *793.33*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *793.33*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Fleming
Capt. J. S. Hart
273
4 F

A.
E.

Library

Stodden, Thomas
May 6, 1861

Gardner, Fleming Cap

May 20, 1861.

Commissioned in
Proc. Army of Co.

Ch. & Co. file # 751.

Gardner, Fleming
Capt. Prov. Army
June 14, 1861

W. E. Lee file # 1449

~~John K. Moore~~

~~John K. Moore~~

Gardner, Fleming
Capt. Prov. Army.
June 14, 1861.

G.E. Lee - file #1449.

Hudson River

VOUCHER No *69*

Paid the *20th* day of *April* 18*62*
H. Gardner Capt

H. S. & Son C. S.

From the *1st* day of *March* 18*62*

To the *31st* day of *March* 18*62*

Pay, - - - \$ *140⁰⁰*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *140⁰⁰*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Fleming Gardner Capt P.A.C.S. A.A.G. Dr*

ON WHAT	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION		PERIOD FOR WHICH PAID OR DUE				AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Hours	Min	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—									
For myself	<i>1st March</i>	<i>31st March</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years' service	<i>1st March</i>	<i>1st March</i>							
Forage for horses									
									<i>\$ 140 00</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in full of any part thereof for any part of the time for which charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt C S Stuart Asst Br Master C.S.T.*

and to the *28th* day of *February* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt C S Stuart Asst Br Master C.S.T.* this *20th* day of *April* 1862, the sum of *One Hundred and forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *140 00*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *140 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Fleming Gardner Capt P.A.C.S. A.A.G.

Gardner, F. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ord. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

V. 10

Contingencies

J. M. Bartlett

Dec 5 1882

Received of Calhoun Co Dec 8 1863 Capt
P. A. Cartwright & Co Forty Dollars and fifty cents
in full of the above account

J. M. Gardner

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

1863.

No 53

Ind. Bond

\$1240

Dec 2. 1863

F. M. Gardner



(C)

Confederate States of America,

1862

REMARKS.

*Received of the Treasurer of the Confederate States of America
the sum of \$12.40
for the 1st and 2nd of Dec 31st
1862*

*Approved
J. H. O'Quinn
St. Louis*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

RECEIVED, *Tulahoma*

March 31 1863, of

Capt W. H. Warren over of
Twelve Dollars & forty

Cents, in full of the above account.

J. M. Gardner

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Chas. K. Smith to 8
January 2nd 1863

Admiral (W. J. Smith)
#2675

A. M. Gardner

1872. 1863.

Confederate States of America.

to J. H. Gardner

DR

1-62.

REMARKS.

Necessary expenses
incurred while travelling
with Capt Jones under orders
from Genl Bragg, from
Dec 12th 1861 to Dec 31st
1862

\$26.75

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Twenty six ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ dollars
and that the property has been received and will be accounted for
F. M. Gardner

RECEIVED

1862

Capt J. H. Gardner
Twenty six Dollars Twenty five Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

F. M. Gardner

Extract

Copy

Special Orders

No 61.

Head Quarters 1st Div.
Memphis Dec 12, 1862

II Lt. A. L. Cobb, a surgeon

Capt. T. M. Jones of the command of the Depot at
Tullahoma. - Capt. T. M. Jones on being relieved
will proceed to the different hospitals in the Department
and collect all the arms that have been earned
there by sick and wounded soldiers - He will take
with him one M.C. Officer and one private

The 2nd Dept will furnish transportation

By command of Gen. Bragg

Geo. G. Gannett

A. A. G.

To Mr. Laidman

J. M. Laidman

1000.

Dec 12

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and blurring, but appears to be organized into several lines or paragraphs.

*I am in the
Southern States of the*

United States of America



Ordance Office
Cathoon Geo
July 3rd 1861

Genl M. H. Wright

Genl. I had the honor
to receive from Genl. Claiborne
regarding your presence at the
Summation. I handed you
a letter from Capt. W. H. Warren
containing (p. 20) Fort details which
I saw you before and take the money
out of. Capt. Warren informs me
that you have forwarded it to me
and to call your attention to it
and to send me the money to turn
to him. I hope you will be able
to call the circumstances to mind and
remember receiving the money which
you will please return to him
Capt. Warren.

I have the honor to be your Obedt servt

J. M. Gordon
on duty with
Capt. W. H. Humphreys
Cathoon Geo

To Col M. H. Wright
Commanding General

Chattanooga
Jan 22/3

J. M. Gardner
Ad 195

Ad 25

Washington D.C.

June 20th 1864

My dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge
your letter of the 14th inst. in relation
to the same.

Very respectfully,
H. H. H.
Secretary of the Treasury

Letter No.

Attest to 3rd of Oct 3

Wm. J. ...

J. M. ...

Received by ...

\$15.50



\$15.50

The Confederate States

1863

To J. M. Gardner

July 20th actual expenses incurred while
traveling as Special Messenger with
Oranah Jones from Chattanooga
Tenn to Knoxville Tenn about
from July 16 to July 19th 1863

15 00

State of Tennessee } Personally came before me J. S. Green
Hamilton County } Acting Justice of the Peace J. M.
Gardner and made oath that the account of his
expenses is just & correct
sworn to and subscribed before
me this 24th day of July 1863

J. M. Gardner

J. S. Green
Justice of the Peace

I certify on honor that the account is just & correct
that the services were rendered as stated and that they
were necessary for the public service

Mo. S. Drayford
m. & c. h.

Received at Chattanooga Tenn July 24th 1863 of
Messrs J. S. Drayford 2 m for fifteen 50c Receipts
in full of the above account

Ord. Dep 1-

J. M. Gardner

No. 15.

Payment of Accounts.

No. 2 Quartermaster *July 8th 1863*

J. M. Johnson
~~Ordinance Officer~~

Cd Loring 16.00



The Confederate States.

J. M. Gardner

186-3

For

Dolls. Cts.

pay for expenses incurred
from the 21st of June 1863
to the 29th of June 1863
while traveling as messenger
from Tallahassee to Huntsville
Ala and Columbia Tenn
and return under orders
of Chief of Ordnance as
hereunto annexed

16.00

\$ 16.00

I CERTIFY that the

account

money was expended

as above stated

J. M. Gardner

Ordinance Officer

RECEIVED

Chattanooga Tenn 8th July

186 3

Capt. G. H. Warren

Sixteen

Ordinance Officer, the sum

Dollar

cents 16.00

(SIGNED IN INDICATE)

J. M. Gardner

RECORD DIVISION

Columbian Office
Sulphur June 24th 1863

Mr. J. S. S. S.

The order of the Chief
of Ordnance you will proceed to
Huntwith Ala. in charge of Ordnance
Stores to be delivered to Col. Lee Canning
Port. or State Agent at that place - and
take recpts for same. You will proceed
thence to Columbia, Tenn. in charge of
Ordnance Stores for Gen. Forrest, which
you will deliver with all possible haste
and obtain Recpts for same.

Having accomplished the above
instructions you will return without
delay to this place and report to this
Office for duty.

Very Respectfully
Yours O. S. S.
W. H. S. S.
Capt. S. S. S.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

F M Gardner

Appears on a

LIST

of mechanics and detailed men on
duty in Ordnance Depot Army of
Tennessee.

List dated

Tullahoma, Tenn

March 28 1863

Occupation

Ordnance Sergt

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 2

Simpson

Copyist.

Gardner Franklin

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

~~Lieut. Col.~~
~~Major General~~ *Major General*

CARD NUMBERS

1	46851717	18
2	5049	19
3	272421	20
4	1772	21
5	522848	22
6	351123	23
7	50558609	24
8	31376843	25
9	41241463	26
10	46363110	27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

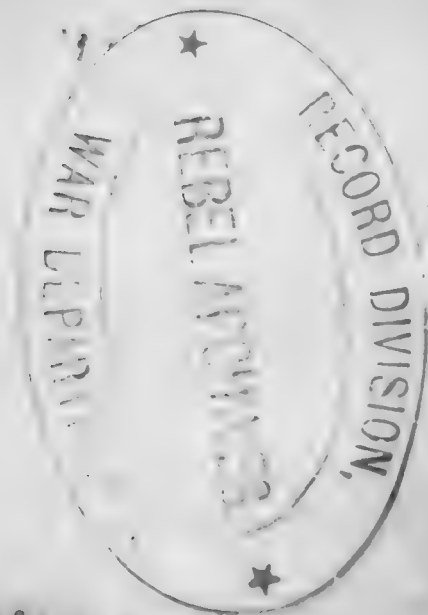
BOOK MARK

See also

Sept 21st Miss + Co
Oct 4/64 136

General Order
No 126

^{Frank}
Major Genl Gardner
assigned to command
of 21st Miss + Co



Accounted for

CHALMERS PAPERS.

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT ALA., MISS. AND E. LA.

Selma, Oct. 4th, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, 1
No. 126.

MAJOR-GENERAL FRANK GARDNER is relieved from duty at Mobile, Ala., and assigned to command of the District composed of East Louisiana and all that portion of Mississippi not included in the "District of the Gulf."

He will proceed immediately to Jackson, Miss., and assume command of the District.

By Command of

LIEUT.-GEN'L R. TAYLOR.

(Signed).

W. F. BELLOCK, JR., A. A. G.

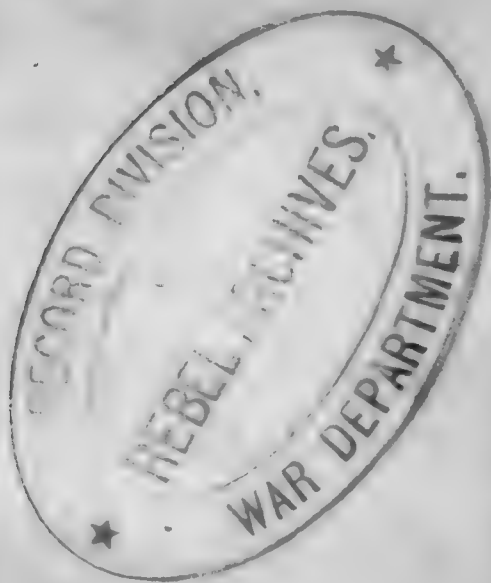
Official.

A. A. G.

H. G. J. ²² Reg.
June 30 1862

J. Gardner
Reg. 4th

Value in hand



Ed. Linn 1861
Cannon's New System of Artillery
Col. Claiborne
Hq of Ordnance

Colonel

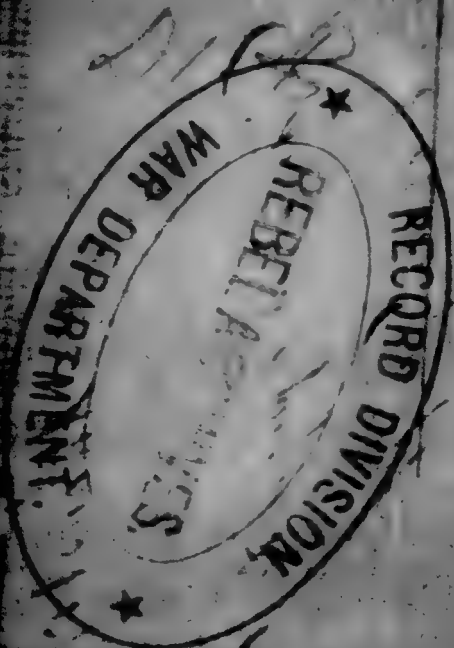
Having heard that
you were having Valises manufactured for the
use of Mounted Officers you will much oblige
by supplying me with one.

Very respectfully
Yours
D. W. Gen.

by a, in
August 1914

Frank S. ...
by ...

Recor 2



GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 102

Headquarters Department of ^{Ala., Miss. & La.} ~~the~~
August 17 1864.

Major General Frank Gardner is assigned temporarily
to command of the District of the Gulf

By command of Major General Gabney H. Henry.

D. M. Flowerree
Major & a. a. g.

Gardner, Frank
(Gen'l.)

see
James Ellis/
in vouchers.

Gardner, F. (Gen.)

See Chapter XI.

Volume *52*, Page *115*,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(438c)

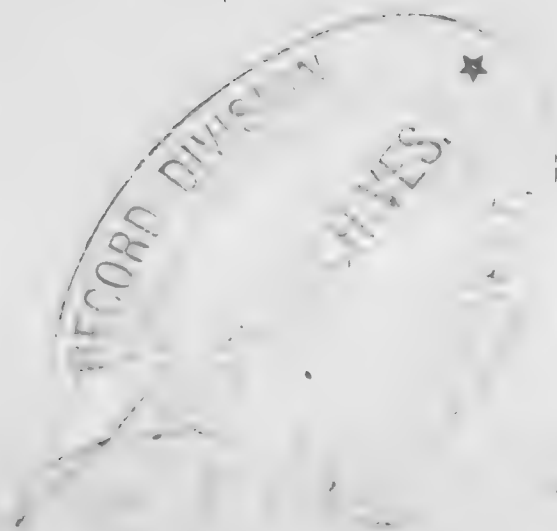
Received of the Hon. Secy of War
for the sum of \$100.00
1865

Frank Gardner
May 1865

Stating that will send in his
report as soon as possible.
Has not yet rec'd reports of all
Subordinate Commanders

ALA. MISS. & E. LA.

Rec'd of the Hon. Secy of War



1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

Jackson Miss. 17th Feb 1865
126

Frank M. Goodwin
Maj. Gen

Reports arrived to
wait decision of the
Mil. Court in his
Case



Jackson Miss. 17th Feb. 1865

Colonel,

I have the honor to report my
arrival in this city to await the decision of
the Military Court of the District of the Gulf
in my case.

I am Col. very respectfully
your obedient servant
Franklin D. Jones
Major Gen.

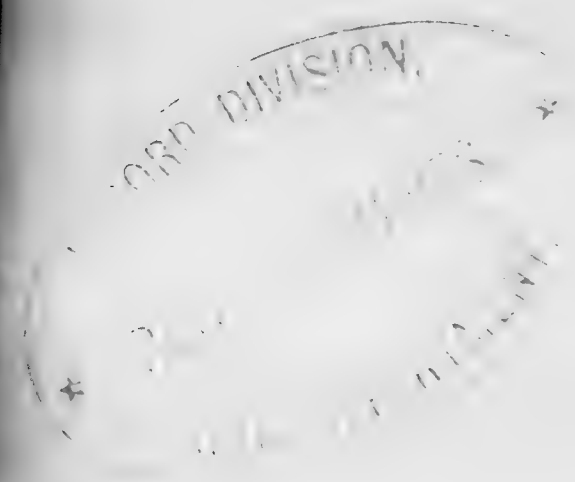
Lt. Col. E. Sargent
A. A. G. Dep^t Hd. Qrs.
Memphis Miss.

11.

... ..
... ..

...
...

Fig. ...
20



Memphis Tenn 3rd Sept 1865

Dear Mr. Jones I regret my
inability at this place to send you business
all the while my wife & I have permission
granted by the U. S. Court to hold
myself any where within the Sept. I await
the decision of the said Court in my case. I
will remain at Memphis till such further
order.

I am etc. very respectfully
Yours etc. Samuel
A. Jones
Very True

Attest to copy
Wm. H. Jones
Notary Public

ز

4-1-10

Case 1:11-cv-00001 Document 1-1 Filed 01/26/12 Page 1 of 1

26

100

1870

1870

My dear Mr. Garrison
I have just received
your letter of the 10th
and am glad to hear
of your success in
the cause of the
colored people.

James C. Jones

1848

11

G. 34 28

De Sir Care Oving
Cornith 20 April 1862

The within papers are
applications of men of
Capt Philips Company
Colo West Adams Regt
for transfer to different
regiments, accompanied
by a letter of explanation
from Colo Adams - also
signatures of the Officers.
Respectfully forward
for the considera-
tion of the Gen. Comdy
Colo Adams' regiment
consisting of 12 Companies
would be well to
break up on or even
and the transfers
therefore recommended

Yours truly
Oving Gen

(1) Enclosure -
in action of N. 44.



G. 41 34
K. 1 1/2 1/2
H. 1 1/2 1/2
100 Paper 11. 11. 11.

1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2
taking that number of
Larkin's Co. of B. 1/2
attached to the staff.

Respectfully forwarded
J. H. Taper
Mig Gen. C. 1/2
Withers' Div.

Recommend to the
Chief Genl
Proctor Prigg
Genl C. 1/2 1/2

Head qrs. W. D.
S. O. 58. IV

Recd 14 Apr 3 May 12



Head Quarters 1st Brig within Divⁿ
2^d Corps A. M. Cornith, 10th May 1862

Major,

I respectfully request that the following named gentlemen may be relieved from duty with their Company for positions in my Staff viz

Lieut. J. J. Wheadon, and Privates J. W. Sprattley and Samuel Oliver, all of Capt. Jenkins' Company Ala Cavalry.

When I was in command of the Cavalry I recommended the first two named for commissions as Asst Commissary and Asst Qr Master respectively, and the recommendation was forwarded by Gen. Beauregard. I had also appointed the last named an extra A. D. C. and directed them all to accompany me when I was relieved from the Cavalry - I value their services very much, and desire them as the permanent organization of my Staff.

I am in Very Respect
Yours or Serv
Maj. G. G. Garner
Asst Adjt Gen
Army of Miss
J. J. Cornith
2^d Brig Gen

Frank Gardner
The Lib



Head Quarters Dept Ala, Miss. & E. La.
Meridian 1864

Special Order
No 3

Maj. Genl Frank Gardner Commanding
the District of the Gulf is hereby directed and
empowered, under the provisions of the act of Congress
of June 1st 1864, to pass upon and refer for trial
all charges and specifications to come before the
Military Court assigned to the District under his
command; review and confirm or disapprove the
records thereof; transmit the same direct to the
War Department; remit or suspend sentences (where
lawful) and take all action and exercise all
jurisdiction in that behalf which pertains, under
existing laws, to the commander of the Department.
By Command of Maj Genl D. H. Murray

This communication gives notice to the
of the Court, the names of the members, & the
Tombstone

I am not very well, but I am
ever, & believe I shall
Baltimore, Maryland.
Capt. Wm. G. U.S.A.

Fort Dodge, Utah Ter, 2
31st March 1861

The Secretary of War,
Confederate States of America
Washington, D.C.

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for a
Commission in the Army of the Confederate States.
I cannot, at this distance, obtain recommenda-
tions of friends to support this application, but
would respectfully refer to the record of my ser-
vices in the Army ^{and also to the opinion of my officers who} I graduated at West Point in
1849, and have been continuously in the service
since that date. I am now the senior Captain of
the Tenth Infantry and in command of this Post
of five Companies of my Regiment.

I deem it proper to remark that
my feelings and principles have always been in
favor of the South in reference to the questions that
have divided the two sections of the Republic. I
would have resigned my Commission some week
past if I had not been so far off; and now I intend
to forward my resignation as soon as I can prop-
erly turn over the property of the United States
for which I am accountable at this Post.

If you favor me with a reply to

W. W. Gardner
W. W. Gardner

W. W. Gardner
W. W. Gardner

W. W. Gardner

W. W. Gardner
W. W. Gardner
W. W. Gardner

W. W. Gardner

W. W. Gardner
W. W. Gardner
W. W. Gardner

W. W. Gardner

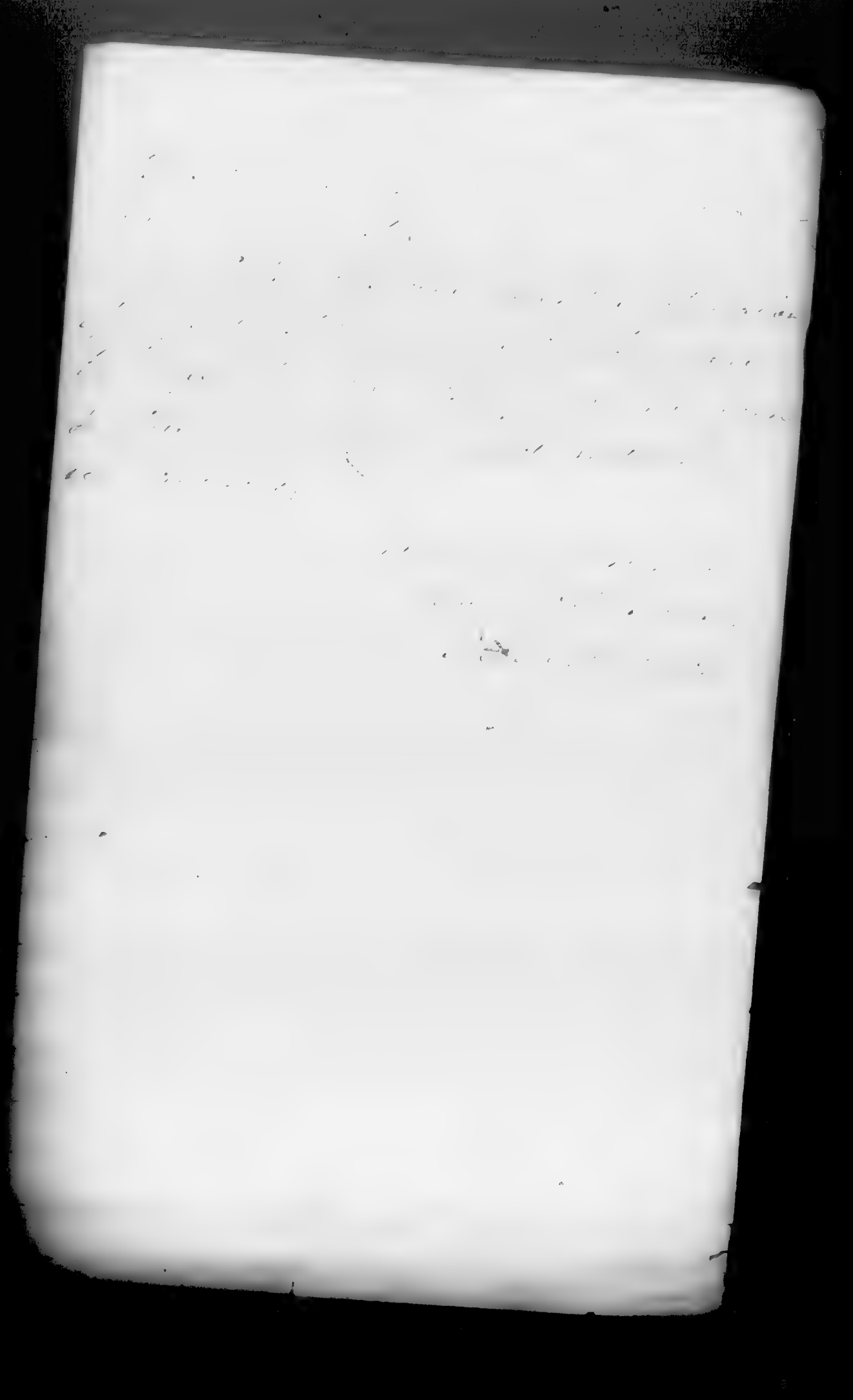
W. W. Gardner
W. W. Gardner
W. W. Gardner

W. W. Gardner
W. W. Gardner
W. W. Gardner

W. W. Gardner
W. W. Gardner
W. W. Gardner

W. W. Gardner
W. W. Gardner
W. W. Gardner

W. W. Gardner
W. W. Gardner
W. W. Gardner



B O No 12

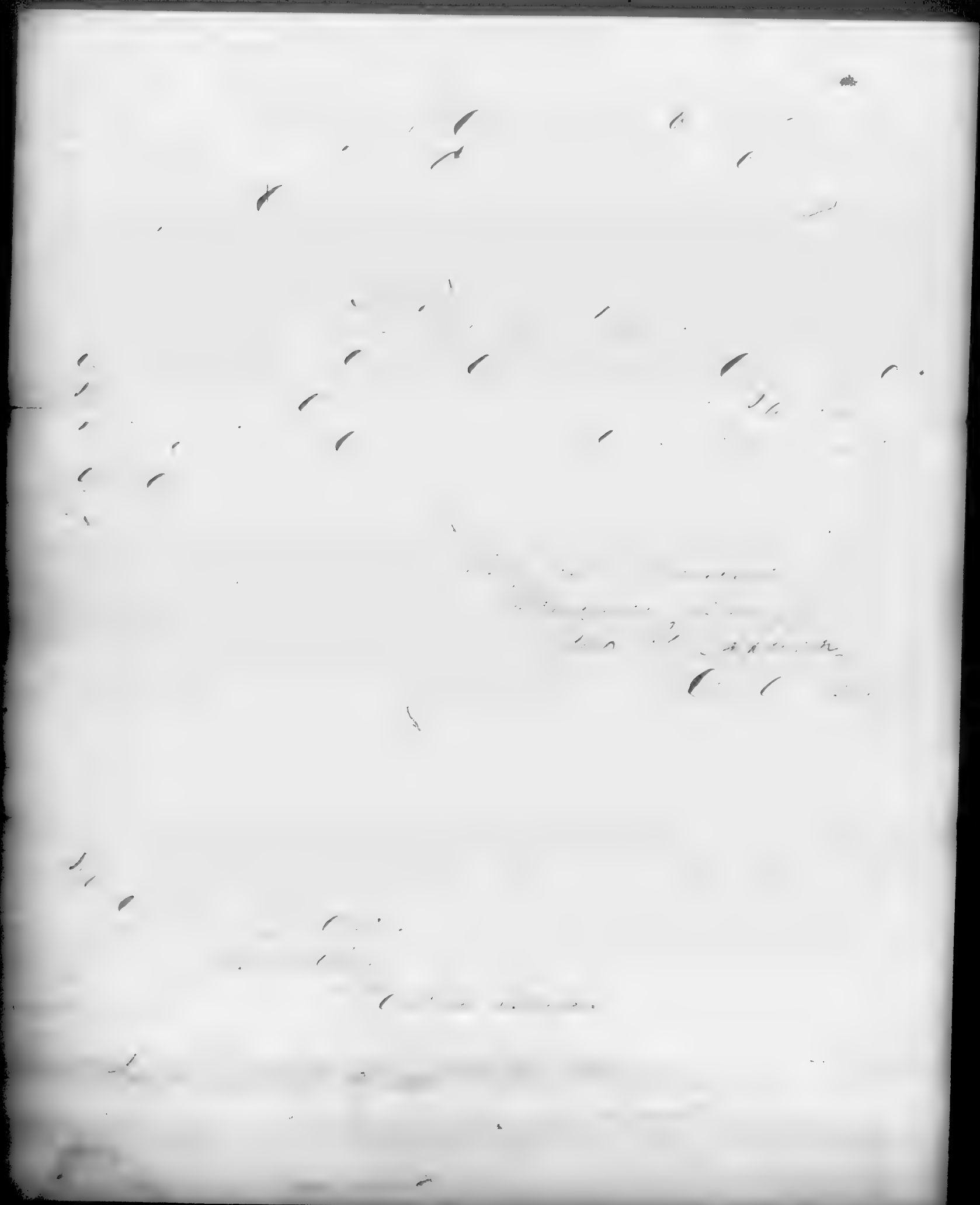
advising Major Hunt Haines
to report to Gen. Pemberton

Nov 14/62

Debl. No 2



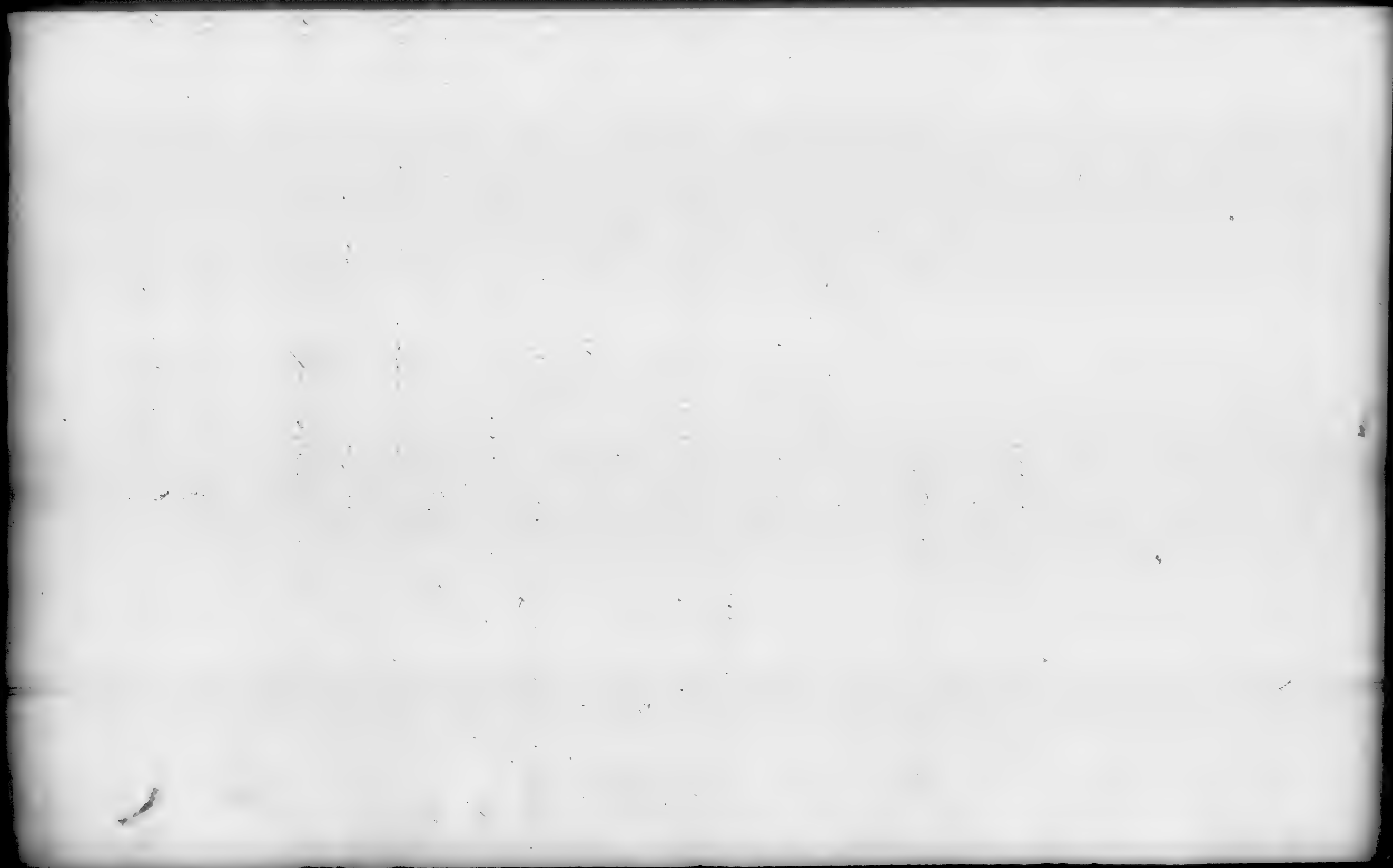
Franklin Sanders
May Send



Thos. Huntors Co. B.
(my Miss.
April 17th, 1862,
—

Brig. Genl. Gardner—
inquires regarding the
means of outfit for Cav-
alry—repairing guns
&c—
—

Capt H. C. Cawson.
Chief of Ordnance

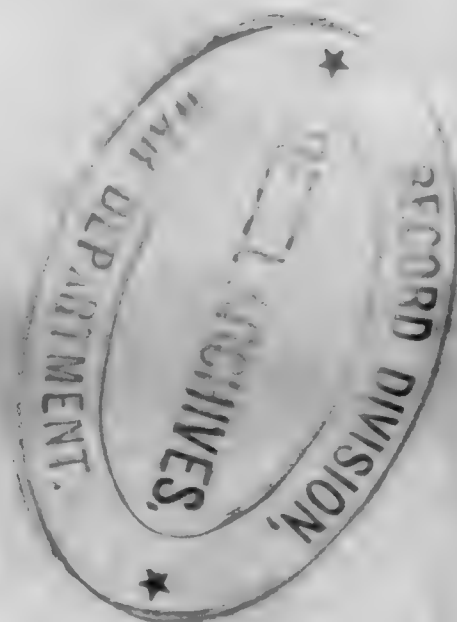


W. H. & T. H. H. H. H.
Loomis & Co. 1871

M. Gardner,
By Genl. Comd.

Revised if cartridges
for Enfield Rifle,
can be obtained

Respectfully from
W. H. & T. H. H.
W. H. & T. H. H.
C. H. & T. H. H.



Head Qrs. 1st Brig. Michigan Inf.
2nd Corps. Arm.

Commt. Miss. Apr. 29. 1862

Captain

I have the honor to inquire of
you if Cartridges can be had for Enfield
Rifles.

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

J. J. Garrison

Brig. Gen. Comd'g Brig.

Capt. Oladowski

Chief of Ordnance

I hereby certify as my willing
 ness to accept and receive
 as members of my (Company D)
 1st La 20th Regt the within specified
 as soon as these present
 officers may consent to the
 transfer of B. Gaudin Capt
 Co D 1st La 20th

W. A.

1st Lt H. C. H.

Co 1st La 20th

Transfer Communicated
 to Philip R. Capt
 1st Lt H. C. H.
 1st Lt H. C. H.
 1st Lt H. C. H.

[illegible]

The following is a list of the names of the
 persons who have been appointed to the
 various committees of the Convention
 held at the City of New York on the 1st of May 1852

J. N. Haley David B. Beech
 R. Adams
 B. J. Knowles
 Stuart M. Ku
 J. C. Bryant

to the Convention
 at the City of New York
 on the 1st of May 1852

22/ Franklin Hardner, Frank

New York N.Y. 1861
Sept 21st

I am General Starbuck of the Army
having been allowed the privilege of a parole of 3.
I am in the City of New York. I am in the
that I will give no information as to the
and a list to the Committee of the United States
that I will not have or attempt to have the
and that I will conduct myself in an orderly and
manner and at the expiration of the three hours will
report at my quarters at 206 F. St. St. N.Y.

Frank Gardner
Major Gen. - U.S.A.

Dear to the President of the

13th of September 1861

Mr. P. Freeman

Quart 13th Mr. St.

Sign and return to this office
206 F. St. N.Y.

AMERICAN TELEGRAPH CO.

CITY DEPARTMENT.

Col Frank Gardiner

Rebel.

LIST OF OFFICES.

Office, 25 Broadway.
 Merchants' Exchange News Room, 50 & 52 Pine St.
 Cor. William and Beaver Sts., (Basement)
 Board of Brokers
 Produce Bk., cor. Beak & Whitehall Sts.
 Wash. Bk., cor. Beak & Whitehall Sts.
 Fulton Market, 83 Fish Market.
 Astor House.
 Hudson River R. R. Depot, Warren St.
 293 Broadway, (Mercantile Agency).
 International Hotel, cor. Broad'y & Franklin.
 Foot of Vestry Street, North River.
 295 Canal St., corner Broadway.
 Earle's Hotel, cor. Canal & Centre Streets.
 St. Nicholas Hotel, cor. Broadway & Spring.
 Westchester House, cor. Broome & Bowery.
 Metropolitan Hotel.
 Lafarge House.
 New-York Hotel.

Dry Dock, corner Avenue D & 10th St.
 Everett House.
 95 Eighth Avenue, near 14th Street.
 945 Broadway, near 22d Street.
 Fifth Avenue Hotel.
 Harlem R. R. Depot, cor. 26th & 4th Av.
 St. James Hotel, cor. Broadway & 26th St.
 N. H. R. R. Depot, cor. 4th Av. & 27th St.
 Hudson R. R. Depot, 3rd St. near 10th Av.
 Corner 6th Avenue and 42d Street.
 West Alton's, 10th Avenue & 41st St.
 Yorkville P. O., cor. 3d Av. & 86th St.
 Harlem: cor. 3d Avenue & 130th St.
 Astoria: Fulton St., near junction of Main.
 Williamsburgh: Wall House, cor. South 5th
 and 4th Streets.
 Brooklyn, 230 Washington Street.
 Atlantic Dock, 21 Hamilton Avenue.
 Fort Hamilton: Church's Store.

TARIFF FOR CITY DELIVERY, (WITHIN ONE MILE OF AN OFFICE)

Below Canal and Rutgers Streets.....	Free.
Above Canal, to 79th Street.....	Ten Cents.
Yorkville, Harlem, and Astoria.....	Fifteen Cents.
Williamsburgh, Brooklyn, and Fort Hamilton.....	Fifteen Cents.

LOCAL TARIFF BETWEEN ALL STATIONS, METROPOLITAN DISTRICT, 15 & 1.

Managers for points in New-York, Williamsburgh, Brooklyn, Jersey City, Hoboken,
 and Fort Hamilton, more than one mile distant from the Company's Office, will
 charge with the extra expense of delivery.

CITY DEPARTMENT.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are received by this Company for a transmission.

[illegible]

Charge for transmission

CAMBRIDGE LIVINGSTON, Nee'y.

Words, 8

92

E. S. SANFORD, Pres.

Received at LA FARGE HOUSE,

June 21st

1864.

Dated 11/25/50

214

1864.

Ernest Dix

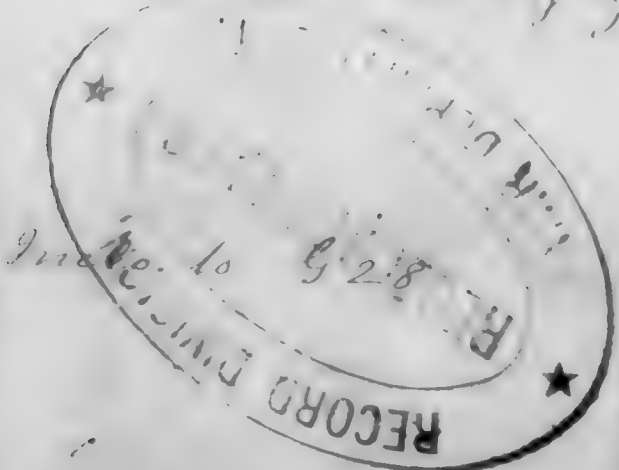
By authority of the Secretary of
War I have directed Col Burke
to send Maj Gen Frank Gardner
of the R. I. Co. arriving from Fort
Lafayette to Fort Delaware

W. Maffman

Comm June 11 P.M.

2.6 X cur 10

Approved
 Wm. A. ...
 1st Lt. ...



Transfer Commenced
 Capt. Phillips Capt.
 1st Lt. ...

I hereby express my
 willingness to receive into
 my Company (Co. D. 1st La
 reg.) the within petition
 So soon as their proper
 officers may agree to the
 transfer.

J. G. Taylor
 Capt. 1st La Reg
 17th La Reg

Approved
 S. S. ...
 Col. ...
 17th La Reg

To Capt C. W. Phillips

The undersigned Minister
of Capt C. W. Phillips Co. D of 1st Maine
Regiment of Cavalry an order was of
being transferred to Capt Jordan Taylor's
Company of Infantry 17th Regiment
of Maine Volunteers. to serve
out the term of one month, and
which will expire 25 of August 1862

Wm. M. Parsons
Benjamin Smith
H. W. Anderson
A. F. Smith
~~James F. Smith~~
H. H. Taylor

Frank Gardner
Major Gen C. S. A.

Aug 15th 86

Wks that he may be
removed to the house
of Ex Gov Montoy

Encl G. V. 24

Transfer recommended
C. W. Phillips, Capt
Must be made early

Approved
W. H. Brown,
Lt. Col. & Asst

Incl. to 428



To (Capt) (M. Phillips)

We the undersigned Promoters
(Capt) (M. Phillips) Company (25) 1st
Ireland Regiment of the 1st, are desirous
of being transferred to Capt. H. J. Fagg
Company (25) 1st Illinois Regt

We come out the term of
our enlistment which will expire on the 25th
day of August 1862. Capt. O.

Hamilton Waters
John W. Dempsey
J. P. Mc Mahon
J. H. Mc Donald

A. D. Banks
M. S. E.

11-15-1905

6.

[illegible]

I would suggest the kindess
 as expressed in the following passage
 of a note, viz. "I will go on
 if ^{possible} accord to him, & I will go on
 as long as I can, but I will
 be with you, with my suggestion, & you
 may make for your own
 convenience or comfort, I would

request that I may be allowed
to be transferred to the same
to the same place as the
Moulton who is now at present
resides under the same
I have given her "not to attempt
to escape" & the same can be
granted I would also request
that my child, the Capt. G. G. G.
who is my constant companion,
may also be transferred to the same
place: he is in a relation of service
Moulton's family & I state that
that I in France would in no
respect be in any inconvenience or
annoyance

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant
Frank R. Gardner
Maj. Gen. C. S. A.

My dear Mr. P. G.
Candy & Co. to the
1000

New Orleans

25 Sept 1862

For want of

Major Genl Gardner

to have his two aides

Col. Jacques and

St. Louis Pre-terminal

has until he goes

Office of H. H. G.

Dept. of the Army
New Orleans

25 Sept 1862

Respectfully, friend

(over)

Ed

(7)

1862. I have

-Ed to H. H. G. is
having no authority
to act as per full rank
for the instructions of the
Command General.

J. J. Bell

Col. H. H. General

I have yet to find

the instructions

The instructions are

By command of

Major Genl Davis

Adj. Genl

Adj. Genl

Thuman & Co.

and General

206
24th Sept 1862

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note of the 26th in reply to mine of the 22^d in which you notify me that, on account of sickness in our family, I will be permitted to remain temporarily in the city; but you decline granting the request for the other officers named. I now respectfully urge that at least my two aids de Camp, Lieut. A. Dupré and Colo. J. A. Jacques may be permitted to remain to accompany me when I leave.

I am, Sir, very

very respectfully

Yours ob. servt.

Franklin

(Major Genl. U.S.A.)

Col. T. G. Beckwith

Prov. Mar. Gen.

New Orleans La

Spencer, Frank
Maj. Gen. C.S.A.

W. Hoffman.
D. H.



Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners

Washington, D. C. 20540

11/11/11

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to blurring and orientation.

26. ch. 24. 8.
No 17 n
Recy 7 35. 8
un 820
Br. Mack



Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners
Washington, D. C.

Q
Q

26- ch. ch. P.
No 18 n
Ref 7 35 P
sur 820
By MCK



L

10

May

Hoffman.

(Dix)

W.A.

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners

Washington, D. C., June 21 1864



Genl. B. B. Burdett
Genl. John W. Phelps
at New York

P.D.

That the Commission of the General Prisoners
has been a subject of much interest and
discussion, and that the Commission of the
General Prisoners has been a subject of much
discussion and interest, and that the Commission
of the General Prisoners has been a subject of much
discussion and interest.

W. B. Burdett
at New York

29 - chy CGP
no 19 in
Recd 7 25 P
Sent 8 21
By M42



VOUCHER No. 383

Paid the 21st day of January 1863

Frank Gardner

Chap. Clerk. P. M. Co. C. S.

From the 1st day of Decem. 1862

To the 21st day of Decem. 1862

Pay..... \$28⁰⁰

Forge.

Amount..... \$28⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America,

T. Maj Gen. Frank Gardner (S. 2.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—	1862	1862							
For myself.....	1 st Dec	31 st Dec	1	0	30	00	30	00	
For 15 years service.....	"	"	1	0	27	00	27	00	
Forage for horses.....									
\$328 00									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate as I just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain J. W. Spaulding* *Unit Quartermaster* and to the *thirtieth* day of *November* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain James L. McElwee* *Adjutant* this *21st* day of *January* 1863 the sum of *Three hundred and twenty eight* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$ 328 00

Forage

Amount, \$ 328 00

(Signed duplicates.)

Frank Gardner
T. Maj Gen.

Voucher No.

Paid the 22nd day of Oct 1861

Leah Ann Williams

Leah Ann Williams C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct 1861

To the 31st day of Oct 1861

Pay \$ 197⁰⁰

Forage

Amount \$ 197⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
Pay—	1861	1861							
For myself	1st Oct	31st Oct	1		170		17	00	
For 15 years Service	"	"	1		27		27	00	
Forage for horses									

\$197 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 20th day of September 1861
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Julius H. Messinger, 1st Lieut. Col. Ill. Inf., the sum of one hundred

and ninety seven dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Forage

[Signed Duplicates]

Amount

J. H. Messinger
 1st Lieut. Col. Ill. Inf.

Voucher No. *1*

Paid the *27* day of *May* 18*61*

J. H. H. H.

to the order of C. S.

From the *1* day of *May* 18*61*

To the *27* day of *May* 18*61*

Pay.....\$ *147.00*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *147.00*

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt Colo. Franklin Gardner C.S. Infantry 98.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	1861	1861							
For myself	1 st May	31 st May	1	0	170	00	170	00	from date of acceptance
For 15 years service	1 st May	31 st May	1	0	27	00	27	00	
Forage for horses									

\$197 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of June 1861, the sum of one hundred

this 21 day of June
and ninety seven
 Pay
 Forage
 Amount

197 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Franklin Gardner
 Lt. Colo. C.S.A.

Voucher No. 22

Paid the 30th day of Dec. 1861

Franklin Van Ness

Spec. Agent C. S. A

From the 1st day of Nov. 1861

To the 30th day of Nov. 1861

Pay.....\$ 197.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 197.00 ✓

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 11 day of January 1865

Franklin D. ...

Wm. ... C. Sec

From the 1 day of December 1864

To the 1 day of December 1864

Pay 24

Forage

Amount \$ 197.00

The Confederate States of America,

S. Lt Col Franklin Gardner C.S.A. Jr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Continued and Expended

Term of service charged

Pay per month

Amount

From

To

Months

Days

Dols

Cts

Dols

Cts

Remarks

For

For myself

For 15 months service

Forage for horses

1 st Dec 1861	31 Dec	1	0	170 00	170 00	
"	"	1	0	27 00	27 00	

\$197 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Thirtieth

day of *November* 1861

and to the

this

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Librarian

the sum of

one hundred

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(Signed) Duplicates

Amount \$

Franklin Gardner
S. Lt Col. C.S.A.

Write nothing on this line

Franklin Gardner

Major General

Dec. 14/82.

Remained on duty with Army of Tennessee
& will proceed to Johnson, Miss. & report to
2^d Lt. Benbow for duty.

(S.O. 62. Regt No 2. Buss.)

the other part of the day the wind was
light and the sea was calm.

At 10 o'clock
the wind was light

and the sea was calm.

At 11 o'clock
the wind was light

and the sea was calm.

SENT. — ★

Enclosure to 828

San Francisco, California

General: (Capt. Phillips, Company of
12 men, volunteers, are now having ^{been}
from months to years have been induced by
the false promises of their Captain, and
the recommendation of a Major of the same
to serve under their 1st Lieut., to apply
for transfer to other Companies & Regiments
chiefly Infantry. Considering that the efficiency
of my Company would be promoted & the
public service benefited by the change I
would respectfully request your approval of the
same.

(Capt. Phillips, whilst entering his resignation,
nevertheless handed you, does not perhaps justify
the Army, but his conduct is serious to Genl. Sheridan
in a capacity of great confidence. His 3 Lieut.
want, all, to serve under their intention to connect

Gardner, Franklin

Late of U.S.A.

Brig General

Major General

Frank Gardner
Maj. Gen. C.A.

27 Ch. Co. Sept 1 - 2.

Maj. Gen. Frank
Gardner came to him
his limit extended the
night 17th Sept.

C. S. K.

P. S. K.

206 First Street N.O.
17th Sept^r 1863

Capt.

I respectfully request
that my limits of Confinement
may be extended for this evening
to permit me to be present at
the wedding of my Aunt Ole Camp
St Louis.

I am in very respect
Yours Ob. Serv^t
Frank Gardner
Major Gen. C.S.A.

Capt. C. W. Kilborn
Acty. Prov. Gen. Gen
New Orleans La

1862
No 27

14a Quakers

A of the Miss

Apr 13, 1862

Franklin Howard



HEWITT PAPERS.

Extract

Special Orders
No 21

Head Quarters Army of the Mass.
Cornish Mass April 13th 1862

+ + + + +
VI. Brig Gen Franklin Gardner is assigned to duty with this army as commander of all the Cavalry. He will receive general instructions from the Head Quarters, and special instructions from Gen Dagg concerning the Cavalry out post service in the immediate front.
VII Capt J T Chapman is assigned to duty as Ordnance Officer at this Depot being specially charged with the provisions care, and issue of Artillery Ordnance and Ordnance stores. He will report to the Chief of Ordnance and enter upon his duties with the least possible delay.
+ + + + +

By Command of
Gen Deane and
(Signed) Thos Jordan
A A Genl

Official
(Signed) Geo M Utter Jr
Acting Genl

Official
Geo DeHodge
A A Genl

H. Mint.

A. C. C. C. C. C.

is now in the
Capt. Franklin Gardner
of State Army
for an appointment
in the Regular Army

New Orleans
March 7th 1861

His Excellency
Jefferson Davis &c

Dear Sir,

Immediately after
it was announced that Mr
Lincoln had been elected, I
received a letter from my son in
law Capt. Franklin Gardner
now stationed at Fort Pickens
Wash. Territory, in which he
said in the event of the Southern
State's separation from the U.
States, he would be glad to
take service in the Army of the
Southern Confederacy, & that he
would expect Louisiana to

I have no objection
to Mr. Garrison's
wife & her family staying
with her in England it is
impossible for her to return
here before the end of May.
The same of the business
situation in which Capt. Garrison
is placed, it is to be
guessed that you will consider
that he is well as he is, &
to accept of a situation as
the army, or as a general, &
I have never seen any impression
with respect to

He must report
you to the
to the location

Voucher No. 100

Paid the 30th day of April 1885

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H. C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1885

To the 30th day of April 1885

Pay 8 3 12

Forage

Amount .. 8

The Confederate States of America.

71.

To *Major General*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

Term of service charged

Pay per month

Amount

REMARKS

From

To

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Paid

By

Pay

For pay roll

For

Arrears

Forage for

horses

\$

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major General* and to the *day of* *1862* the sum of *\$562.80*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major General* this *31st* day of *April* *1862* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay *\$562.80*

Forage *\$*

Amount *\$562.80*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Major General
Sam'l Genl. P. A.

For signature

Lt. Col

See paper in

case of

Lt. David D. Waters

2 Batts Ala St. Arty

Jan. 10, 1861

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

F. Gardner,
A. Col. C. S. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Post of Fort Gaines, Ala.,
for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Commanding Post.*

** Name of officer as in Return*
as before

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 3.

T. B. A. W.
T. B. A. W.

CONFEDERATE.

G

C.S.A.

F. Gardiner
Lt. Col., C.S. Inftry.

Appears on:

Return

of Troops stationed at Post of Fort Gaines, Ala.,
for the month of: *aug.*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Comdg. Post.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 4.

T. Cary
9

Copyist.

G

CONFEDERATE

C.S.A.

F. Gardiner
Lt. Col. C. S. Infy.

Appears

Return

of Troops stationed at Fort Gates, Ala.,
for the month of *Aug.*, 186*7*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks *Comdg Post.*

Advised to transfer to Company to Extra
as

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 4.

T. Bay

Copyist.

G

Franklin Gardner,
Lt. Col., C. S. Infy.

Appears on

Return

of Troop ...

for the month

Sept.

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Present
Commanding Post.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 5.

T. Cary

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

C. S. A.

F. Gardner
Lt. Col. Inf.

Appears on a

Return —

of Troops stationed at Post of Fort Gaines, Ala.,
for the month of May, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Assumed command
of Post May 26, 1861.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 1.

(221)

T. Bay

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line

Frank Gardner

Major General

Dec 27. 1862

See 2 so. 54. is hereby revoked and
Major Gardner is assigned to the command
of the 3^d Military District & will make his
headquarters at Port Hudson La., relieving Brig
Gen Beall.

(So 67. App. 1863 La. - Pemberton.)

Write on this side of the line
Frank Gardner

Major General
Comdg, Hdqrs Port Hudson La
1862.

Jan 27.
Feb 23
March 8 & 9. 18.
April 5 & 9
May 12. 16. 18. 25
June 11. 13 & 20 & 26

(Order of Battle - Port Hudson, La. - Gardner)

Write nothing above this line

J. Gardner

Brig. General

April 26 1862.

Assigned to the command of the

1st Brigade, 1st Division.

(50 + 7.2 Cof. Am. - Buff.)

Write nothing above this line.

Frank Gardner

Major General
Comdg District of the Gulf.

Aug 12 1884

Assigned temporarily as above.

(So. of the Gulf. Navy)

Write nothing above this line

Frank Gardner

Major General
Comd. District of the Gulf

1897.

Aug 21. (SO 274. Dist. of the Gulf. many.)

Oct 3. - Relieved from further duty in the
District of the Gulf. & will report for
orders to Lt. Gen. Taylor at Indian Mtn
(SO 277. Dist. of the Gulf. many.)

Write nothing above this line

Frank Gardner

Major General

Oct 4. 1864

Relieved from duty at Mobile, Ala and
assigned to command of the District com-
posed of East La. & all that portion of
Miss., not included in the Dist of the Gulf.

He will proceed immediately to
Jackson Miss. & assume command of the
District.

(30 - Dep. Ch. Miss & E. La. - Taylor)

Oct 6. 1864

Assumes command of the above District.

(District of Miss & East La.)

(30 - Dist of E. La. - Gardner)

Jan 15. 1865

Relinquishes command of the Dist Miss & E. La.

to Major G. J. Martin.

(30 - Dist Miss & E. La. - Gardner)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Frank Gardner
Maj Genl. Commanding
Appalachee

Return

of the District of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

Return dated Jackson Miss

For. Oct. Nov 15, 1864.
10 1864

Officers of the District Staff:

Regiment or corps

Station

Remarks

Jackson Miss
Present

H. E. Jones

Copyist

CONFEDERATE.

G

Franklin Gardner
Lt. Col., C. S. Inftry

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Post of Fort Gaines, Ala.,
for the month of *Oct.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks *Comdg. Post.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186*1*.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 6.

T. Bar
and

CONFEDERATE

G

C.S.A.

Franklin Gardner
Lt. Col., C. S. Army

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Post of Fort Gaines, Ala.,
for the month of

June

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Commanding Post.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 2.

T. B. A.

J

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

G

Gardner
Lt. Col. C. S. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Post of Fort Gaines, Ala.

for the month of

Nov.

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Relieved from the command of Ft. Gaines on the 14th inst. and ordered to report to District Head Quarters for duty.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 7.

T. Bay

Copy

Gardner, Frank

Maj. Gen.

Subject: Record Investigated

Special Order Number 64/30

Apr 18 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

G

F. Gardner

Brig. Genl.

Appears as a

Memorandum

of appointments and assignments, authorized by
the President, at Murfreesboro Tenn., Dec. 13,
1862.

Memorandum dated Chattanooga

Dec 16 , 1862.

Remarks Appointed Maj. Genl. to
report to Genl. Pemberton

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 144 page

Prisoner

Dated - Sept/ 22 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

2
Gardner, Franklin
orig. Genl.

Subject: announced

Title of record: G.O. 17
Army of the Miss. Beauregard

Date: April 17, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gardner, Frank
Maj. Genl.
P.A.C.S.

Subject: Will proceed to Mobile
Ala.

Title of record: S. C. 193/7
Dept. of C.S. P.A. - Sam Jones

Date: Aug. 4, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Farmer, Franklin

Maj. Genl.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

S.O. 52/-

Title of record:

Dept 2 & West rn Dept--Grass

Date: Dec. 14, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

CONFEDERATE

G

Franklin Gardner

Lt. Col. C B I

Appears on a

FIELD RETURN

of the District of Alabama Army of
the Confederate States of America
commanded by Brig Gen James M
Withers.

Return dated Mobile

Dec. 2 1861.

Remarks: Act Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Box 47

No. 1 and 2

Tillman

Copyist.

Gardner, Franklin
Brig. Genl.

Subject: assigned to duty as
Commander of all Cav.

Title of record: B.C. 21/6

Army of the Miss. Beauregard

Date: April 13, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gardner, Frank
Major General

Subject: relinquishes command of
this district.

Title of record: G.O. 2.

Dist. of Miss. & L. A. - Gardner

Date: Jan. 15, 1865.

This record contains information
relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gardner, Frank
Maj. Gen.
Commanding Port Hudson

Subject: assist in obtaining
Beef

Title of record: S.O. 115
Dept. of Miss. & E. La.
Pemberton

Date: April 25, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gardner, Frank

Maj. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 186/5

Aug 8 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gardner, F

Col

Subject: Proceed to Monterey

Title of record: S.O.No.23 / 5

Army of Miss- 2nd Grand Div
Date: Moh 30/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

E. C. C.

Gardner,
Brig. Genl

Subject: will report to Gen.
Bragg.

Title of record: S.O. 36/2

Army of the Miss. - Beauregard

Date: April 23, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gardner, F

Col

Subject: Detailed for court

Title of record: S.O.No.31-4

Army of Miss
Date: Apr 11/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Elmer

Gardner, F
Brig Genl

Subject: assigned to Comd of 1st
Brig, Withers Div

Title of record:

S.O.No.47-1

Army of Miss-2nd Army Corps
Date: Apr 20/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

3

Gardner, F

Brig Gen

Subject: Court of Inquiry

Title of record: S.O.No.37-11

Army of Miss.

Date: June 16/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gardner, Franklin

Lt. Col.

Inf.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 45

May 7 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States. con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gardner; Frank.
Major Genl. Ess. Reg't

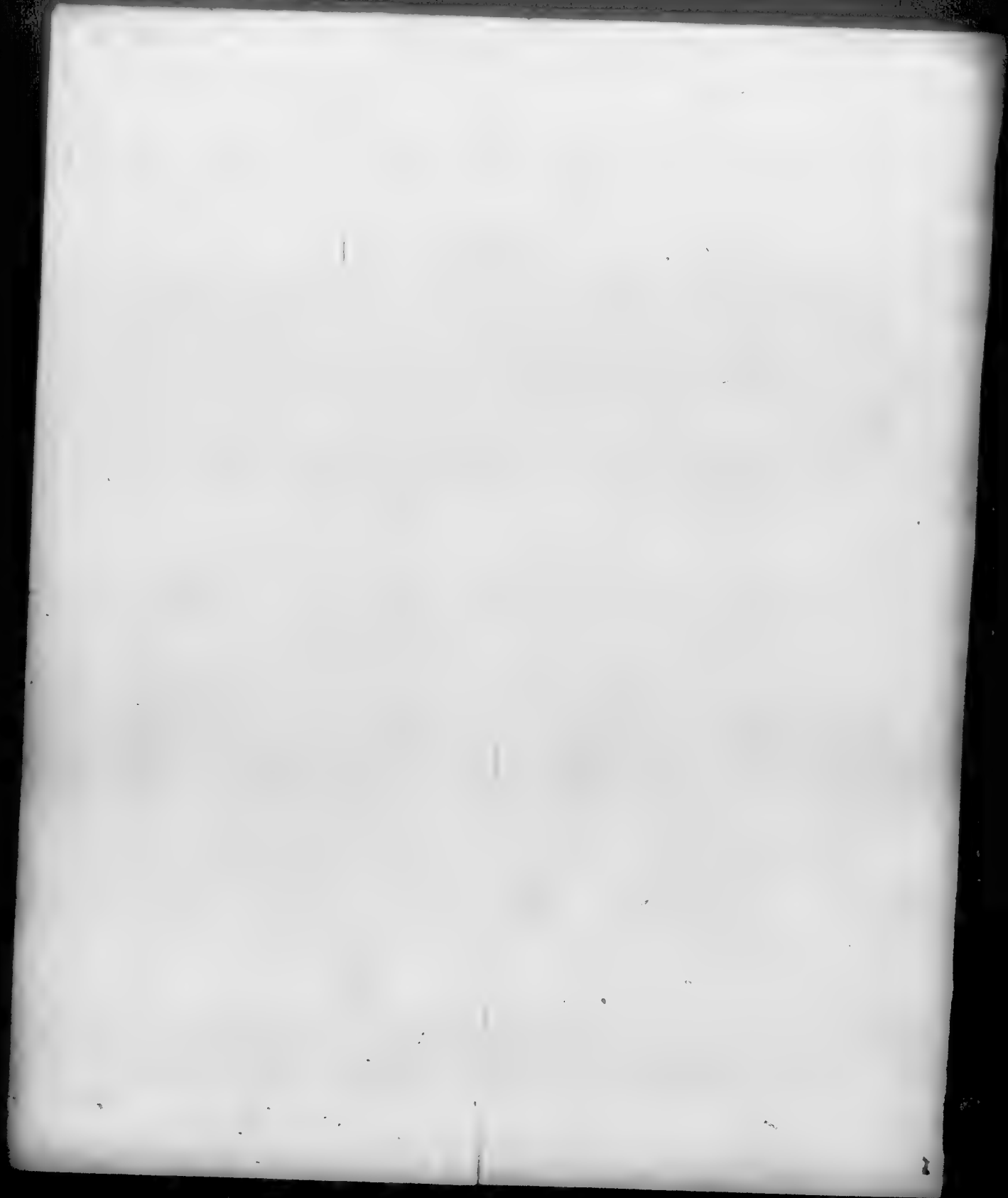
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



No. 208

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. D. D. Taylor C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. R. Canby U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE & HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, in any military capacity, either directly or indirectly, and do the enemies of the latter and property exchanged in such manner as shall be actually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian, Miss.
this 11th day of May, 1865.

Francis J. Gendron
Maj. Gen. C. S. A.

Approved:

for Wm. C. C. C. S. A. Gen.
Henry Beetham Col. 20th Wis. Inf. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Beetham
Col. 20th Wis. Inf. U. S. A.
for the U. S.

Gardner, Franklin
Lt. Col. & A.A.A.G. & Actg. Insp. Gen.

Withers' (J.M.) Command
Brace's command

Mar. 16, 1861. Apptd. from Ia. as Lt. Col. of Inf. C.S.A. (Penort, A.O.)
May 7, 1861. Lt. Col. ordered to report to Col. W.J. Hardee, at Ft. Morgan, Ala.
(S.O.45, A.G.O.)

Withers (J.M.) Command

Dec. 31, 1861. Return shows him as Lt. Col. & A.A.A.G. to Gen. J.M. Withers, comdg. Dist
of Ala.
Dec. 31, 1861. Return shows him as Lt. Col. & Actg. Insp. Gen. to Gen. J.M. Withers,
comdg. Dist. of Ala.
Jan. 4, 1862. From Hdqrs. Dist. of Ala. signs as Lt. Col. C.S. Inf., Actg. Insp. Gen.
(G-30, A.G.O.)

Feb. 25, 1862. "Col. F. Gardner is assigned comd. of the Cav. Brig. in this division"-
2d Grand Div., BRACE comdg. 10th A 363
Memo.- Apl. 11, 1862, apptd. Brig. Gen. and assigned to command

1st Brig William Smithen SO 47. 2d Col. of M April 26 1862
Apl. 6-7, 1862. Mentioned by Gen. BRACE as Lt. Col. & ----- on his staff.
Vol. 10-1, p. 469)

Prepared by J.P. Examined by J.M.B.

4 December 1953

Received in New York on 25 October 1953, herewith

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of a letter from the New York
Office dated 1 July 1953, and a copy of a letter from the New York
Office dated 1 July 1953, both of which are copies of the original
letters from the New York Office to the Bureau dated 1 July 1953.
The letter dated 1 July 1953, is a copy of the original letter from the
New York Office to the Bureau dated 1 July 1953, and the letter dated
1 July 1953, is a copy of the original letter from the New York Office
to the Bureau dated 1 July 1953.

The Bureau also has the original letter from the New York
Office dated 1 July 1953, and a copy of the original letter from the
New York Office to the Bureau dated 1 July 1953, both of which are
copies of the original letters from the New York Office to the Bureau
dated 1 July 1953.

The Bureau also has the original letter from the New York
Office dated 1 July 1953, and a copy of the original letter from the
New York Office to the Bureau dated 1 July 1953, both of which are
copies of the original letters from the New York Office to the Bureau
dated 1 July 1953.

The Bureau also has the original letter from the New York
Office dated 1 July 1953, and a copy of the original letter from the
New York Office to the Bureau dated 1 July 1953, both of which are
copies of the original letters from the New York Office to the Bureau
dated 1 July 1953.

The Bureau also has the original letter from the New York
Office dated 1 July 1953, and a copy of the original letter from the
New York Office to the Bureau dated 1 July 1953, both of which are
copies of the original letters from the New York Office to the Bureau
dated 1 July 1953.

Respectfully,
[Signature]

Very truly yours,
[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE

Franklin Gardner
Lt. Col. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of *Alabama*, *Confederate States Army*.

Born in

Appointed from

To whom report

Date of appointment *Mar. 16*, 186*1*.

To take rank *Mar. 16*, 186*1*.

Date of confirmation *Mar. 16*, 186*1*.

Date of acceptance *May 1*, 186*1*.

Signed

To whom delivered *Montgomery, Ala*

Provisional rank *Brig. Gen.*

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps *Capt. Inf.*

Date *Mar. 3/55*, 186*6*

Original entry into service *BT 2 Lt July 1/43*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 86

(22)

M. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Franklin Gardner
Brig General

Appearance on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State La

To whom report Genl. Beauregard.

Date of appointment Apr. 19, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 19, 1862.

To take rank Apr. 11, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 14, 1862.

Delivered Genl. Beauregard.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Promoted Maj. Genl.
Dec. 13, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 7

Geo. A. Custon

(224)

577

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

G

Franklin Gardner
Maj General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, U. S. A.

State La.

To whom report Lt. Genl. Pemberton

Date of appointment Dec. 20 1862.

Date of confirmation June 10 1864.

To take rank Dec. 13 1862.

Date of acceptance Apr. 12 1863.

Delivered Genl. J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 56, page 3

Geo. S. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1863

Frank Pickens
Major General U.S.A.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Commissioned Officers sent from
Port Hudson, La., to New Orleans on Steamer
"General Banks" on the 16th day of July,
1863.

List not dated.

Where captured

Port Hudson La

When captured

July 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25; sheet 7

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L

W. H. C.

Trans. J. G. G. G.

Major General
appears on a

List

of Commissioned Officers, Confederate States Army,
Prisoners of War, sent from Port Hudson, La.,
to New Orleans, La., on steamer Genl. Banks,
July 16, 1863.

List dated July 16, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5

(4396)

Robt. B. G.

Copy

(16, Confederate.)

John H. ...
Wm. ...
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When captured

July 7, 1863.

Where captured

Fort Hudson, La.

Where confined

216 First St.

Exchanged

, 186

Remarks:

*Parole of 4 hours
each day, sent north
Dec. 1863.*

G

Frank Gardiner
Major General C. S. A.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

When arrested

186

By whose order

Genl Banks,

Where confined

21 Rumbart St.

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

July 16, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

Aug. 17

When

Dec. 13

186

Where

206 First St.
New York.

When released

186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New York
by order Gen Banks

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 53

J. B. Dorval

L. G.
(Confederate.)

Major General
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

**transferred from New Orleans, La., to New York,
Dec. 18, 1863**

Roll dated

Jan 1st 1864
, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

64

(6896)

L. G.
Copyright.

G

Confederate.

Frank J. Gardner,
Maj. Genl., Com. Ft. Hudson

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor,
Dec. 26, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured: Fort Hudson, La.

When captured: July 7, 1863.

Remarks: Received from
New Orleans, La.

Number of roll

11

(6335)

J. V. B. Bowd

Copy

Confederate.

April 1864

Prisoners

continued from New York Herald.

When released 1863.

When released 1864.

Released 1864.

Fort Lafayette, N. Y. Herald Nov. 1863

Wm. H. Angell

(signed)

G

Confederate.

Cherrier

Major Genl

Appears in a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

at Hudson

When captured

July 9th, 1863

When joined post

June 23rd, 1864

Remarks:

at Lafayette
Held in New June
26.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4: page 1

113 Dward

Confederate.

usa

Appears in

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Dealey Det. transferred to Hilton
Head, S. C., June 25, 1864

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of

199; sheet

(6296)

Approved

(Confederate.)

John Gardner
659

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Corps

Taylor's

Date of parole

Authority for parole

Age *42*

Complexion *Ruddy* eyes *Blue*

Residence *Paris, Vermillion*

Remarks:

May 11, 1865.
Earl Canby
21
height 5 ft 1 1/2 in.
May 21

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 313, part 741a,
page *7*

Canby

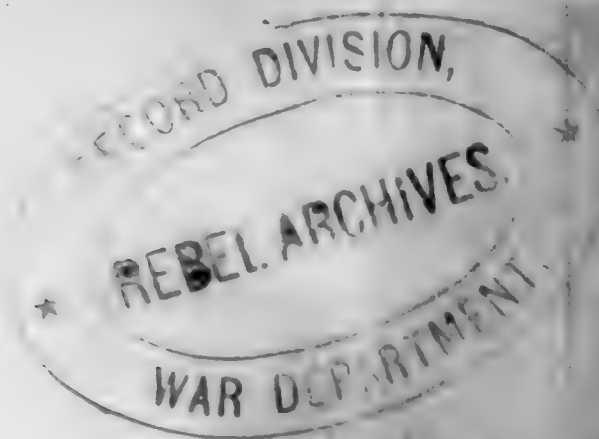
Copy.

(25)

Franklin Gardner
Maj. Gen.

Court Martial proceedings
in his case, held at
Mobile, Ala. in January
and February 1865

Tried for drunkenness
and sentenced to be cashiered



evidence needed to be strict and not inconsistent testimony, and should not be received as evidence: R

The doors were reopened, accused and counsel brought in, and the decision of the Court announced.

The direct examination of this witness then closed.

Cross examined by Accused.

Ques. 1. Did you see General Gardner, near San Jose at a about the time referred to in your testimony? If so state the days of the month and time of day?

Ans. 1. I had been a prisoner but a few days not more than one or two days previous to the first visit which I made to his quarters. I was in my tract examination. I was at his quarters several times, not more than three, previous to his departure from the I saw him, at a distance two or three times. It is not possible to give the exact day and hour when I saw him, as stated. It was during the middle of business on the day. I saw him in the afternoon in few days after my arrival. I saw him only once, as I remember, after his departure upon information of his desire to see me.

Ques. 2. Did you see or know of General Gardner attending to any official business at the time referred to? If so, what was the nature of the business?

Ans. 2. I was in the street he was passing by.

G 59

Answer. I was a Senator from the State of Mississippi in the Confederate Congress.

Question 10. Where is your home place of residence of your family?

Answer 10. My place of residence is at the county of Monroe, in the State of Mississippi. My wife has been dead for upwards of four years. I have one son, one a boy, who was seventeen years of age last July, who is now the Adjutant of a Cavalry Regiment of Cavalry. I have two other sons living with a friend, in the State of Mississippi, and a little boy of the age of age, residing with an Uncle in Calhoun County Mississippi.

Question 11. Has your property been seized or threatened by what was called the Rebels and the Mobile and Ohio Railroad?

Answer 11. I have only a house and lot (a certain) in house servants. None of my other property was destroyed by the Rebels and the Mobile and Ohio Railroad. I have a house and lot in the State of Mississippi, but I have not seen it since it was destroyed. I have a house and lot in the State of Mississippi, but I have not seen it since it was destroyed.

Question 12. Has not, your name been found in some of the papers published in the State of Mississippi for the purpose of raising money for the Rebels and the Mobile and Ohio Railroad?

Answer 12. My name has been found in some of the papers published in the State of Mississippi without my previous knowledge or consent. I have never seen one of these papers until after the filing of the charges in this case. I assert that my action in the matter of filing these charges against General Gardner was not in the remotest degree, impelled by a desire to promote my election to the Congress, or for any other personal motives whatever, and I should desire myself to be conscious of any such influence.

The first communication of this nature has been closed.

The examination of this subject has been closed.

Colonel Shelton the officer prosecuting the charges in this case being still in the presence of the Court, by request of the Judge Advocate, for the purpose of consultation with the Judge Advocate, in the course of the case, occurred in the Court but said Colonel Shelton should be excluded from the Court during the examination of all witnesses on the ground that it might be necessary to call him to the stand again.

The Judge Advocate stated to the Court that he had no expectation of calling Colonel Thelan again as a witness; and if necessary should desire to introduce him. He stated that no objection would be made to his having been present during the examination of other witnesses.

The Court was cleared for deliberation and having maturely considered the matter decided as follows;

The Court decides that Colonel Thelan having been sworn in as a witness in the case, may to prevent delaying the examination of other witnesses, be brought in by the prosecutor, and examine the case.

The doors were reopened, accused and counsel brought in and the decision of the Court announced.

Captain Charles M. Holloman, Assistant Quartermaster, Rail Road Bureau, was called for the prosecution was the only witness examined, as it is

deceased by the Court.

Witness of age 30 years, accused at the time of the offense was about 25 years of age. He is a native of the State of New York, and is now residing in the District of Columbia.

When this question was propounded, the witness produced a written statement, written by himself which he proposed to read as his answer under oath in response to the question.

Before the witness read in evidence his written statement the counsel for the accused objected to the reading of the same as his evidence in answer to the question.

The Court was cleared for deliberation and having maturely considered the matter decided, as follows;

The Court decides that the witness has the right to frame his answer to the question in his own words, that he would have the right to read his statement to the clerk under oath, and have it transcribed by the clerk as his answer, and then for said statement may be read by the witness as his answer under oath, in response to the question.

The doors were reopened, accused and counsel brought in, and the decision of the Court announced.

The witness then read his written statement which is in words and figures as follows, to wit; — On or about the 1st of December 1864. I was at the tent of General Gardner, on business. I am a private Quartermaster of Transportation. He was then decidedly under the influence of liquor. I think about what was termed half drunk. A bottle of whiskey was on his table. He took a drink which I there, and asked, me to drink, which I did. About half an hour before dark General Gardner came into my office, at Freedman, and

remained some half an hour. He was then drunk. He was utterly unfit for business. He conversed alternately, with Colonel Philan and myself. His whole manner and speech, and appearance, ~~were~~ that of a drunken man. His mind was confused his conversation was wandering, contradictory, and unusual, full of constant repetition, disconnected, and incoherent. I can not attempt to make a minute description of his whole appearance. His face was red, his movements were restless and unsteady, sitting down, rising up, leaning on his chair &c. General Gardner went up to Court, in a few days afterwards. I consider a man drunk when he is unable to control the operations of his mind without reference to the steadiness with which he may be able to walk. I did not notice that he was giddy in walking.

The direct examination of this witness here closed.

Cross examined by Accused

Quest 1. Did you see General Gardner, more than once at or about the time referred to? If so state the day of the month and times of day?

Ans 1. I think I saw him several times each day while he was in Michigan, but can not give the hours or days with exactness, save at the time referred to in my evidence, when he was in my office.

Quest 2. Did you see or know of General Gardner attending to any official business at the times you saw him? If so state what was the nature of the business?

Ans 2. I heard him make enquiries about the roads south of Southern Road, but do not remember that he gave me any orders. He enquired of me when a delayed train, when which General Maury was travelling, would arrive. I do not remember anything of a business nature that transpired.

Quest 3. Did you see or know of General Gardner attending to any official business at the times you saw him? If so state what was the nature of the business?

Ans 3. I saw General Gardner several times each day while he was in Michigan, but can not give the hours or days with exactness, save at the time referred to in my evidence, when he was in my office. I heard him make enquiries about the roads south of Southern Road, but do not remember that he gave me any orders. He enquired of me when a delayed train, when which General Maury was travelling, would arrive. I do not remember anything of a business nature that transpired.

Quest 4. Had any person requested you to prepare charges against General Gardner at the time of the day referred to?

Ans 4. I heard such persons state that General Gardner was drunk, but I did not see or know of General Gardner attending to any official business at the times you saw him. I do not remember anything of a business nature that transpired.

Quest 5. Can you state if General Gardner attended to any official business at the times you saw him? If so state what was the nature of the business?

Ans 5. I saw General Gardner several times each day while he was in Michigan, but can not give the hours or days with exactness, save at the time referred to in my evidence, when he was in my office.

Quest 6. Did you see or know of General Gardner attending to any official business at the times you saw him? If so state what was the nature of the business?

went to my office to see Mr. [unclear]
 and to see if I could get any more [unclear]

Jan 6 5

Jan 7 5. [unclear] any [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 that [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 to [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Jan 7 5. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 to [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Jan 8 5. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Jan 8 5. [unclear]

Jan 9 5. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 in 18

Jan 9 5. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Jan 10 5. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 that [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Jan 10 5. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 do not think it was to [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 say [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 the best of my recollection [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

The [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Jan 11 5. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Jan 12 5. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Jan 13 5. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Jan 14 5. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Jan 15 5. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

in the morning after the first day
 he left for months as usual
 recalled

and the first year as usual - recalled
 about the same.

The communication of the act -
 the first

STEVENSON

The same as the first year -

The first of the year being a
 the first of the year being a

Declaratory of the
 Mobile Alabama
 January 24th 1855.

The court met at 10 o'clock to adjourn at 4 o'clock p.m.
 Present.

Col. James L. Lodge	Presiding Judge
John Amos L. Douglas	Associate Judge
John L. ...	Associate Judge
Ant. C. ...	Associate Judge
John L. ...	Associate Judge
John L. ...	Associate Judge
John L. ...	Associate Judge

The case of Major General Frank M. ...
 was called, argued and argued, as usual in court.

John L. ... citizen of Meridian Mississippi, ...
 Sheriff of ... County, Mississippi, ...
 action was then set down and examined as follows:

That ...

That ...
 a ...
 ...
 ...

Let ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

Before the witness read in evidence his written statement the court
 set for the record ... to the reading of the same at ...

The court was closed for deliberation and having maturely

voice did he speak, was his conversation coherent or not?

Ans. 2d. His eyes were somewhat red, & also his face. His speech was somewhat rough & his utterance was as clear as could be expected of a man under the influence of liquor. He spoke in the usual conversational tone.

Ques. 3d. Are you or not acquainted with accused's usual manner, appearance and style of speech?

Ans. 3d. I cannot say that I am, I had never been introduced to him, before that evening and had only seen him in passing. I had seen him passing the street since then.

Ques. 4th. State as well as you can the conversation that took place between you that evening?

Ans. 4th. We made various inquiries about the roads. After he had got through, he spoke about the important information I had given. Though I might not be aware of it. I do not remember the precise language that was used, but it was in reference to the Davidson raiders. I left a few minutes after giving him the information about the roads which he had requested.

The direct examination of this witness here closed.

Cross examined by accused.

Ques. 1st. Did you see or know of Major General Gardner, attending to any official business, at the times you saw him at Meridian. If so, what was the nature of the business?

Ans. 1st. Nothing more than what I have stated.

Ques. 2d. What particular indications of drunkenness did you see in the conduct or manner of Major General Gardner at the time or times referred to?

Ans. 2d. I have been accustomed to see men under the influence of liquor all my life. His eyes had a dull, rather a sleepy appearance. His eyes were somewhat red. His conversation confused. I think there was no doubt that he was under the influence of liquor. I know of no other facts tending to show that he was under the influence of liquor.

Ques. 3d. In what particular respect did Major General Gardner's manner at the time referred to differ from his ordinary manner

when occupied with the official business.

Ans. 3d. I do not know that I can answer that question. I have already stated that I did not know that I had ever seen him engaged in the transaction of official business.

Ques. 4th. Did Major General Gardner show a map at the time you were giving him information about the roads, and if so did he or not endeavour to follow out the roads on the map and ask questions as to the roads?

Ans. 4th. He did show a map and did follow out the roads on the map and ask questions about the roads.

Ques. 5th. Can you state accurately the dates and times of days referred to in your testimony?

Ans. 5th. I think the first time I saw him was the 1st of December 1864, and it was about 10 o'clock P.M. The second time I saw him was the next day and sometime in the afternoon about 4 or 5 o'clock P.M. I saw him again and I am not certain as to the date but it was near that time.

Ques. 6th. Did Major General Gardner mention you clearly about the roads at the

time or times referred to? If so state as far as you can, the nature of the questions.

Ans. 6th. He did not question me about because I could not give him the information he wanted. He wanted information about the country around a town south-west of Elizaville, the name of which town I have forgotten. Not having been there I could not give him the information asked for.

Ques. 7th. Did you write the statement handed in by you as your testimony in chief, or was it prepared for you by another? If by another, who prepared it for you?

Ans. 7th. It was written by Captain Williams by my suggestion. I dictated it.

Ques. 8th. Have you had any conversation with other persons, in reference to your testimony before this court? If so what was the nature of the conversation?

Ans. 8th. I had a conversation with Captain Williams at the time he prepared this statement. The substance of that conversation was the same as the statement. I had a conversation with Colonel Phelan, in Meridian, in which I told him that I had been accused under the influence of liquor. I had a conversation with him

here, in which I made the same statement in substance as the one I have given here.

Ques. 9th. Do you know whether the same reference is made the first time in the case, after Major General Canby's arrival at New Orleans?

Ans. 9th. I do not know.

Ques. 10th. State the circumstances you allude to in reference to the release of a prisoner?

Ans. 10th. An attachment was sent to me to arrest Captain Rodgers. The matter was then referred to Major General Canby. Captain Rodgers called to see Major General Canby in reference to the matter. I gave him the order that Major General Canby had made. But after I explained the case he then told me to arrest him and I did not give him time to take him to jail.

Ques. 11th. Did you or not have Captain Williams to alter or change your written statement after it was first drawn up or is the one presented to the court the first one that was written?

Ans. 11th. He made down upon a piece of paper

what he wanted me to state and from
that he drew this statement up. It was not
what Captain Williams wanted me to
state, but what I requested him to write
and my first statement in answer to
this interrogatory is incorrect and is not
what I intended to say. I requested Cap-
tain Williams to indicate what I wanted to
say. From the rough copy he first made
he drew up the one I provided to the court.

Ques. 12th. Who informed you that the
general court was called to see you in
reference to the case I asked you to
the same day, and what the information was?

Ans. 2th. I think it was Gen. Emma Auer
but I am not positive. I called in a few minutes
after I had received the information.

Cross examination of this witness
is closed.

Questions in Rebuttal by Judge
is closed.

Ques. 13th. Did you present or not, to me
the statement you have presented, as
drawn up, from the rough copy?

Ans. 1st. I did present, it was all done in
a few minutes.

Ques. 14th. Is the statement presented to me
from the rough copy or not?

Ans. 1st. I believe it is the same.

Ques. 15th. Did you not say before that you
were not your testimony, but that of
Captain Williams, and that it was
not the same?

Ans. 1st. Yes.

Ques. 16th. Did the information in the
statement as to the general court, and
you were not a member of the court, and
how can you be so sure of it?

Ans. 1st. I am not sure. I have been
in the court many times and I have
seen the court. I have seen the
Judge and the other members of the
court. I have seen the court in
the court house and I have seen
the court in the court house.

Ques. 17th. When was the court called to see
you and how long did it last?

Ans. 1st. It was in the morning and it
lasted for about an hour. I was
not there for the whole of it.

Ques. 1st. Were or not, the manner, appearance
and style of conversation of accused the same
on both your visits?

Ans. 1st. They were.

Ques. 2d. Were they or not, different from
what the accused are?

Ans. 2d. They were.

The examination in relation to the accused
was closed.

The examination of the witnesses
closed.

In the afternoon, a large number of men
stayed at the Court, and in the evening
the accused were taken to the prison
and were released.

Ques. 3d. Were they or not, the same?

Ans. 1st. If you saw accused at the same
place, were or about the same, the same
as at the first, the same thing you saw, the
same as at the first, the same as at the first,
he was drunk or not?

Ans. 1st. I saw him, and he was drunk.

Meridian frequently. He stopped at the
same house where I boarded. Early in
December last, the night of the 10th, I saw
that he received intelligence of the accused
riders having turned south, at some
point on Leaf River, he appeared to me,
to be under the influence of liquor, and
the greater part of the evening in the
sailer at Mr. Ball's the house where I
boarded, and afterwards went to his room
with him. His manner was rather
free style of conversation, general appear-
ance and deportment, induced me to think
that he was not sober. He was particular
on that occasion in assuring me that he
had performed his whole duty in checking
the riders and referred me to his letter to
sustain what he said. He took me to his
while I was in his room and I saw
said though taking a serious view, he was
frilled to his duty. The language may not
be the same as that used by the general,
though this is the substance of what he said.
We asked me before leaving, if I would
another drink with him (I had taken one
drink with him before) I thanked him and
told him that I could not; that I would go
to tomorrow, he replied well to morning
you will not get it. I am going to see that
went forward Taylor to tomorrow and I
will not drink any when I have been out.

with my general." Then bid him good night and went to my room.

Ques. 2d. Are you or not, seen accused, before and since then, when he was sober? Do you recollect his manner, appearance, conversation and deportment, at the time you saw him of, correspond with what they were at such times?

A. 2d. I have seen accused before and since then, when he was sober. When sober he was less communicative. His manner, appearance, conversation and deportment, on this occasion I did not comprehend at all. It was this difference that led me to believe, he was intoxicated. Bodily there were no indication. I did not see him reel or stagger.

The direct examination of this witness is closed.

Cross examined by accused.

Ques. 1st. Do you know or not, whether any dispatches or any other official communications were received by Major general A. on the evening you refer to? If so, what was it? Do you know about it?

A. 1st. I think there were, but I am not positive. It might be was generally at the time.

Questions in red ink by Judge Abbott.

The examination in rebuttal of this was not allowed.

John A. H. ...
...
...
...
...

He will, I suppose, ask you to tell him
about him, & to show whether he is
worth the trouble.

Before the witness read in evidence his written statement the counsel for the accused objected to the reading of the same, and his evidence.

that he was very considerably under the influence of ardent spirits. He talked very freely, seemed more affable than I had ever seen him before, in fine humor and very communicative. His face was much flushed, his eyes were streaming and red, and his manner was very polite and obliging. I asked him about the Balcon Ridge Raid then progressing, and he talked freely about it in substance that Major General Meade expected him to meet the Raid, but that it was outside the limits of his District. Yet if he were clothed with proper authority, he would meet it and seemed to think he could defeat, if not overwhelm it. He gave me a detailed and accurate account of the limits of his District and his jurisdiction; and also of the whereabouts and strength of the enemy and repeated several times the same thing. He gave me I think ten dispatches to be sent from the West Point, said they were very important, and I told him that I would take them immediately to the office as soon as I got off the car. He repeated several times their importance and would again urge me to not forget them. And every time I could give the same assurance that I would immediately take them to the office which I did. I told him we needed a commandant of the Post, at West Point and a Quartermaster. He said I should have both. He took out his memorandum book to make memoranda, but seemed to write no entry, more

than but one or two words. It is difficult to describe a drunken man yet in my judgment it is easily detected. The truth is it is most impossible for most of drunken men to conceal it, although they almost always endeavor to do so. I did not see Major General Sherman attempt to walk on this occasion, but I have no hesitation in declaring that he was considerably intoxicated. By which I mean that he was so drunk as in my opinion, to be unfit to direct the movements or to give the command of troops.

The direct examination of this witness was closed.

The accused declined to cross examine this witness.

The examination of this witness was closed.

In consequence of the absence of the witness for the prosecution, the court ordered an adjournment of this case until 9 o'clock a.m. on Monday next at the January 1st.

At Court of the U.S.
Mobile Alabama
January 1st, 1865.

The court met pursuant to adjournment at 9 o'clock a.m.

Present.

Col. Thomas S. Lupton	Presiding Judge
Col. Samuel S. Hughes	Associate Judge
Col. Samuel S. Hughes	Associate Judge
Capt. Simon S. Fitzpatrick	Recorder
R. S. Hullard	Deputy Marshal
Jackson C. Becknop	Clerk.

The case of charges and specifications against Major General Frank M. Sherman, U.S.A., was called, read and counsel appeared in court.

John S. Baptiste, citizen of Louisiana, and Mrs. Josephine Smith in the presence of their duly sworn and authorized as follows:

Question: Is this your name?

Ans. Yes. What is your occupation?

Ans. I am Post master at New Orleans, Mississippi.

Ques. Is this what you are not you

40
accused at or near West Point, Mississippi, in the latter part of December last. If you can state the time as particularly as you can?

Ans. 2d. I saw accused at West Point, Mississippi, in the latter part of December. The first I saw of him, he was in the telegraph office at West Point, on the evening before the fight at Egypt, in which General Polson was wounded twenty miles above West Point.

Qu. 3d. Who was understood to have commanded the forces of the enemy in that fight?

Ans. 3d. I do not remember. I never knew, I have forgotten.

Qu. 4th. State the day of the month you saw him, if you can?

Ans. 4th. It was one of the last days of December. One of the Christmas days. I do not recollect the exact date, as every thing was in great confusion, in our country then and I took no notice of the date.

Qu. 5th. What was the cause of the confusion?

Ans. 5th. It was the Yankee raid that cut across the Mobile and Ohio Rail Road at

preaching our little town.

Qu. 6th. For what purpose was accused at West Point, then?

Ans. 6th. I only know from reports in our little town. These reports were that he was there commanding our forces.

Qu. 7th. State any thing you may have observed about accused, tending to show whether he was drunk or not, during his stay in West Point?

Ans. 7th. My attention was called to him while he was in the telegraph office by an acquaintance of mine. I did not know General Sanders myself, at that time, he was pointed out to me. It was in the night and I cannot say whether the gentleman now present, is the same one I saw at that time and place or not. The gentleman he was pointed out to me as General Sanders, was, when I first saw him, sitting at a table writing. He was leaning over the table rather with his side to me. He had on I think an over coat blanket or something of the sort, (I cannot say what) which covered his dress. There were but one or two at the table where he was writing and that was a dim one and on the opposite side from him, I only got a side view of him.

and therefore am unable to describe the appearance of his face. He was writing. He motioned with his pen on the paper pulling it on and taking it off and the rather flustered condition of the paper looked to me like a map that was untraced. I was not positive about it. I thought I was standing in about six feet of him. I was not in the room more than five minutes and observed nothing more tending to show that he was drunk or otherwise.

Quæ. 5th. Did or not any one address him while you were in the room? If yea, say what address?

Ans. 5th. I think I saw one gentleman come in and walk up to him, but I did not hear what he said.

Quæ. 7th. When did you next see the gentleman pointed out to you as General Gardner in the telegraph office and where?

Ans. 7th. I do not recollect whether I saw him the next day or the day after. It was one of those days. When I saw him he was on horse back in the street. He was then pointed out to me as General Gardner.

Quæ. 10th. About what time did you see him in the telegraph office?

113
Who pointed him out to you then? Where
does he live and where is he now?

Ans. 10th. I will say it was between 8 and
10 o'clock P.M. Mr. M. S. Faulkner pointed
him out to me at the telegraph office. Mr.
S. Faulkner lives at West Point, Mississippi.
He was in Mobile late yesterday evening.

Ques. 11th. About what time did you see him
the second time and who pointed him out
to you then?

Ans. 11th. I do not recollect what hour of the
day or who pointed him out. It was on
the street in front of my office.

Ques. 12th. What was his condition then as
to drunkenness or otherwise?

Ans. 12th. I was a hundred yards off from
him and saw nothing to indicate that he
was drunk.

Ques. 13th. Do you or not profess to be able
to tell when a man is drunk by seeing him?

Ans. 13th. Yes Sir.

Ques. 14th. What is your age and what is
your occupation?

you had?

Ans. 15th. I am nearly forty-five years of age and have lived in Little Rock for the last twenty years. I have seen numbers of drunken men, more or less nearly every day, during that time.

Ques. 15th. Was or not, the person represented to you, as General Gardner in the telegraph office, drunk, judging from his general appearance, movements and manner, to the best of your belief?

Ans. 15th. To the best of my belief. I thought that the gentleman, who was represented to me as General Gardner was intoxicated. To the best of my judgment, though I will not say positively.

The direct examination of this witness here closed.

Cross examined by accused.

Ques. 1st. Was the weather cold or otherwise at the time you saw some person arising in the telegraph office, as mentioned in your testimony?

Ans. 1st. The weather was cold, but not bitter cold.

The direct examination of this witness here closed.

Questions by the Court:

Ques. 1st. Did you recognize the person on horse back pointed out to you, as General Gardner, as the same person you saw in the telegraph office?

Ans. 1st. No Sir, I did not, I would not have known him the next morning if I had have seen him.

The examination of this witness here closed.

M. J. Gardner citizen of East Paul Mississippi, attorney for the prosecution was then duly sworn and examined as follows;

Ques. 1st. Are you or not acquainted with Major General Gardner, the accused here known to you?

Ans. 1st. I am slightly acquainted with him. At one time I was under his command, in the spring of 1862, previous to the evacuation of Corinth.

Ques. 2d. & later, whether or not, you saw

Major General Gardner, at West Point, Mississippi, on or about the 25th. day of December, 1864?

Ans. 2d. I did not.

Ques. 3d. State fully, any thing you may know, of your own knowledge, as to what was his condition as to communication on that occasion?

Ans. 3d. I saw him at one time while he was at West Point. I happened to meet him in the telegraph office. That was the only time I think I think, he arrived there. I saw him at that time in the telegraph office. He was under the influence of liquor, and I saw him many times, myself, and I saw him as if he was under the influence of liquor, although, I did not see him at any time. I thought so, from his actions, he acted as if he was under the influence of liquor. That was my opinion.

Ques. 4th. What was the communication between him and the telegraph office?

Ans. 4th. I never saw him at the telegraph office. He appeared to be communicating with the upper end of the line.

Ques. 5th. When you say, he was communicating with the telegraph operator, what do you mean? Tell the things he did and how he did them?

Ans. 5th. He appeared to be communicating with the upper end of the line. I do not know how to come at that point, as I was only an outside stander, in the telegraph office.

Ques. 6th. Did he or not, put his fingers on the telegraph keys? If not, what did he do?

Ans. 6th. I did not see him put his fingers on the keys. I saw him writing at the desk, but what the communication was, I did not know.

Ques. 7th. What were the motions of Major General Gardner, when he was writing?

Ans. 7th. I did not see any particular motion about him. He was standing quietly at the desk.

Ques. 8th. Was or not, John S. Baptiste, in the telegraph office with you, and did you inform Baptiste, what was Major General Gardner? Did you point out the person Major General Gardner, to Baptiste?

Ans. 8th. I do not recollect whether or not.

He might have been. To the best of my recollection I did not point him out to Baptiste.

Ques. 8th. Is you or not, anxious to know whether or not a man is drunk?

Ans. 9th. Yes sir, I can tell when a man is under the influence of spirits.

Ques. 10th. What is your age, and what is your opportunity of knowing when a man is drunk?

Ans. 10th. I am rising fifty on my birthday. I have been in public service, civil, since all my life. I have lived in this town for about twenty years past. I was at the Court House of Freeman C. Esq.

Ques. 11th. Telling from the general appearance of the man, and manner of talking, would you know when you saw him in the house in question whether or not he was drunk, according to your belief?

Ans. 11th. He was smartly under the influence of liquor (I thought so). He was in a state about the office.

Ques. 12th. Was the examination of this witness conducted?

Cross examined by accused.

Ques. 1st. Was the weather cold or warm when the night you saw Major General Grant, at the Telegraph office at West Point?

Ans. 1st. It was tolerably cool.

Ques. 2nd. Was the examination of this witness conducted?

Ques. 3rd. Was the examination of this witness conducted?

Ans. 3rd. Grant, Surgeon in the R. I. Artillery, in charge of Hospital at West Point, New York, witness for the prosecution, was then called and examined, as follows:

Ques. 1st. What is your name and rank, and where in the Confederate service?

Ans. 1st. Thos. Grant, Surgeon in the R. I. Artillery, and in charge of Hospital at West Point.

Ques. 2nd. Do you know Major General Grant, the accused in present case, and you so well?

Ans. 2nd. Yes.

Ques. 3rd. Did you not, on May 1st, 1864, see him in West Point, or about the city, on the occasion of 1864?

Ans. 3rd. I did.

Thurs. 5th. Judging from the general appearance of
manner and conversation as to your present
standing on the occasion you had a slight
to, as Major General Gardiner is not here
according to your list of his.

~~Thurs. 6th.~~ It was my desired intention that
it was true & that was my position.

The first examination of the present time
closed.

Circumstances by accident.

Thurs. 12th. As the weather was so bad in
the night we saw Major General Gardiner
that night?

Thurs. 13th. It was not convenient.

Thurs. 14th. I had Major Gardiner's
name at least that when you had
the opportunity to do so.

Thurs. 15th. There is the telegraph. We had
him and what is now after the first of
the month. I have not yet seen the
letter of the 15th. I have not yet seen
the letter of the 15th.

Thurs. 16th. It was not so at present. I
thought it was at the time when you were

Nothing was asking questions.

Dec. 24. There were several important cases on file at the time. I had nothing to do but to get the attention of the court with him. There were no questions then that I remember. There was a great deal of talking in the room.

The case was in fact in a very bad state.

The case was in fact in a very bad state.

At 10 o'clock, I had a meeting with the members of the committee on the subject of the case.

Nothing was asked.

Dec. 25. I had a meeting with the members of the committee on the subject of the case.

Dec. 26. I had a meeting with the members of the committee on the subject of the case.

Dec. 27. I had a meeting with the members of the committee on the subject of the case.

Dec. 28. I had a meeting with the members of the committee on the subject of the case.

Ques. 5th. About what time was it?

Ans. 5th. It was after night. I suppose it was about 7 o'clock.

Ques. 6th. How long was it after Major Gardner's arrival in West Point?

Ans. 6th. I do not know when he arrived.

Ques. 7th. Are you positive to be able to tell when a man is drunk?

Ans. 7th. I profess to know when some men are drunk. I do not profess to know when a man is drunk every time.

Ques. 8th. Judging from the general appearance, conversation and movements of Major Gardner, was he or not drunk, on the occasion you refer to, according to your investigation?

Ans. 8th. I did not hear a word that was said but my opinion was that he was under the influence of liquor.

The direct examination of this witness was closed.

Cross examination concluded.

Ques. 9th. Was the weather cold or otherwise on the

night you saw Major General Gardner in West Point?

Ans. 9th. The weather was cool.

The direct examination of this witness was closed.

The examination of this witness was closed.

J. S. Hager, citizen of West Point, Mississippi, was then duly sworn and examined as follows:

Ques. 1st. What is your name, occupation and rank in the United States Army?

Ans. 1st. I am a citizen, a member of the Gospel, my name is J. S. Hager, residing in West Point, Mississippi.

Ques. 2d. Do you know Major General Gardner? Do you know his present or former position?

Ans. 2d. I recognize him as the gentleman who has been pointed out to me as Major General Gardner. I am not acquainted with him.

Ques. 3d. Did you or not, see Major General Gardner in West Point on or about the 10th of December, 1864?

Ans. 3d. I saw him there on the night of the 27th of December, 1864.

60.

Sept. 4th. State all you may know as to whether, Major General Gardner, was in West Point, Mississippi, on the occasion you refer to.

Sept. 5th. I was in the telegraph office when Major General Gardner came in. He read some dispatches that were there, in waiting for him. He did not read them aloud. I heard him say that private quarters had been procured and that he would soon go to bed or to sleep, but I think he said, to sleep. I did not see him drink any intoxicating liquor, neither did I smell any about him, but thought from his appearance and action, that he was under the influence of intoxicating liquor. I do not know that there was anything particular about his appearance when he was here before. The reason why I thought he was under the influence of liquor, was that, the enemy were then within about twenty miles of West Point, having up the Rail Road and he having had quarters procured to sleep, when the enemy were within that distance having up the road and sending his men to the front and he remaining behind.

Sept. 5th. What is your age and do you wish to know when a man is drunk?

Sept. 5th. I am thirty-three years of age and I am a no when I am accused of being so.

bl.

always tell when he is under the influence of liquor, and I can
see a stranger I cannot always tell.

Quest. 20. Judging from the general appearance, and the manner
and manner of several witnesses, on the occasion referred to, he
not drunk, or under the influence of liquor, according to your best opinion?

Ans. 20. I think he was under the influence of liquor at the time.

The direct examination of this witness here closed.

The accused declined to cross examine this witness.

The examination of this witness, here closed.

A. C. Lewis, Sheriff, Company, at the instance of the Court, is in
the possession of the then daily record and was called to the stand.

Question by Judge Aldrich.

Quest. 21. Did you know, work and be concerned to with you being a

member of Lewis' Company, at the instance of the Court, is in the

Quest. 22. Do you or not know the accused person referred to, who was seen in

Ans. 22. Yes.

Quest. 23. Did you or not, you saw him at Mexican Mission, on or about the 1st of December 1864?

Ans. 23. Yes.

District of the State of
Mobile, Alabama
February 16, 1865.

The court met pursuant to adjournment at 9 o'clock A. M.

Present:

Col. Thomas J. Judge	Presiding Judge
Col. Samuel J. Douglas	Associate Judge
Col. Francis S. Horn	Associate Judge
Capt. Edwin L. Fitzpatrick	Judge Advocate
R. H. Safford	Deputy Marshal
John C. Bicknap	Clerk

The case of Major General Frank M. Gardner, was called, and the case was called, appeared in court.

J. P. Greenius, Assistant Superintendent Mobile and Ohio Rail Road, witness for the prosecution, was then duly sworn and examined, as follows:-

Questions by Judge Advocate

Ques. 1st. Did you meet on Major Gardner at West Point Mississippi on or about the 28th. of December 1864?

Ans. 1st. I did.

Ques 2d. State whether or not, he was drunk

on the occasion, referred to? State his condition?

Ans. 2d. I could not say that he was drunk. I met the train at West Point, about 8 o'clock P. M. on 27th. December, last, and as soon as it arrived went into the cars, saw Major General Gardner and showed him a dispatch from one of my assistants, stating that the enemy had advanced and that he was obliged to fall back two miles south of Egypt Station, and said, let the train of troops with Major General Gardner, come on at once. Major General Gardner remarked to me that, that might be official to me but was not to him. Major General Gardner went into the telegraph office, about 8 o'clock, telegraphed to Major Hope at Egypt, requesting Major Hope, to have the movements of trains, put entirely under my control. Major General Gardner, telegraphed Major Hope that I was then with him, in the telegraph office and to place the movements of trains under my control, as above specified. I telegraphed to Egypt to have the train there moved out, which Major Hope refused to do. About 9 or half past 9 o'clock P. M. Major General Gardner, gave orders for the troops that came up on that train, to be unloaded, Colonel Weir being in command. The troops were unloaded about three quarters of a mile north of West Point. As soon as

bb.

They were unloaded, I returned to the telegraph office, where I remained until half past 11 o'clock P. M. when Major General Gardner, requested to have the troops reloaded and sent as far towards Egypt, as the cars could run. As soon as the order was received, I got the train ready to be reloaded. It took however two hours to get the train started from three quarters of a mile north of West Point. They were again delayed two hours, on the way to Egypt, for the want of water, the Yankees having burned all the water works. The train got in two miles of Egypt about 8.40 A. M. on the next morning the 25th. On next morning I received notice if I wanted to save an engine and fourteen cars to take an extra engine and come up and pull the other train down. On application of Judge Bacon, Major General Gardner, furnished me with a letter to Major Stiles to release all trains north of West Point. I went on an extra engine as far as Prairie station where I met the train, to which I attached the locomotive. I went up with and brought the train to West Point.

Pres. Mr. You have stated, that you cannot say that Major General Gardner was drunk, state whether or not, he was under the influence of liquor, judging from his appearance, manners and conversation; and if

so, to what degree was he thus under its influence?

Ans. 3d. I think Major general Gardner had taken some liquor, but I had not seen him take any. I only judge from his actions. I had the pleasure of making the acquaintance of Major general Gardner, some time since that and from the manner he received me at Fort Point, I came to the conclusion that he had taken several drinks. When I showed Major general Gardner the despatch above referred to, I thought he treated it more rightly than I thought he should; but, as he remarked, it was not official to him, though it might be official to me. I think this includes all.

Ques. 4th. If there was any difference in his manner, from what it usually was, explain that difference?

Ans. 4th. I noticed no difference, except that he was more abrupt and more stern particularly to his aids and to his adjutant.

Ques. 5th. Was the appearance of his face and eyes the same as usual or different in this sort of conversation with me and his aids?

Ans. 5th. I cannot tell as to his face and eyes, as he was remarkably good natured and I did not notice particularly his face.

63.

and eyes. It was what I would call light. My acquaintance with Major general Gardner was not sufficient, to determine whether there was any difference in his style of conversation from usual or not. To me he was very gentlemanly to his staff. I thought he was stern and almost.

Dec. 6th. What was the number of troops brought to West Point by the train, that brought Major general Gardner?

Ans. 5th. Between six hundred and six hundred and fifty, to the best of my judgment, I do not know exactly.

Dec. 7th. Was or not, any ammunition brought up on the said train? And, if so, what amount?

Ans. 7th. There was a half a car load about seven thousand pounds of ammunition brought up on this train and unloaded at West Point and reloaded again.

Dec. 8th. Was there or not, a fight or fight between the Confederate and Federal forces the morning after Major general Gardner's arrival at West Point, the night before?

Ans. 8th. There was as I understood.

Quar. 9th. Did or not the troop and ammunition that arrived at West Point the night before the fight, reach Egypt in time to engage in that fight?

Ans. 9th. I do not know from my own knowledge.

Quar. 10th. How far up the road did the train go towards Egypt, that bore the ammunition and troop, that reached West Point the night before? And at what hour did that train leave West Point?

Ans. 10th. It went up to within a mile and a half of Egypt. It left West Point about 2 o'clock A.M. on the 20th.

Quar. 11th. What was the result of that fight?

Ans. 11th. I do not know. After I arrived within a mile and a half of Egypt on the morning following, I found fourteen passenger cars and nine freight cars, and one passenger car. Three quarters of a mile of track torn up and eight bridges burned up between Egypt and Chalona.

Quar. 12th. How long did Major General Gardner remain in the telegraph office on the night of the 27th December?

Ans. 12th. I do not know. I was not there.

The direct examination of the witness
here closed.

Cross examined by accused.

Ques. 1st. Did you make any report to Major
general Gardner immediately after his arrival
at West Point in reference to the accumula-
tion of coal at that place? If so, what
was Major general Gardner's reply and
what orders he gave?

Ans. 1st. I did not make any report to him.
I told him that there were two trains in Egypt
that both would be held at or near Egypt un-
til the train he was on arrived. Major general
Gardner then ordered the train to be unloaded
at West Point and await further orders from
him.

Ques. 2d. Did you or not say to Major general
Gardner any thing about there being about
seventy-five cars then at West Point? If so,
state his reply?

Ans. 2d. I told Major general Gardner that the
side tracks at West Point were full and they
contained about seventy-five cars. I do not
recollect what he replied to that. He gave no
orders to me nor to any one else that I heard.

Ques. 3d. When and by whose authority were

those seventy or seventy-five cars removed from West Point.

Ans. da. About fifty of them were removed on Wednesday by order of Judge Brown, President of the Rail Road. Some of them were loaded with commissary and Quartermaster stores and private corn and others were empty.

The cross examination of this witness here closed.

The examination of this witness here closed.

In consequence of the absence of a witness for the prosecution, the court ordered an adjournment of this case, until 9 o'clock a. m. February 6th. instant.

District of the South
Mobile, Alabama

February 6th. 1865.

The court met pursuant to adjournment at 9 o'clock a. m.

Present.

Col. Thomas L. Judge
Col. Samuel L. Douglas
Col. Andrew S. Hemen
Capt. Elmore L. Fitzpatrick
Ralph H. Hubbard
Jackson O. Belknap

Presiding Judge
Associate Judge
Associate Judge
Judge H. H. H.
S. H. H.
Clerk.

The case of Major General Frank M. Smith was called, accused and counsel appeared in court.

P. H. Shuck, Clerk in commissary department at West Point, Mississippi, witness for the prosecution, was then duly sworn and examined, as follows;—

Question by Judge Lawrence.

Ques. 1st. Did you or not, see Major General Smith in West Point, Mississippi, on or about the 26th. of December, 1847?

Ans. 1st. I think it was the night of the 27th. of December last. It was the night he arrived at West Point?

Ques. 2d. State whether or not, he was then drunk or under the influence of intoxicating liquors, judging from his appearance, conversation and deportment?

Ans. 2d. I thought he was considerably under the influence of liquor.

Ques. 3d. State why you thought him so?

Ans. 3d. I thought he was so, from his actions and the looks of his countenance. I did not see a great deal of his actions that night.

from his department and assurance was
 two or three days afterwards. I was
 with him frequently, I felt that he was
 under the influence of liquor or something of the
 kind that night. He was evidently a very able
 man afterwards, from what he was that
 night. That night he seemed to be hesitating
 as to the disposition of the troops he was
 commanding at West Point. There was one
 circumstance in his conduct which caused
 me more to think he was under the influence
 of liquor than any other. This was, the troops
 were on the march, about one-hundred and
 fifty yards above town and were reported
 to Major General Gardner, by a courier, to be
 burning the wood on the tender. Major Gen-
 eral Gardner rode out in an oath and said
 "by god or back sir and let them to stop
 that immediately, immediately." He repeated
 the word immediately. I think once or twice.
 The courier then left. Major General Gardner
 not addressing any one particularly, then
 said, seemingly to the crowd, "that is a
 damned shame, that they should be burning
 my wood on the Rail Road wood, here in
 the hell do they expect me to run the road
 up without wood." Soon after this the
 general said that he thought that all was
 done that he could do, that he would meet
 a place to go to bed. That night in giving
 his orders, it did not seem to be privately
 done. Out in the telegraph office said and
 heard all that was done. The next morning

about 9 o'clock. I called on Major General Gardner on official business, he was very polite and courteous and gave me all that I asked for, in a quiet way. I saw him frequently afterwards in his office and on every occasion he treated me with great respect and gave me all the information I required for. After that night for the first four days I was with him. I found a fine general Gardner to be a very pleasant gentleman. He was in fact possessed in his favor and I regretted exceedingly when I first saw him he was under the influence of liquor, as he was such a pleasant gentleman when sober and so easily approached by every one.

The direct examination of this witness here closed.

The accused declined to cross examine this witness.

The examination of this witness here closed.

V. M. King, clerk in commission, Department, West Point, Mississippi, who was in the prosecution, was then duly sworn and examined, as follows:—

Question by Judge Woodcock.

Ques. 1st. Did you or not see Major General in West Point, Mississippi, on or about the 26th. of December 1864?

Ans. 1st. I think I was about the 27th. I saw him. It was the night of his arrival at West Point.

Ques. 2d. State whether or not, he was then drunk or under the influence of intoxicating liquors, judging from his appearance, conversation, manners and conduct?

Ans. 2d. I thought he was under the influence of liquor.

Ques. 3d. State the facts upon which you based that opinion?

Ans. 3d. I based that opinion mostly upon a conversation I had with him, when I was introduced to Major General Sherman in the telegraph. While on the night of his arrival there with troops; he stated that he had just received a dispatch from the Commander in Chief of the Army of the Potomac, regarding him to send two days and two or three hundred men. At the same time he showed me the dispatch to read. He then remarked, "By God, that was a very important order." That the enemy were mounted and might make a flank movement and so might see the result, that he would only send

two days ration, remarking that from last seven was twenty one. I replied that seven was twenty one. He replied that seven was twenty eight. Then, Major General Gardner said "yes by God give me half of that amount, I want it in five minutes. I told him I would do so if he would send men to receive them. He replied "I may start in five minutes or I may start in two hours, however, Mr. King, that is optional with me when I go, but I must have the ration in five minutes." I asked Major General Gardner then, if he thought it was necessary to move our Commissary Store. He replied "No by God, I intend to whip them." I then told him that we had about one-hundred-and-twenty-five-thousand pounds of commissary stores there, that I had loaded four cars that evening and was ready to move them if necessary, that I had orders from Major Curry to move the commissary stores to Columbus, Mississippi. Major General Gardner then asked me if I wanted any more cars, I told him yes I wanted four more. He said tell Mr. Presnell to let you have four more or as many as you want and tell him Major General Gardner said that he must let you have them; he remarked at the same time, it is well enough Mr. King to use precautionary measures and be ready, but I intend to whip them. Major General Gardner said that when he arrived at West Point he found to his surprise, seventy five

and that he thought the expedition-
 sent of the East Road was a success. I
 advised him to permit that number of men to
 remain there within twenty miles of the enemy
 with a mounted force; that we had no more train
 to lose, that he had sent thirty-five east south of
 Office Creek, Office Creek is about four or five miles
 south of East Fort. During the time of our conver-
 sation, General Gardner was receiving reports and
 came two or three times commenced writing
 and wrote with a very heavy hand, shaking the paper
 about. I do not remember whether he wrote with
 a pen or pencil. I saw him drink a glass of
 something with him, I smelled liquor on his
 breath. I was standing and he was sitting.
 I had to stop to converse with him, when
 conversing he had a great deal of sweat upon
 his face and his face looked flushed. These
 are the conclusions upon which I base the
 opinion, that General Gardner was under
 the influence of liquor.

Qu. 4. Have you or not, seen General
 Gardner since that night?

Ans. 4. Yes Sir. I saw him on Sunday and
 Monday, the 1st and 2d. of January. I saw
 him several times, on those days he
 passed his office.

Qu. 5. As to his manner and appearance

at such times, different or not, from what it was,
on the night of 27th. December? & if yes, in what?

Ans. 5. Yes. When I saw him on the
27th and 28th of December, he appeared
much depressed as he has not. I had a
conversation with him at these times,
more, I saw him, sitting in his study at
Lewes, reading.

Ques. 6. To what extent was your power,
and the influence of others on the mind
of John? & how far?

Ans. 6. Not having known him personally
before, I could not tell how much his mind
was affected by others. But, it was apparent,
how much. I have not the language to
describe.

Ques. 7. Will he or not, in your opinion, be
competent then, to discharge his duties as
a witness to you to be sworn?

Ans. 7. He was not, according to my
judgment.

The direct-examination of this witness,
has closed.

The accused declined to cross-examine
this witness.

The examination of this witness, now closed.

The evidence for the prosecution, now closed.

George W. Field Major and quarter-master witness for the accused, was then sworn and examined, as follows:-

Questioned by accused.

Ques. 1st. Is it you must Major General Gardner at Meridian, about the first of September and how long you were there?

Ans. 1st. It was in the early part of September when about the 11th, I might have been earlier or later. I came down in the evening and I think was with him at Meridian.

Ques. 2d. Is it you were not seen at Meridian at any time until the 11th when you said to be seen with him and that was all?

Ans. 3d. Yes. I have spoken of nothing since leaving the 11th of September.

Ques. 4th. Is it General Gardner's business during the time you were at Meridian? If so what business?

Ans. Q. He transacted all the business that was necessary. He conducted a small business. I presume most of the business he transacted, was with me; at least the greater part of it up and east.

Ques. Q. Did you or not observe general Gardner's condition at the time he was spoken of by you and if so what was his appearance when attending to business? Was he well, or ill, or drowsy?

Ans. Q. I don't see his condition at that time. He attended to his business well and was not drowsy. About the 15th or 16th of June he might have been drowsy later, I don't know. I saw him at Chelona by going to the city, and he was on the train to New York, remaining there about two days and transacted a great deal of business with him. He was not much ill at that time.

The direct examination of this witness here closed.

The judge learned declined to cross-examine this witness.

The examination of this witness, is closed.

James M. Wilson, citizen of West Point in the county of ... signed witness for the accused was then ...

seen and examined as follows:

Dec. 1st. Did you or not see a man at West Point on the night of his arrival, what was called the prisoner said to be, the late time of night and let it pass.

Dec. 1st. I saw him about half past seven on the night of the 27th. of December, which was Sunday; I asked General Canby some questions, relative to the admission of the prisoner and his present detention, he told me that our son was gone that he did not know where he was, but that some one for Major & Brigade, I then pointed out a man who I think that there was some one and told me that that was the man, I said that was not our son, he said that it was not, that he thought it was, and in the morning the next day, I inquired but I did not think that they would be there, were 12 o'clock M. the next day. That I had then heard General Canby, relative to the man, he said they quarters at my house, about 2 o'clock P.M. I took a dispatch from a courier, I thought it was the man, and asked if he got a answer. I then inquired of the courier to him about 4 o'clock P.M. I said to him if the prisoner was in, and my informant told me that at that time he was in, I then inquired if the first lieutenant gave information, if any, & answer within two miles of the place, I then inquired if the man, I

Nothing was for a moment to be seen
that I remember.

Dec. 2d. Was general Gardner drunk or not
at the time you referred to.

Ans. I was not previously acquainted with
general Gardner but saw something in his
manner of conversation to induce me to
believe that he was drunk.

Dec. 3d. Did you not find Gardner
drunk, the morning of Dec. 3d, at a
time of day?

Ans. I met him at the 1st. of Dec. 3d
morning at the usual hour so that I saw
him again next on the morning of 4th,
morning of 5th, 6th, 7th, at breakfast about
the usual hour, about seven o'clock and
seven o'clock a.m. Upon reflection I remem-
ber that I saw him on Saturday night the
1st. of December 1844. I saw him on
Monday on Sunday 1st. January 1845 and
his office which was occupied previously by
Mr. Hamilton at about 11 o'clock a.m. on
day.

Dec. 4th. Did you observe whether general
Gardner was drunk or not at any time when
you saw him at West Point?

Nov. 17th. I did not observe on either occasion when I saw General Gardner at West Point, that he was drunk.

The direct examination of this issue is here closed.

Cross examined by Judge Harcourt.

Dec. 1st. How long were you in the presence of General Gardner on 1st evening when it about half past 2 o'clock a.m. on the 1st & the 2nd December 1844?

Ans. 1st. About fifteen minutes & 2nd. over thirty minutes.

Dec. 1st. How did you feel when you were in the wine cellar?

Ans. 1st. I was drunk & 2nd. I was not.

Dec. 1st. How did you feel when you were in the wine cellar?

Ans. 1st. I was drunk & 2nd. I was not.

Dec. 1st. How did you feel when you were in the wine cellar?

Ans. 1st. I remained in bed, when I carried him to the wine cellar he was in the same

8th.

about half past 2 o'clock when I was in the
first room of the house. I was in the
room about 10 minutes when I was
asked to move for the second.

Question. How long did he remain at the
house, after breakfast?

Answer. Not immediately after breakfast
myself and went some to the garden.

Question. Did you see any one else?

Answer. I saw a woman, but I did not
know her name.

Question. Did you see any one else in the
house? Did you see any one else in the
garden? Did you see any one else in the
house? Did you see any one else in the
garden? Did you see any one else in the
house? Did you see any one else in the
garden?

Question. Did you see any one else in the
house? Did you see any one else in the
garden? Did you see any one else in the
house? Did you see any one else in the
garden? Did you see any one else in the
house? Did you see any one else in the
garden?

Question. Did you see any one else in the
house? Did you see any one else in the
garden? Did you see any one else in the
house? Did you see any one else in the
garden? Did you see any one else in the
house? Did you see any one else in the
garden?

W. 11. 11. I am at home.

Wed. 11. 11. Will you leave West & return to the city
after your visit to the coast with your family
the first time at your house? I am sure that
you return.

Thurs. 11. 11. Will you leave and not return to the
the night of Saturday the 11th. I am sure.

Fri. 11. 11. Will you leave and not return to the
the night of Saturday the 11th. I am sure
at your house? I am sure that you return.

Sat. 11. 11. Will you leave and not return to the
the night of Sunday the 11th. I am sure.

Sun. 11. 11. Will you leave and not return to the
the night of Monday the 11th. I am sure.

Mon. 11. 11. Will you leave and not return to the
the night of Tuesday the 11th. I am sure.

Tues. 11. 11. Will you leave and not return to the
the night of Wednesday the 11th. I am sure
of your return. I am sure that you return
and examine the same.

Wed. 11. 11. Will you leave and not return to the
the night of Thursday the 11th. I am sure.

Thurs. 11. 11. Will you leave and not return to the
the night of Friday the 11th. I am sure
and examine the same.

17.
sober.

Qu. 4th. From your experience in the field as a soldier, please state whether general's manner's disposition of his troops, indicated the making of a rear head and later position?

The Judge Advocate objected to this question on the ground that it calls for the opinion of the witness as to the disposition of troops which is not proven, but was only stated to the witness by the accused. The fact was not stated in the question so that they may here after be introduced in proof, as those upon which the opinion of the witness is to be given.

The court was cleared for deliberation and having maturely considered the matter the court decided as follows:

On first seeing by the witness that he had had experience in the field as an officer the court decide it competent for the accused to show that the disposition he made of his troops at or about the time as the witness at or near Egypt was ordered or in response to the order of the witness. And it is competent to show this from what general's order or officially told the witness as to the disposition he had made of his troops, at or about said time. This proof is made in order to averment in the specifications in appra- tion of the alleged drunkenness of general

I understand, as well as by Mr. Ladd &c.
the prosecution as to the said case
was at least not the first or
last consequence.

Let the Verdict be introduced on the proper predicate being first laid, by showing that from the experience of the witness, he is competent to give the opinion asked for.

The above is a good record and is
the best of the collection of the
collection.

Sept. 25th. The sun shined in the morning, but
soon, the clouds were in and it rained.

1861-62. I served in the army of the United States during the war with Mexico, for about two years, in the capacity of a first lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, 1st. Regiment Virginia Volunteers. I have been in the army of the Confederate States, since the 27th. April 1862. It is the first time that I have ever been a captain in the army of the Confederate States. For a list of my services in the Confederate States, see the following list of my services in the Confederate States, as published in the Confederate States Gazette, No. 1, 1862, on the 1st of June, 1862, General Taylor.

Dec. 6th. H. 1000 section 20. 4 m. S.

Ans. 6th. of the dispositions made and in to my arrival at West Point, I know nothing except as explained to me by General Gardner himself. His statement of the orders which he had given for the disposition of troops satisfied me that these orders were judicious and proper. The disposition of forces made, subsequent to my arrival, came under my own observation and in my opinion, were proper.

Ques. 7th. In your judgment as a Staff Officer was General Gardner in his proper place at West Point at the time, or should he have gone further up the road, in command of the Battalion of Infantry that accompanied him? State what movements of troops else where were under the control of General Gardner?

Ans. 7th. When I arrived at West Point on the morning of the 29th. of December, I found General Gardner engaged in the disposition of his forces, at points necessary to be defended against probable attack by the enemy and organizing, arming and joining troops then arriving at West Point. As to the necessity of General Gardner's accompanying the Battalion of Infantry, I think he alone, as commanding officer of the Regiment and acquainted with the character of his Regiment and troops, was the proper Colonel to guide of dismounted cavalry.

and other troops, had been sent from Mobile to reinforce General Sumner and by him (General Sumner) posted at Macon for the protection of that place, the Mobile and Gulf Road Bridge, and the large swamp, and Gulf Road Train, which had been accumulating south of the Bridge. At Columbus, Mississippi, a considerable number of straggled soldiers from the Hospital and employees of the R.R. had been organized and qualified for temporary service. The command under Colonel Libbourn, composed of cavalry, had been ordered by General Sumner to pursue the enemy westward, harass him and if possible prevent him from reaching the Mobile River and reaching either the Mobile or Novatoe Bridge.

Dec. 8th. Late whether or not, General Sumner was in command of troops along the Mississippi River and for this reason, it was necessary to give notice to them in reference to this raid of Sherman's troops at this time.

Dec. 9th. General Sumner commenced all the troops within the District of Mississippi and East Louisiana. General West and General Martin were ordered to command and look out for the movements of General West and Martin.

over the western portions of Mississippi and had been posted by General Gardner at points which looked to the protection of the Mississippi Central Road and intercepting Snodgrass, if he attempted to reach the Mississippi River. About this time orders were given by General Gardner to General Martin and Adams looking to cooperation on their part, against Snodgrass.

Dec. 7th. Have you or not, received an application from General Gardner, to detail a guard of disabled officers and men for a garrison at West Point? If so, what?

Dec. 9th. About the 27th. December, I will receive such application and forward the order.

The direct examination of this case is here closed.

Case examined by Judge Advocate.

Dec. 10. It is not necessary for me to communicate to you officially, the fact that he had ordered General Gardner to go to the extreme point, or to Egypt, on the approach of the Snodgrass raid? And do you not think that he was insignificant and finished, when he learned that General Gardner had stopped at West Point?

92
★
S
11/10/19

Dec. 31. How great purchase were you sent
to West Point by Lieutenant General Taylor,
after the news of the fight at Chapultepec.

Wed. 2d. The same of the night of 1st, had not been received when I left Mexico.

The oral examination of this case is
here closed;

The examination of this witness has
closed.

George H. May, Captain 1st. Regiment,
Mississippi Light Artillery, witness for
the accused, was then duly sworn and
examined, as follows:—

Questions by accused.

Quest. 1st. When did you meet General Sumner at Meridian, in reference to the Davidson raid?

Ans. 1st. I met him there on the 5th. and 6th. of December last.

Quest. 2d. How long had General Sumner been in Meridian, when you met him on the 5th.

Ans. 2d. I received a note from him on the night of the 4th. December. I think he reached Meridian on that evening.

Quest. 3d. What was General Sumner's condition as to being drunk or otherwise on the time you saw him?

Ans. 3d. I saw him on the 5th. December and transacted business with him. I did not think he was drunk. I saw him on the 6th. December and transacted business with him. I took a drink at his Head quarters, I don't know who else drank with him or not. I thought he had been drinking some that morning, but did not think he was drunk.

Quest. 4th. How long did you see General Sumner both in Garrison and in

fight? And from your long acquaintance with him do you or not, believe yourself competent to judge of his condition as to drunkenness or sobriety?

Ans. 4th. I have served under him both in garrison and in combat, and from my long acquaintance with him, I believe myself competent to judge as to his condition of sobriety or drunkenness.

Qu. 5th. Describe the habitual manner of General Gardner, as far as you have had opportunity to judge, when his mind is occupied with his official duties?

Ans. 5th. He is always very restless and seems to act from impulse.

Qu. 6th. Did you or not receive any orders, from General Gardner, at Meridian, at the time referred to?

Ans. 6th. I did receive verbal orders, on the 5th. I received orders, from him, to report to an officer in the State service, on the same day he gave me instructions about drawing arms for my supernumerary cannoniers. On the 6th. he gave me orders to draw them and to arm them.

The direct examination of this witness, has ended.

Cross-examined by Judge Hancock.

Ques. 1st. Where did General Gardner come from when he arrived at Meridian on the night of December 4th.?

Ans. 1st. I do not know.

Ques. 2d. Are you positive that General Gardner was in Meridian on the 5th. and 6th. of December 1864.?

Ans. 2d. I am.

Ques. 3d. At what hour were you at General Gardner's Head Quarters, on the 6th. when you say, you took a drink of liquor?

Ans. 3d. I was in forenoon I do not remember what hour exactly. It might have been between 11 and 12 o'clock.

Ques. 4th. Was liquor sitting out upon a table when you entered his Quarters?

Ans. 4th. I think there was.

Ques. 5th. Did you see other persons in his quarters?

Ans. 5th. I did not.

Ques. 6th. Were you invited by General Gardner

to take the drink.

and the I was.

The court then asked if the witness
saw.

Examination in Rebuttal of a witness

Question. Did you ever know the witness to say,
when he asked you to take a drink, that he

did not? Can you remember distinctly
impression is that he did not.

The examination in Rebuttal, & if there be
here closed.

The examination of the witness is now closed.

The court then moved the court to postpone further pro-
ceedings in the case, until the next day.
To-morrow, Feb. 7th, instant, in order that he
might have an opportunity for conversing with
some of his witnesses whom he had not yet seen and
for arranging the order in which they should be
examined.

The court granted the motion and
at the hour of 2 o'clock P.M. adjourned to
meet again at 9 o'clock P.M. To-morrow—
February 7th, instant.

District of the Gulf
Mobile Alabama

February 7th 1865

The court met pursuant to adjournment -
at 9 O'clock A.M.

Present

Col Thomas F. Sledge
Col Samuel V. Douglas
Col Andrew S. Heron
Capt Edwin S. Fitzpatrick
Ralph W. Hubbard
Jackson O. Belknap

Presiding Judge
Associate Judge
Associate Judge
Judge Associate
Priest Marshal
Clerk

The case of Major General Wm. Gardner
P.H.S. was called and accused and his
counsel appeared in court.

Levi McCullum Lieut Colonel 42nd
Iowa Regt. Commanding at
Columbus Mississippi. Witness for the accused
was sworn duly sworn and examined as
follows:

Questions by accused

Ques 1. State whether or not you received
any orders or instructions from General Gardner
while he was at West Point during the night
previous to the attack of the morning of
April 8th? If so answer fully the nature of
these orders or instructions.

And 1. I received instructions from General
 Gardner on the morning of the 20th of
 December, they came by telegraph from
 West Point and were dated the 19th. I received
 several during that day. The first was to organize the convalescents in
 Hospital with officers and send them to
 West Point. The second dispatch I received
 some time afterwards was an order to return
 them and hold them in readiness to move
 to any point where they might be needed
 or to defend Columbus if necessary. The
 first dispatch was directed to Colonel W.
 S. Barry who delivered it to me and I
 answered it, and acted upon it. The third
 dispatch I received I think was to send
 couriers to General Hood's train advising it
 to remove further South and East so as to
 avoid a capture by the enemy. I got
 another dispatch that evening or early
 next morning, the substance of which
 was, that I should keep out scouts and keep
 General Gardner constantly informed and
 that the ammunition which I had asked
 for, had been forwarded; and that more
 forces would be sent to me if necessary.
 I do not remember that I received other
 dispatches that day. At that time I was
 commanding the Post at Columbus, Mississippi.
 I remember another dispatch - I had seen
 the Mayor who supplied me some pow-
 der and shot furnished by the citizens.

I informed General Gardner by agraph of this, and his answer was, to receive it, and hold it in readiness for use. I had dispatched something in relation to the Militia. There had been two companies formed last summer, and their officers said that they thought they could get them out, if they had the authority. I dispatched General Gardner to this effect. His answer as well as I remember, was to receive them if I could get them at once, or to accept them at once. I do not know which.

A paper was then shown to the witness for the purpose of refreshing his memory purporting to be a copy of a telegram spoken of above from General Gardner to Colonel Barry. The witness then said, I believe this paper to be a correct copy except the date. The date of the paper shown to me is the 27th of December that which I received was the 28th of December. I received this dispatch early in the morning soon after breakfast, I suppose about 8 O'clock.

Ques 2. Did you or not find that General Gardner was occupied with the Fort at Columbus in reference to the Indians, and as well as other duties around him at West Point?

Ans 2. Yes sir, he answered all my

dispatches promptly, and furnished the required ammunition and arms I dispatched for, for the men. He also told me that he would furnish more forces if necessary, and did send me King's Battery on the 24th of December.

Ques 3. Present the original telegram you received from General Gardner addressed to Colonel H. S. Barry as alluded to in your testimony, and give evidence as far as you can of its authenticity?

Ans 3. The paper I now present marked K is the telegram referred to in the question.

The paper marked K was here offered and read in evidence for the accused and is in words and figures, as follows;

Columbus Miss Dec 28. 1864
By Heliograph from West Point - 28th 1864
To Col H. S. Barry.

Send all convalescent and able bodied men immediately to this place organized with officers if possible.

Wm. H. Gardner
Major Genl.

The direct examination of this witness here closed.

The examination of this witness here closed.

101.

— E. C. Burke, Captain formerly acting assistant-inspector General in the staff of Major General McCown, on detached duty as telegraph operator at Indianola Springs Mississippi. His report for the accused was then duly sworn and examined, as follows;

2 Questions by Accused

Quest 1. State whether or not you were on duty as telegraph operator at Egypt-Mississippi the night before the attack was made on that place by the United States troops under Grinson?

Ans 1. I was from dark on the evening of the 27th to 2 o'clock A.M. of the 28th. The 27th was the day before the fight.

Quest 2. State whether or not dispatches were received at your office from General Gardner at West Point on the night referred to?

Ans 2. There were.

Quest 3. State the nature of these dispatches whether they were regularly written or were questions and answers at the time referred to?

Ans 3. Some were regularly written, and some were answers to questions. I do not remember the number of them.

Quest 4. State whether answers were

received immediately after questions were asked as to whether there was any unusual delay at the time referred to?

Ans 1. They were answered immediately there was no delay.

Ques 5. Who was the person General Gardner was telegraphing to from West Point to Egypt?

Ans 5. Major Hope of General Doyle's Staff.

Ques 6. State whether or not Major Hope was in your office or whether he was sent for by a message from General Gardner? And whether he made answer to the questions?

Ans 6. The operator at West Point asked me if Major Hope was in the office. I replied no. General Gardner then telegraphed me to send for him immediately. Major Hope came and then notified General Gardner that Major Hope was in the office. General Gardner then asked Major Hope what was the condition of affairs there - the strength of the enemy, and his whereabouts, to which Major Hope replied that the enemy were within four or four and a half miles of Egypt, the station where we were.

183.

Hundred strong. General Gardner, I think then asked the strength of the command then at Egypt, to which Major Hope replied. Four hundred and fifty galvanized, and about two hundred other troops; that he (Major Hope) had no confidence in the galvanized troops; Major Hope asked General Gardner when he would be up, and said that he wished to detain the train there at Egypt to carry off the troops in case it became necessary to retreat, as it was so muddy that he did not think they could march through. So this General Gardner replied, that he did not want the train retained there for that purpose, that the troops must fight as long as it was possible and prudent and when it became necessary to fall back they must do so afoot and in good order, that the Superintendent of the Great Road would have the sole management of trains running between Egypt and West Point, that he (General Gardner) wanted the stores and cars at Egypt sent as soon as possible to which Major Hope made no answer. He (Major Hope) telegraphed that King's Battery was in his way, that he would like to have it moved as the enemy would be likely to make an attack in the morning: to which General Gardner answered, You can send the Artillery by the first train. This is the substance of what passed between General Gardner and Major Hope. As well as I remember there was other conversation.

Ans 2. I do not remember, but I do not think that he did.

Ques 3. You say you were relieved of duty at the telegraph office, at 2 O'clock AM of 18th 25th. Was the office then closed, or did some other person, assume the position of operator. And if so, how long was the office kept open?

Ans 3. I was relieved at 2 O'clock AM, 18th 25th of December, by another operator, who was to keep the office open all night. I went to sleep and woke up about 7 O'clock AM. The office was then open and was soon cleared as the enemy commenced firing into the town about that time.

Ques 4. Did Major Hope remain in the office as long as you remained there?

Ans 4. Yes Sir, I left him there when I went to sleep.

The cross examination of this witness here closed.

Questions in rebuttal by Accused

Ques 1. Do you remember whether General Lawrence telegraphed to Major Hope about this time designating a commanding officer of the troops? If so, who was designated?

Ans 1. I do not remember.

106.

The examination in Rebuttal of the
witnesses here closed.

The examination of this witness here closed,

— E. M. Woodley First-Lieutenant U. S. Army
Artillery, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General
Head Quarters District-Mississippi East-
Louisiana. Witness for the accused was the only
sworn and examined, as follows;

Questions by Accused.

Ques 1. In what capacity were you acting
in the month of December last?

Ans 1. Assistant-Adjutant-General for General
Gardner.

Ques 2. When did General Gardner leave
Jackson Mississippi in reference to the Garrison
raid and when did he arrive at Meridian?

Ans 2. He left there on the 4th of December
and arrived at Meridian on the same day.

Ques 3. How many days did General Gardner
remain at Meridian at this time and state
the date of his departure?

Ans 3. He got there on the 4th and left the

107.
on the morning of the 7th December

Ques 4. State whether or not you were at the same time with General Gardner at Meridian during this time? or not?

Ans 4. Yes sir, I boarded at the same house with him during that time, at the house of Doctor Gibbs.

Ques 5. State the hours of each day and night you were in company with General Gardner while at Meridian during this time?

Ans 5. With the exception of one day I was with him the whole time, on that day I was away from him perhaps three quarters of an hour or an hour. I went up to dinner leaving him in the office, where I found him on my return.

Ques 6. State whether or not you went in company with General Gardner to his boarding house every night while at Meridian during this time, or state the exceptions?

Ans 6. I went with him every night. I remember no exceptions. In fact some portion of the time we did not go directly from the office to the boarding house, but rode to the Department Head Quarters and from there to Doctor Gibbs.

108.
Ques 6. State the habits of General
Gardner during his time in
reference to punctuality of going to his
office every morning the time of going
and the length of time he remained?

Ans 7. He generally started to his office after
breakfast at seven o'clock and there (about 8 am.)
and remained at the office until between
1 and 2 o'clock, when he went to dinner.
After dinner he returned to the office and
remained till dark. This was the rule with
the exception of one or two mornings
which the General remained at the Landing
house to write some letters, while I went
to the office to finish some writing of the
work the day before which had been left
unfinished.

Ques 8. State whether General Gardner
was or was not drunk during all or either of
the hours while at his office during the
time specified in your evidence?

Ans. 8. Never Sir.

Ques 9. State the hour as nearly as you can
that General Gardner went to his
house after leaving the office at night each
day during the time specified in your evidence?

Ans 9. The General left the office between

13

109

5 and 6. O'clock in the evening, and on the
the want of business he left there a little
earlier.

Ques 10. State whether General Gardner was
was not drunk at any time while going from
his office to his boarding house during the
time specified in your evidence?

Ans 10. Never Sir.

Ques 11. Have you or not present at any
time when Colonel Phelan called at General
Gardner's office in Meridian during the period
referred to in your testimony? If so state how
often.

Ans 11. I was summoned by one day by
Colonel Phelan in the office for 11 or 12
times. I remember having seen him in
the office several times.

Ques 12. Have you or not a distinct recol-
lection of General Gardner's condition during
the times when Colonel Phelan was in
General Gardner's office at Meridian as
testified to by you. If so, state whether
General Gardner was or was not drunk at
any of those times?

Ans 12. I have a distinct recollection of
his condition at those times. He was
not drunk.

Ques 13. Will you or not present at any time when Captain Williams called at General Gardner's office at Meridian during the period referred to in your testimony? If so, state how often?

Ans 13. I was present several times when he called. I do not remember the exact number of times.

Ques 14. Have you or not a distinct recollection of General Gardner's condition during the times while Captain Williams was in General Gardner's office at Meridian as testified to by you? If so state whether General Gardner was drunk or not at any of those times?

Ans 14. I have this recollection, that he was not drunk.

Ques 15. Are you or not aware of General Gardner giving instructions relating to business in reference to the Fair Road while Captain Williams was in General Gardner's office at Meridian during the time referred to in your testimony? If so state the nature of the instructions or business attended to?

Ans 15. I am sir - I do not remember the business exactly but I remember it was something about the business at Tocrata and Shuluta.

15
Ques 16. Now the instructions to John
Williams alluded to in your testimony, were
in writing?

Ans 16. As far as I can remember they
were in writing.

Ques 17. Now, you are not present at the
time when Mr Ragsdale called at the
Guardhouse office in New Orleans, is your
testimony, during the period referred to in
your testimony?

Ans 17. I was not.

Ques 18. Have you a not a distinct recollection
of General Canine's recollection of seeing
the man who Mr Ragsdale saw at the
Guardhouse office at New Orleans, as testified to
by you? I recollect that the General Canine
had a not a distinct recollection of him?

Ans 18. My recollection is distinct. He was
not drunk.

Ques 19. Now there is not other persons
besides Mr Ragsdale who came into Gen-
eral Canine's office in New Orleans at the
time referred to in your testimony to give
information concerning the matter? If
so, how many?

Ans 19. No sir, there were none other.

112.

to a dozen others who came in for that purpose.

20th 20. Did or not General Gaudin show a map to the persons mentioned in the 1st Ayr, did he a map question about the country situated on it? In asking the roads, bridges &c. &c. Answer fully the circumstances connected therewith?

This question was objected to by the Judge Advocate on the ground that it was leading.

The court was cleared for deliberation and having maturely considered the matter, decided as follows:

The question calls attention to the subject matter above stated. The testimony of the witness is asked - and in the opinion of the court is not objectionable to the objection of being leading.

The clerk was informed accordingly and counsel brought in and the decision of the court announced.

21st 20. He made a statement of inquiries, but as there were no persons present to be examined in the neighborhood of which the inquiry was referred to advance, and as no satisfactory information could be given, they were all discharged.

Ques 20. How long did these conversations
in General Gardner's office at the time referred
to in your testimony, and about what hours
did the last one leave?

Ans 20. 10 members of these came in and
remained only a minute or two perhaps as
they knew nothing about the roads in that
part of the country. I cannot state when
the last one left. To the best of my belief
he left before 2 O'clock P.M. but I am not
certain of it at all.

Ques 21. Did General Gardner have these
conversations with citizens concerning the roads
more than one day or were these conversations
all on the same day?

Ans 21. I can't say. I remember to have
coming in one day. I think I think
they came in there on several days.

Ques 22. What was the nature of the business
transacted by General Gardner in his office
at Meridian every day during the time referred
to in your testimony?

Ans 22. The nature was at that time
Raids, the posting of troops and moving
them and sending them across the
Rail Road, and organizing and equipping
troops taken from the camp of General
They belonged to different commands.

were stragglers and camp followers and were returning from foraging. Besides this the General attended to the business at the District Head Quarters at Jackson appointing to his whole District. As soon as the militia of Mississippi were placed under General Sherman's command. They were all organized around and sent down the Rail Road. Governor Leake gave them full power over them, and the General (Sherman) did everything with them.

Ans 23. Was the business all written or was there any business done verbally - answering during the time referred to in your testimony?

Ans 24. Some were done verbally. Captain Williams received some verbal messages. A majority of the business was done in a pretty official way, in writing.

Ques 25. State the general method of General Sherman attending to official business in his office at Meridian during the time referred to in your testimony? Whether he wrote his own orders, telegrams, instructions, official remarks, or dictated the words of such - indicating to you what was to be done and left the matter entirely to you?

Ans 25. The majority of the orders were written by him in fact nearly all the orders were written by him.

a few things...

Leicester 26. Stab who had any...
 again at the same time...
 the same thing...
 to you?

Ans. 26. He had 20...
 whole line

Leicester 27. Ask upon the...
 and then if you...
 state what are first...
 was it... on them made? at...
 was it... what does it...
 a... of...
 it... 28

Ans. 27. I want them...
 duplicates of the...
 which...
 and that...

The 2... of paper...
 question...
 'B'...
 for the...
 fig... to that;

116.
Capt. P. Ellis Jr.

W. W. Jackson
Which may have the Memphis
from which is the information

Official

Ed. G. Smith

No 1

W. W. Jackson

Memphis, Tenn. Sept 1861

Col. Reid

Comd'g Official Council

Have you been and are you
now at Council and I am
extra anxious to see you
to see if you will further advise

(signed) Frank S. Smith

No 2

Memphis, Tenn. Sept 1861

Capt. P. Ellis Jr.

W. W. Jackson

No 3. Let me see a copy of
militia at Paducah. Let me see
if all is done by me and keep
me informed.

(signed) Frank S. Smith

No 4

Memphis, Tenn. Sept 1861

Capt. P. Ellis Jr.

W. W. Jackson

The General has called out the militia
the night of the 1st inst. to see if the
or other station near. (signed) Frank S. Smith

to protect His Head and the
the enemy of the Church
of the world.

M. violacea G. & M. (1843) (1844)

No. 1.

July 11, 1886

() ; (, , -

I am a man I think that is a fact
if you have not met me before
you will find my hands are shaking
and my voice is hoarse

31/10/2000

At present, the following is the

[Faint handwritten notes]

100

I am directed by the M. B. C. to inform you that a new series of tracts will be published in the near future, and that the new series will be different from the old series, and that the new series will be published in the near future. If you are desirous of getting a printed copy, please direct that it be put in your name, and that it be sent to you by the M. B. C. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. B. C.

... Carl ...

L. m. l.

Ed G. Hooding
 11/11/18

Col. I will send a courier to you
 at these Hd. Quarters.

By Command of the
 Major General
 G. Hooding
 11/11/18

11/11/18

11/11/18

Platoon
 No. 1

Genl. G. S. Beauregard

Montgomery

Meridian 200 5 1/2 miles

I have information
 consistent with the fact that the
 lately landed at Memphis have gone
 up the river. I will go to Council Bluffs
 soon and see to be spared.

Frank Gardner

May 1861

Official G. Hooding
 11/11/18

No. 1.

Meridian 200 5 1/2 miles

Maj. Gen. E. A. Mancy
 Shiloh

I have no additional news from the 11th
 but what has already been communicated.

Frank Gardner

May 1861

Official
 Ed G. Hooding
 11/11/18

No 1.
To

Meridian 4. 11. 11

Commanding Officer
Montgomery

I send you the following letter
man who is a man is and send me
a copy

Meridian 4. 11. 11

Mr. C. F. Jones

Montgomery

Sir I am at present making up
for a paper I was taken prisoner. I
please let them know my standing
I belong. Love Joseph

J. J. Jones

Answer immediately

Mont. 4. 11. 11

Official

Ad 4. 11

11. 11. 11

Meridian 4. 11. 11

Capt. P. H. Jones

West Jackson 11. 11

Stand out from Capt. W. H. Jackson

Capt. C. A. Barnes 11. 11. 11

who Capt. J. J. Adams is a man is a man

11. 11. 11

May 11. 11

Official

Ad 4. 11

11. 11. 11

No 11

Meridian 4. 11. 11

Capt. Jones 11

11. 11. 11

Number four. Place Camp. Transfer ...
temporarily as per 2nd Order. an officer
to verify the Muster Rolls of ...
at each place. I wish Col. Halls to see
S. Genl see about exchanges.

Official

Ed G. Harding
Col. Halls

Frank Garrison

May 1864

Head Quarters 1st Regt. N.Y. 4th
Meridian May 1864

Sir

The Maj. Genl. County directs that
you inspect for Maj. H. C. Curry. Since such
distance such transportation as he may want

I am Sir Respectfully
Yours obt. Servant
Ed G. Harding
Col. Halls

To the

County officer

Columbus Miss.

Meridian Dec 1864

Capitl

Major Map

Capt. 2d Regt. command is ordered to report to
commander of 1st N.Y. 4th at Holy Springs

Frank Garrison
May 1864

offi

Ed G. H.

nos.

To

Meridian Dec 1864

Capt. P. Ellis Jr

121.
 A 118 Jackson May
 Order Scott to camp at Monticello and
 Militia from Brandon to join him at
 Junction. Scouts should follow them
 in the rear. Number five

Official

Col G. H.

Wm. H.

Mount Vernon

May 1861

Maj Geni Mearns

Shirburn

Meridian 6. 2. 1861

Number two. Enemy have crossed the
 River below ~~Expunction~~ the east of the
 sound should be secured from the
 (signed) Mount Vernon

No. 11

Telegram

Capt P. C. is to

Meridian 6. 2. 1861

121 Jackson

Number six. Let Griffith act and guard
 the front until the militia are
 ordered before and then away

off.

Col G. H.

Wm. H.

Mount Vernon

May 1861

Telegram

Col G. H. is to

Col. H.

Meridian 6. 2. 1861

Number six. See dispatch received. General
 Smith's report is entered by Col. H. H.

Official
let of H

RECEIVED

Frank C. ...
May ...

cc cc cc

Head Quarters 1st Inf and Co
Meridian Miss. c. c. c.

May

I respectfully request to be informed if it is the desire of the Maj Genl that I shall direct the organization and movement of troops from this point and down the road to meet the forces and aid of the enemy. If such is his desire it is necessary to give me authority to act by orders from Dept Hd in a way legal authority under the 32nd parallel of lat.

I am Maj Genl Respectfully
Your obedient servant

(signed) ...
Maj Genl

To
Maj G. H. ...
cc cc

Meridian

Head Quarters 1st Inf and Co
Meridian Miss. c. c. c.

May

The Maj Genl kindly directs that you proceed to Jackson and report your- self to Capt. Bellis ... to be placed in duty as chief of ... and ... of ... of this ... When your ... to duty ... will be ...

duty as chief of Ordnance, Chief of Artillery
and will be ordered to establish and take
charge of the Ordnance Depot at Concord.

I am, Maj. ^{respectfully}
Yours obt. servant
Ed. G. Woodhull
Lieut.

To Maj (R. L.) Robertson

Meridian

"Telegram"

Maj Genl Maury

Mobile

Meridian Dec 6th 1864

Number three. My official authority ends at
the 32nd parallel. It is necessary that you give
me orders from your Head Quarters.

Official

Ed. G. Woodhull

U.S.A.

Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

"Telegram"

Meridian Dec 6th 1864

Commanding Officer

Landerdale Springs

Send the following dispatch to Capt Samuell
Oliver wherever he may be on the R.R.

Official

Ed. G. W.

U.S.A.

Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Capt Sam Oliver A.D.C.
I want you to send all serviceable Cavalry to this point
whenever you find them without delay.

Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

124

RECEIVED 177

May W H Cameron
Chief, Conn.

May 6, 1861.

interior 1000 6th 1804

Dear Mr. [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
(Signed) [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

Mountain Lake

AAG. Jackson

Number seven. Let Radcliff's battery be
not. don't move any more from the front
of Jackson until further orders from me
official

E D Woodlief
AAG.

Genl. Sherman
Maj. General

Note

Meridian Dec 6th 1862
Dispatch of this date from Genl. Whit-Adams
repeated to Genl. Beauregard Montgomery,

Meridian Dec 6th 1862

Telegram

Maj. Genl. Murray
Mobile

Send me Brig. Genl. Sherman if you
can spare him. I have good use for
him

Official

E D Woodlief
AAG

Thank Sherman
Maj. Genl.

Head Low Dist Miss and S La
Meridian Miss Dec 6th 1862

Maj-

I respectfully desire that you turn
over to Col C. H. Colvin Candy & Confection
Brigade, or in his order, as many wagons
as you may conveniently spare. Should your
supply be limited, I request that you
obtain the wagons, as I need them to facilitate
transportation West of Shiloh

I Am Maj. Genl. in fact
Your obt. Servant

Maj

J. H. Young
Chief Clerk

(signed) Frank Green
Treasurer

Head Quarters 2nd Regt. U.S. Col
Meridian Miss. 1st Aug. 1862

Col
The Maj. Genl. Comdy directs me to say to you that you are assigned to the command of all the troops including the militia accumulating here for the purpose of meeting the enemy when coming from the river. It is not expected that a senior to you will be placed on duty with these troops but if that should occur you will communicate to him these instructions.

You will immediately by horse going back to Shaluta and instruct the "Mobile and Ohio" Rail Road and throw out scouts from this place on the roads towards the enemy who have seized Pauls River. Be vigilant in all directions. Station the Artillery to keep you constantly informed of the movements of the enemy. Keep the Maj. Genl. advised by telegraph at this place of your position and all information from the enemy.

You will command all troops now here & that may arrive. The the regulars are now at this post and the 1st Regt. of Artillery going to their quarters.

for any more you may wish to make in the coming. The troops at the camp of direction will be retained there and will be organized into companies and armed and authorized to order them to any point on the rail road, although it is not intended to send them from this point unless it is necessary to do so. If the emergency is necessary you will assume the command of this post and all troops and do nothing in reference to moving supplies or prisoners to the rear, but this will be only a local expedient, when in view of the safety of this Post against the movement of the men from the camp of direction is fully and completely in discretion.

The Maj. Gen. places full confidence in you and does not wish to issue any instructions, but wishes to give you full power to meet the present emergency. He desires that you protect fully the point as far as practicable the mail and R.R. and thinks that to do that it is necessary that you keep the men of a strong position and meet them and attack them when you can.

All requisitions from you to the officers of the staff of the Dept. at St. Louis will be allowed to.

I am, Col. R. S. G. Ainsworth
 Yours truly
 J. S. G. Ainsworth

To

Genl. Little

Comdg. C.

Meridian

A H. copy of the above furnished
the information of which I wish you to
know that Meridian

Oct 27 1864

1864

Head Quarters West Virginia

Meridian Map Co. 1864

Col.

The Major Genl. Comdg. C. has been
to you that he has received from the
command to go to Meridian, and to
the enemy, and to see to the
troops at this post if it should be
to do so. You will therefore give him
assistance in your position that
you will hold here for the day
all in passing through a good
maneuver, and organize and use them
in a way that you will place them
by Genl. Little in after this aid given
shall have shaped everything with
to the original instructions in reference
you desire at this post. The nature
of instructions is furnished to you
you will hand into Major Little all
instructions for such supplies as may be
necessary from this post. All to be sent
you will be forwarded as ordered to the

In case this Post is threatened
organize into companies and armed
bedded man and gear much, including
and even Quarter Masters and Comm.

I am, Sir, respectfully
Very Obedt Servant
Edw. H. Hedges
1864

To

I sent the 5th Blauvelt
Command Post

Meridian

W. B. C. of the above furnished to Col.
Colum for his information

Edw. H. Hedges
1864

and Quarters, Co. 1st Regt. & Co.
Meridian Trip (see to it)

Letter

You will proceed to Camp 1000
and make a full and complete inspection
of the troops you find at that place
especially those belonging to the Cavalry
of 1000 Hoods among whatever command
they belong to. You will also take the number
of men, number of horses mounted and
number of arms and ammunition and
anything you may observe to give information
in reference to that Post and the men there.
You will name the commanding officer
there or make and the name of the
will order the falling to proceed by rail
road with all men and equipment to this
point. The horses belonging to the Cavalry

will make to the point where
 of a suitable number
 by an officer. You will be
 be most immediately to the
 named as well.
 The Company officer will attend to the
 to send the ship in on the
 instructions.

For Capt. Harding
 Answer

Signed the 1st
 May 1864

Head L. C. 54 to the
 Meridian May 1864

Major
 It is essential that I have
 a person for sending and
 therefore you that you will not
 least a company of ten or twelve
 men to the right in the east.

Something in the
 line of the

Major
 He
 the

Signed the 1st
 May 1864

Telegram
 Capt. H. L. Brandon
 Enterprise

Head L. C. 54 to the

east but I hope that information will be
 obtained in time to move out of the

reach where we can't meet it
information was that they crossed
River yesterday

official
Ed G. Hodges
uuuu

St. Louis
May 11

Meridian 9:00 AM

Telegram

Capt J. Ellis Jr.

WAG Jackson Miss

Meridian 8: I start for Euclid 11

morning

official
Ed G. Hodges
uuu

St. Louis
May 11

West Point 9:07 AM

Ed G. Hodges

Meridian

The crossing will be made at
the 3rd place Columbia and start
from there your whole force at once
Shackles and Buckatanas. I have
and ammunition at Meridian. I will
special orders and let your horse
(- yards 100 x 100)

Telegram

St. Louis
West Point 9:07 AM

General Macey
Mobile

Joe is at Crawford have gone up the
road and will not be able to send
him for direction. I am going to

Meridian. I have no authority to report
at Meridian and request you to
Dept Hd Quarters for issue of money
especially of arms and ammunition
procure to fourth division

(signed)

Head Quarters 1st Div
Alcalá de Guadalupe

May

The Maj Genl Gentry desires that
you send immediately to Meridian
by R.R. the men belonging to 1st Cavalry
Brigade with their horses. The 2nd Div.
will furnish transportation according
to men and horse

Very respectfully
Yours

Maj Genl Wheeler
Commanding 1st Division
Comd'g Post

Ad Genl Gentry
Alcalá de Guadalupe

Alcalá de Guadalupe
Head Quarters 1st Div and Alcalá
Alcalá de Guadalupe

Capt

The Maj Genl Gentry desires
that you march immediately to
furnish you clothing and to furnish
you your existing camp to prevent
disturbance on the M & A.R. for the
season. If the men are not armed they
will receive arms at Meridian. The 2nd
Div. will furnish transportation

to start at five this morning and for
a short distance by the
office of the school
with the view to get out at a point
if necessary

20
Capt Kennedy
Second morning camp
at school house

At Kalamazoo
His Excellency Sir Clarke
The ship Maccan ship
Crews arrived at the
and the morning continued
up the river to the school house
a house in the morning for the

Official
at school

at school
Capt Kennedy
at school

At Kalamazoo

To Commandy Cpt. Company McCullough's being de
Shubuta report to Buckham.

You will throw out scouts to observe the
enemy and establish communication
to the rear of the Rail Road

Wm. H. Tamm

May 1864

Okalona Georgia

Brig. Genl. Thomas

Meridian

Number one. You are assigned to command
of all troops including militia operating
against the enemy on approaching the
road & C. & G. will proceed at once to
Shubuta and direct every thing

(Signed) Wm. H. Tamm

May 1864

Okalona Georgia

Brig. Genl. Maury

Mobile

As you will return to Meridian tomorrow
I will assign Thomas to the command of
present expedition against enemy.
Have ordered King's Battery and two com-
panies by Rail Road from Decatur. Have
ordered the 1st Brigade to hasten to position.
Have telegraph the Governor. Will place
the company of McCullough's Brigade
ready towards the enemy

(Signed) Wm. H. Tamm

May 1864

1840
 1841
 1842
 1843
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294

Shinglesville via Weston Bay
Post your traps at night on the
morning and Southern
supply them and keep the
observation - Keep me informed at

Alfred
Vol 2 H
111111

Met Point May 10 1864

Good Morning
Sweet

and immediately to what he has
hunted for your suggestion, and
summed for immediate service for the
report at the library in your

[Faint handwritten notes]

That I will pay
 May 1st 1861
 to the order of
 the
 order of

all your spare clothing, shoes, &c. &c. to
suitable. And give notice to your friends
He need it immediately, and will be
on this part of the Road after an
signed Fm. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830

137

Garrison

Col H. S. Mabey
 Town the

Send by R.R. the 300 Forest, dining room and Kings battery which I have already ordered but repeat the order

(signed) Frank Garrison
 Maj Genl

Meridian C. C. 8th 1864

Telegram

Capt Ellis to

W. G. Jackson

Humboldt eleven. Order Lieut Duvall at Grenada to impress labor and teams and a detail of cavalry to assist - also detail three carpenters for him

(signed) Frank Garrison
 Maj Genl

Meridian C. C. 8th 1864

Col H. S. Mabey
 Town the

Capt Ellis reports all cavalry reported to have left Washington for Memphis. Send down as ordered for 1000 and from Duvall and 300 from ... keep your eyes vigilant towards Memphis

(signed) Frank Garrison
 Maj Genl

Meridian C. C. 8th 1864

Capt Thos. Garrison

Courtesy Scouts

Courtesy

Report to Col. Mealy for duty under
his orders.

(signed) Frank Landon

Major Genl

Meridian Dec 5th 1862
Capt Ellis Jr.

and Jackson Miss

Number twelve. Let the force from T. meridian
unite with Scott towards Ellisville. If
practicable and strike the enemy as soon
possible. I am told there is corn in the
country - Let good guides be employed

(signed) Frank Landon

Major Genl

Meridian Dec 5th 1862
Lieut Genl Taylor

Montgomery speaks to Genl

Many Mobile.

I have already ordered five hundred men
from Corinth, 300 dismounted men and
Kings battery from Verona. Will order that
some dismounted men at a camp. The 1st
Brigade is marching mounted, passed
Columbus today. Capt Ellis reports all
cavalry from Vicksburg reported to have
left on 6th for Memphis. Hood has ordered
his wagon train on with 1000 men which
will leave about 500 at Corinth should

139
Hood's men be stopped

(Signed)

May 1864

Meridian Dec 1. 64
To Commanding Officer
Columbus Miss

You will immediately order the cart-
-tanning Hospital stores unloaded in order
that they may be used

Shant Gentry

May 1864

Meridian Dec 5. 64
Capt H. H. H. A. G. C.
Chief of Comdg. Office
Oklaoma

Order all able bodied壮丁 of all
command from all points on the
immediately to this post except those
necessary to take care of horses in the
order 300 men and Kings battery for
Oklaoma

(Signed) Shant Gentry
May 1864

Meridian Dec 1. 64
Capt H. H. H. A. G. C.
Oklaoma

You will order the dismounted men of
Holston's Brigade to proceed immediately
by R. R. to this place. Employ a courier
if necessary

(signed) Frank S. Burton
Maj Gen

REBEL ARCHIVES

Hd Quarters East Mississippi
Meridian Miss Dec 9th 61

Genl

The Maj Gen Kennedy desires that you arrest and turn over to the command of this Post the foreman of locomotive engine freight train, he having refused to perform his duty when under orders from these Hd Quarters

I am Sir Respectfully
Yours obt servant
Edw H. Smith
Lieut

Lieut-Porter
Kennedy General
Meridian

Head Quarters East Mississippi
Meridian Miss Dec 9th 61

Genl

I am directed by the Maj Gen Kennedy to say to you that he expects that the train that will arrive here this afternoon will bring about 300 men and Horses & Battering also that the passenger train will bring about 200. Have proper guards at all trains to keep the men from getting off except those who ^{are} unarmed - the armed men will be sent under proper escort to the camp of direction and then to the

diately arranged and a good body of
immediate service. The men who
that may arrive including the 100
will be immediately sent forward to meet them
- These instructions apply to all
that may arrive until further order.

I am Col. S. J. G. of the
Your Obedt Servt
Ed. S. G. of the
united

to
Lieut Col. H. Slaughter
united Post
united

N 13. Copy of above sent to Capt. H. Slaughter
and to Maj. S. J. G. S. J. G. S. J. G.

Meridian Dec 9th 1861

Capt. P. Ellis
all G. Jackson. Miss

N 13 Hold the arms of Sebastian house at
Brandon - subject to my order and
the wagons and teams to their owner.

(Signed) Frank Gardner
Maj. Genl

Meridian Dec 9th 1861

Col. H. S. G. of the
united

I need very much a guard of men and
officers and newly disabled men at each
of the Posts of West Point and Chertok
to control men getting off the train

(Signed) Frank Gardner
Maj. Genl

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT

142

Meridian Dec 9th 1864

Brig Genl Thomas

NO. 1000

Buckkumera

Have you any scouts or pickets in vicinity of Ellisville. Troops will be sent forward as rapidly as they arrive. Do you wish them sent to Shubuta or Buckkumera - If you wish trains to move troops up or down the road advise me by telegraph and keep me informed.

(Signed) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 9th 1864

Genl Maury
Mobile

There are a large amount of Ordnance stores here that cannot be of present use and I suggest to ship them at once to Harrisville to relieve the necessity of caring for them in case of emergency.

(Signed) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 9th 1864

Col H. S. Moberg
Cincinnati

I have ordered my A. G. C. now at Harrisville to see to and order the forwarding of all troops to this Post. Already ordered and also all stragglers and dismissed cavalry.

(Signed) *Thos. G. ...*
May Agent

Ad. L. G. West Trip and Co. La
Meridian Dec 17th 64

Col
The Maj Genl Comdg. ... that you
have arrested Engineer J. F. ...
as designated by Capt. Williams for refusing
to obey orders in removing his train which
order comes from these H. L. L.

I am, Sir, ...
Yours, etc.
Ed. G. ...

Lieut Col Stoughton
to ...

Note, ...
by his command with clothing ...
furnish transportation

Head L. G. West Trip and Co. La
Meridian Dec 17th 64
Sir
The Maj Genl Comdg. ... that
you ... with your detachment ...
Genl's office at ... in ... and
disembark there if necessary ...
... as he may order

I am, Sir, ...
Yours, etc.
Ed. G. ...
John ...
... ..

Meridian 9th Dec 1864

* (Sitting in T. M.)

Thomas

Buckatanna

~~Send~~ fifty boxes of blankets & other goods to report at Shubuta. Telegraph your instructions whether they shall stop or go on to Buckatanna. If you stop them at Shubuta you must send the men that belong to them by the train.

Darius Goodwin

Maj Gen

Head Long East Trip and Co
Meridian 9th Dec 1864

Maj

Please inform for the use of my office how many trains, or rather cars, can be kept at my disposal for the sudden removal of stores when necessary and also inform me to what extent the necessary putting of the road will be interrupted by keeping trains on waiting. Also whether trains can be expected within a reasonable time to replace such as it may be necessary to send off. In other words I desire full information in writing on all points that have reference to my present position to direct the removal of stores from this point by RR in a sudden emergency. I also desire information whether trains can be kept at Shubuta or Buckatanna for

the purpose of meeting troops up and
down the road to meet sudden
emergencies

I am Maf 21. respect
Your obt Serv

Official (signed) Frank G. ...
ed & ...
...

Maf Geo Whitfield
Milit Dept. R. S.

Head ...
Mention ...

... Please inform me for the record
of my office how many cars loads ...
you would be obliged to ship from this
place in case of emergency and how long
it will take to load up the cars

I am Maf 21. respect
Your obt Serv

(Signed) Frank G. ...
Official ed & ...

Maf 21. ...
Mention

Mention ...

Maf Genl Maury
Milit

I have no information of movement of troops
from Memphis but that the army has
moved up river to Memphis - the ...
Vicksburg and Henderson could say ship
for Memphis

(signed) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 9th 1864

Col H S Muley

Smith Trip and report to Chas. a.
Do not leave Smith at but watch
Memphis as reports indicate cavalry moved
up river to Memphis

(signed) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 10th 1864

Capt P Ellis Jr

at V. Jackson Trip

Number 1. Telegraph to Genl Whit Nelson
to keep his scouts and agents vigilant for
information from Memphis and keep me
informed

(signed) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 10th 1864

Brig Genl Thomas

Buckatunga

You are authorized to impress wagons and
teams to move against the enemy

(signed) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Trip Dec 10th 1864

Col H S Muley

37
1

Council 147
Inform me what time Hood's train is ordered
to start. Has a Regt of Cavalry been reported
at Council.

(Signed) Frank S. Gardner
Maj. Genl.

Meridian Dec 10th 1864

Col H. S. Mabey
Council

Send a dispatch to Genl. Hood that Genl.
Mitt Adams reports "Most of the troops at
Memphis and those moving from Arkansas
are being rapidly forwarded to Brownsville
via Paducah." Send the two heavy
pounder howitzers from Council to Roddy
at Decatur if you can.

(Signed) Frank S. Gardner
Maj. Genl.

Meridian Dec 11th 1864

His Excellency Gen. Clark.
Memphis

There is a company of militia at Canton
raised for Provost duty. Will you order it
to report to the Comdg officer there. See
attached notes from below.

(Signed) Frank S. Gardner
M. G.

Ad 2nd Dist Miss and La
Meridian Miss Dec 11th 64

Col.

* JAMES

The Maj Genl Condg directs that you forward as soon as transportation can be obtained the 1st Wip Battalion Reserves forming the garrison of this place, and the seven mounted men of McCulloughs command to Buckatunga. The Transportation Co. will furnish transportation for men and horses by R.R. to Buckatunga.

I am Col. Respectfully

Yours obt. S. S.

Edw. E. Hoodless

Aunt

To

Lieut Col. F. J. Slaughter

Condg Post

Meridian

Head Quarters 1st Wip and C. S.Meridian Dec 11th 1864

Maj

I respectfully ask that you designate a Post Commissary and order him to report at Luka Wip. the Surgeon of that Post having called for the services of a commissary.

I am Maj. Very respectfully

Yours obt. S. S.

To

W. H. Garrison

(signed)

W. H. Garrison

Chf. C. S.

Maj Genl

Meridian

Ad 2nd Wip and C. S.Meridian Dec 11th 64

Maj

I respectfully request that you

149
you designate a Post 20 mi and order him
to report at Iuka Mip. the Surgeon of that
Post having called for the services of a Post
20 mi

20
I am Maj Very Resp-
- Yours Obedt Serv-
Maj J Meins (signed) Frank Gardner
Chf 20 mi Mip Maj Genl
Enterprise Mip.

Meridian Mip Dec 11th 64

Brig Genl Thomas
Buckatanna
Mip

Repeat telegram (marked No 1) received
from Genl Maury

Meridian Mip Dec 10th 64

Maj Genl Maury
Mobile

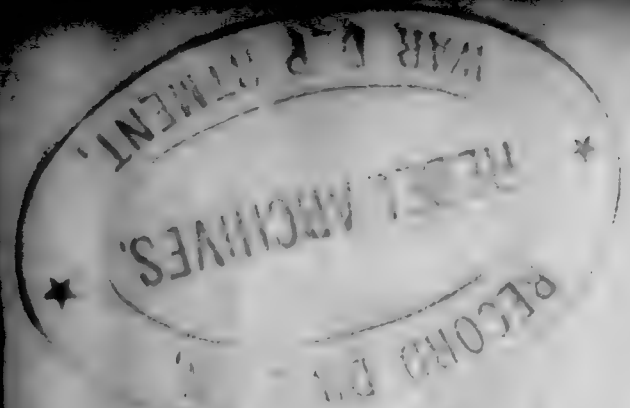
There is a considerable number of men
here remained other than the militia
and I have no arms in hand

(signed) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 10th 64

Col H P Mulroy
Council Mip.

Capt J F Doan of Roddy's command
is designated as the commander of the
Post of Iuka until further orders. He is
now there disabled.



150

(sigd) Frank Gardner
Maj. Genl

Meridian Dec 10th 64
Brig Genl B M Thomas
Buckatanna

If troops arrive unarmed telegraph to
Genl Maury immediately for arms
and ammunition

(sigd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Hd. Qrs Dist. Miss and Co. La
Meridian Dec 10th

Col.

The Maj Genl Comdg directs that
you arrive immediately the men at the
Camp of direction and see Maj Genl
Whitfield Mil Capt R R in reference to
forward the men to Buckatanna with
the least possible delay

I am Col Respectfully
Your obt Serv

Ed W Mordkiff
A. A. G.

To
Lieut Col Slaughter
Comdg Post

Meridian

Meridian Dec 10th 1864

Capt P H Oliver
Okalona

Have the men and King's battery

151
started from Nevada, and when:
(signed) Frank Gardner
Maj. Genl

Meridian Nov 19th - Capt Linnest asking for guns for his company as they were enlisted for artillery.
Hd Qrs Dist Wip and S. La Meridian Dec 10th 1864. It is inexpedient to equip a new company as artillery there being old companies in the Dist that are without guns, and it is difficult to obtain horses for any

Respectfully
(signed) Frank Gardner
Maj. Genl

Cornith Wip Nov 29th 64
Maj J M Bridge Comdg 10th Regt
Reports to Col J B Read of an inspection of the Post of Cornith and its field works. Hd Qrs Dist Wip and S. La Meridian Dec 10th 1864.

Respectfully find and recommend the artillery to be sent adding one more battery of four Parrott guns

(signed) Frank Gardner
Maj. Genl

The examination of Lieut E D Hordick acting for the defence was then resumed

Ques 28. Where did General Gardner go after he left Meridian on the 7th of December? Is that noted in your testimony?

Ans 28. He left Meridian for Council Bluffs and went to Kalona.

Ques 29. Did you or not accompany General Gardner, up the Mobile and Ohio R.R. on the 7th of December? If so what occurred?

Ans 29. I did.

Ques 30. Have you any recollection of seeing Capt Kennedy on the cars between Meridian and West Point in company with General Gardner? If so state what you know of the occurrence?

Ans 30. I do remember that we were with him on the road, but I do not remember the point at which he got on the cars. General Gardner wrote off two dispatches and gave them to Capt Kennedy requesting that he should deliver them at the West Point telegraph office, and also impressing upon him the importance of them. The two dispatches are as follows; One to Col Colvin at Meridian dated West Point Dec 7th 1864. and the other to General Maury at Mobile, dated West Point Dec 7th 1864. These dispatches appear in the sheets marked B.

Ques 31. Do you or not recollect distinctly General Gardner's condition when in company with Captain Kennedy on the occasion of state whether he was or was not drunk at that time?

Ans 31. I recollect his condition distinctly, he was not drunk.

Ques 32. How long after passing West Point on the occasion referred to did it take the train to go up to Okalona?

Ans 32. It was about an hour or two ride from West Point to Okalona. He arrived at Okalona between five and six o'clock P.M.

Ques 33. Did General Gardner or not attend to any official business while at Okalona on the same night after passing West Point as referred to in your testimony?

Ans 33. He attended to official business until between ten and eleven o'clock that night.

Ques 34. Can you designate from the statements already testified to by you what letters, telegrams or telegrams were sent off by General Gardner while at Okalona, on the night referred to in your testimony?

Ans 34. Those dated Okalona December 7th addressed as follows were sent by General

Quincy that night to St. Louis; Captain Ellis
 Adjutant General Jackson's office
 The Commanding Officer of Major's Regt.
 Major Mississippi, and the same reported to
 Columbus Mississippi. Major General Manning -
 Mobile reported to Major J. S. Jones the same.
 A letter written to Major E. S. Jones, and
 written by me by direction of General Canine
 A letter written by myself to Captain [unclear]
 Commanding Recruiting Camp of First [unclear]
 Division by direction of General Canine.
 A telegram to General Clark, Major Mississippi
 A telegram to Captain Ellis, reported to
 Major J. S. Jones, Mississippi. A telegram
 to Commanding Officer Company [unclear]
 Brigade. [unclear] reported to [unclear]
 A telegram to Brigadier General [unclear]
 A telegram to Major General Manning, Mobile
 A telegram to Colonel J. S. Jones, the
 via [unclear] Mississippi.

Ques 35. Did General Canine write any
 of the first drafts of the letter and if so
 you have not designated, or did he merely
 direct you to write them? State fully?

Ans 35. He first he wrote at first I after
 wards wrote some at his dictation.

Ques 36. Was General Canine absent or
 not on the night of his arrival at [unclear]
 on the night referred to, in your testimony?

39

Ans. 36. He was ^{not}.

Ques 37. What time did General Gardner leave Oklaoma, and where did he go, and what time did he arrive?

Ans 37. He left Oklaoma in the morning of the 8th of December, and reached Meridian that night.

Ques 38. Did you or not accompany General Gardner to Meridian from Oklaoma on the date named in your testimony?

Ans 38. I did.

Ques 39. Did you stop at the same boarding house, with General Gardner, at Meridian after his return from Oklaoma as just stated in your testimony? And when house?

Ans 39. I stopped with him at Mr. Ball's house.

Ques 40. Were you or not acquainted with Mr. Armstrong, at Mr. Ball's during this time referred to, in your testimony?

Ans 40. I was acquainted with him at that period, I had known him before that.

Ques 41. Do you or not recollect of meeting Mr. Armstrong, on one occasion in General

Ques 40. Was Gardner's room at New Balls after returning from the office at night? if so, state whether General Gardner was drunk at that time or not?

Ans 41. I remember having seen him in the room one night. General Gardner was positively not drunk.

Ques 42. How much were you in company with General Gardner on this occasion referred to in your testimony, while at Meridian?

Ans 42. I was with him the whole time, with a few exceptions perhaps. I was with him during official hours which commenced between 8 and 9 o'clock A.M. and ended between 5 and 6 o'clock P.M. and the whole of the night.

Ques 43. Did you or not during your stay at Meridian see or know General Gardner to be drunk?

Ans 43. Never

Ques 44. When did General Gardner return to Jackson Mississippi?

Ans 44. He returned there on the 16th or 17th of December.

Ques 45. Has there or not any advance
of the money towards Growth about the
14th of December last?

Ans. 45 No Sir.

Ques 46. When did General Gardner leave
Jackson Mississippi in reference to the money
said? State the time of day of his starting?
and when did he arrive and leave in reference to

Ans 46. The General left Jackson Mississippi
on the morning of the 14th of December
between the hours of 12 and 1 o'clock
and arrived at Meridian between 5 and 6 o'clock
of December remained at Meridian until
one and two hours, and then he started
where he arrived between 4 and 5 o'clock
same day. I am not positive as to the time
of the General at West Point in Louisiana
when we got there.

Ques 47. State whether or not you were
in company with General Gardner on the
cars from Meridian to West Point on the 17th
of December? If so, state whether any other
persons were immediately in company
with General Gardner during the trip? If
so state who they were?

Ans 47. I was in company with
and also Captain Oliver A. Taylor.

* at Decola, and several others at one or two stations above and went as far as Sibbe.

Ques 48. Did he either or not see General Gardner, was in immediate company with these ladies and state for how long a time?

Ans 48. How or if he was in the immediate company of the ladies from Decola to Sibbe. I cannot say how long a time he was so as I went to sleep. He was so up to the time I went to sleep.

Ques 49. How far is Sibbe from West Point?

Ans 49. About five miles I think.

Ques 50. Did you or not observe General Gardner showing any attention to these ladies referred to in your testimony?

Ans 50. I saw him sitting on the same seat, and conversing with them. I saw him assist them on and off the cars at the different stations.

Ques 51. Was General Gardner seated or not while on the cars going to West Point at the time referred to in your testimony?

159
Ans 51. He was not.

Ques 52. Was or not any report made to General Gardner immediately after his arrival at West Point on the night of the 27th of Decr. last in reference to the movements of the enemy? If so, what?

Ans 52. I remember that while we were in the telegraph office, it was reported that the enemy were marching on Egypt. I heard no report made to General Gardner previous to that time. I did not get off the car until a few minutes after the end.

Ques 53. Did General Gardner not attend to any official business at the telegraph office while you were there on the night of the 27th of December last? If so, state what business? Answer fully all you observed?

Ans 53. The General remained there perhaps until between 12 past 12 and 12 past 1 o'clock A.M. He sent off some dispatches to Major Hope at Egypt. Ordered Col. Mearns to move to meet the enemy. He telegraphed to Major Hope that the management of the trains should be conducted by the superintendent of the Road, and also that he did not want him (Major Hope) to hold any trains there; but should the enemy advance, to fight as long as possible, and if compelled to go to

DEPARTMENT

*Look, to do so in regular order. But some
supplements had been sent in and I was
that night there was other business I had to
do then that night, but I do not recollect
what it was

The hour of three O'clock P.M. I arrived
the court ordered an adjournment
of this case until 9 O'clock A.M. Tuesday
8th of February inst.

District of the Gulf
Mobile Alabama
February 8th 1865

The court met pursuant to adjournment at
9 O'clock A.M.

Present	
Col. Thomas J. Sledge	Presiding Judge
Col. Samuel S. Douglas	Associate Judge
Col. Andrew S. Keim	Associate Judge
Captain Elmer Fitzpatrick	Judge Ad. Loc.
Ralph G. Hubbard	Deputy Marshal
Jackson Chittman	Clerk

The case of Major General Smith in the
was called, accused and counsel appeared in
court when the direct examination of Capt.
& D. H. H. witness for the accused was
resumed and proceeded with as follows.

161
Questions by Accused

Ques 54. Look at the telegrams to Voline M-S-Bang, and to the Commanding officer at Columbus, dated West Point December 27th 1864, and state, whether or not those telegrams were written and handed to the operator on the night of the 27th of December 1864?

Ans 54. I do not know

Ques 55. Was General Gardner absent or not when you saw him, in the telegraph office at West Point on the night of the 27th of December last?

Ans 55. He was not

Ques 56. Look at the book now handed to you marked telegrams and letters and state what it contains?

Ans 56. It contains duplicates of orders letters and telegrams with the exception of one or two letters which are erased and not sent. They were written and sent between the 10th of December and 4th of January inclusive, and on the days they respectively purport to be written. There was an interval from the 16th to the 28th of December during which time we were at Jackson and no letters were written in this book. And now

162
interval in the telegrams from the 10th
to the 27th of December. The majority
of the orders, telegrams, and letters sent
therein were written by me in the form
as Acting Assistant Adjutant General.
There are a few exceptions, which were
written by Captain Oliver, and two which
I know that those written by the clerk
were copied from the originals at the time
the originals were made. I compared them
with the originals myself. Those written
by Captain Oliver I did not compare with
the originals, nor did I send them over,
and am positive they are substan-
tially the same as the originals.

The book which was handed to the witness was
marked "C" and was shown as evidence
for the accused.

The Judge & Council objected to the admis-
sion of the book marked "C" in evidence for
the accused, and stated his objection as follows:

The book is not an original. It is but a
copy; again - It is evidence offered by the
party, in his own behalf, actually written
by himself. It is equivalent to permitting
a party to make evidence for himself
not under oath.

The only way such writings can be made

testimony, is by the production of the paper by
 by whom they were made, in connection
 with proof, that they were actually made
 at the time they purport, or by an authenti-
 cated copy, the absence of the original
 being accounted for.

To permit a party to introduce his own
 statement of transactions, the result of which
 is in issue, is simply to let him settle
 a controversy, by his own word, not under oath,
 and without even the chance of a
 examination.

Some of the letters and telegrams are
 signed by the staff officers of account
 and not by himself - to admit them
 would be to allow the accused to explain
 the conduct of his mind by the operations
 of the mind of another.

The objection is first to all and second to
 those parts not signed by account.

The same objections are made to the stubs
 marked 'r' and it is moved to exclude them
 from the testimony.

The court was cleared for deliberation
 and having maturely considered the
 matter, decided as follows:

That the
 book is not an original is not a valid ob-
 jection - Drunkenness is the main issue,
 and is the question in issue; and in the
 language of Greenleaf on Evidence "where the

written communications or agreements
 between the parties is collateral to the
 question now in issue, it need not be produced.
 1st Greenleaf on Evidence page 128 - section 108
 In such cases it is well settled, that parol
 evidence may be received of the contents of
 written instruments, without producing the
 originals; and certainly as in this case there
 copies of dispatches, and letters, the originals
 of which may not have been preserved
 be in existence, may be allowed, since they are
 collateral to the main issue. —
 The objection that to allow the introduction
 of the letters, and dispatches in the case,
 would be to allow General Gannett to
 make evidence for himself cannot prevail.
 It is too clear for argument, that all
 the acts and declarations of General Gannett
 especially official acts and declarations —
 that occurred, on or about, the time or times
 of his alleged drunkenness, are competent
 evidence as parts of the res gestae. The sur-
 rounding circumstances constituting a part
 of the res gestae may always be introduced
 in evidence along with the principal
 fact; and their admissibility is determined
 by the Court according to the degree of
 their relation to that fact, and in the
 exercise of a sound discretion. (1st Greenleaf
 on Evidence page 128. Section 108)
 The objection that the letters and telegrams
 offered in evidence which are signed by

165

Staff officers are not legal evidence, must be overruled; such communications must be presumed to have been made by order of the chief, as they purport to have been. Let the evidence be received - and the objection to document marked B is overruled.

The doors were reopened, accused and counsel brought in, and the decision of the court announced.

The Book marked 'C' was here read in evidence, and is in words and figures as follows, to wit;

Head Quarters U. S. Army
Mexico Dec 1st 67

Col

I am directed by the Maj Genl. Canby to say to you that you will prepare as many men as you have now here of your command to move immediately to Buckatunna. You will draw the necessary supplies of arms ammunition and so and send the troops under command of the Lieut Col to report to the Comdg officer at Buckatunna. Trains will be ready to transport troops by 3 o'clock this afternoon, but will be delayed a reasonable time that all may go.

I am, Col, respectfully,
Your obt servant
G. M. Medtief

Col G. S. Chandler

Comdg Co.

Indian

Miss

Head Quarters Dist Miss and C. S.
Meridian Dec 11th 1864

Col

The Maj Genl Comdg directs that you forward immediately to Buckatanna the Battery and men who are armed the remainder and also the troops arriving during the night who are not armed will be armed with the best practicable delay and sent to Buckatanna by first train in the morning

To

Lieut Col Plaugher

1st Dist Post

Meridian

Head Quarters Dist Miss and C. S.

Meridian Miss Dec 11th 1864

Captain

on file

The Maj Genl Comdg directs that you assign Maj Genl Martin to the command of the "W. H. Dist of Miss." and relieve Genl Adams from the command of the same and order him to assume command of the "Central Dist".

You will order the L. V. to furnish transportation to Maj Genl Martin for himself, staff and horses in the R. R.

Capt Ellis Jr

Adj

Jackson

Miss

I am Capt. of the

Your Obedt Servant

C. S. Moultrie

Colonel

Head Quarters Dist Miss and Co. Ia.
Meridian Dec 11th 1864

Col

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg.
to say to you that ^{you} will have the troops that
arrived last night armed immediately
and sent down the R.R. as soon as trans-
portation can be furnished today

I am Col Respectfully

Your obt Serv

Ed W Hoodless

Accts

To

Lieut Col Slaughter

Comdt Post

Meridian

Head Quarters Dist Miss and Co. Ia.

Meridian Dec 11th 1864

Col

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg.
to say to you that he desires you to fur-
nish him immediately with a full ex-
planation, in writing of the cause why
the troops that arrived last night were not
ordered to be placed in the camp of direction
as instructed by orders from these Hd. Qrs.
You will also obtain a similar letter from
Capt Hart and forward the two to these
Hd Qrs.

I am Col Respectfully

Your obt Servant

Ed W Hoodless

Accts

Lieut Col Slaughter

Comdt Post

Meridian

Miss

West Point Miss November 29th 1864

209147177
 J. H. Davis, Surg. in charge Hospital.
 asking for authority to impress building
 necessary for Hospital purposes

Ad. Genl Dist Wisp and Co. Va
 Meridian Dec 12th 1864

Respectfully referred to Surg. R. D. Hill, Med.
 Director of Dept for remarks

(sgd) Stuart Saunders
 Maj Genl

Ad. Genl Dist Wisp and Co. Va
 Meridian Dec 12th 1864

Maj The horses for Stanton's Brigade will
 march through Livingston Va and immediate
 Mass and as Livingston is represented to me
 as a proper place for a recruiting camp
 for horses. I respectfully request that you
 will send an order by courier to intercept
 them and order a camp to be established
 at that place to wait further instructions

I am Maj Genl Respectfully
 Yours etc etc etc

Maj J. E. Sigsbee
 and

(sgd) Stuart Saunders
 Maj Genl

Meridian

Head Quartermaster Dist Wisp and Co. Va
 Meridian Dec 12th 1864

Maj In reply of your letter of the 11th

169
 I respectfully state that the permit
 granted was authorized at Capt H...
 but in accordance with your request
 have telegraphed to cancel the permit.
 Please send the dispatch to the telegraph
 office & return it with your receipt.

I am, May Day, respectfully,
 your Obedt Servant

May H H Garrison
 Chief Com Sub
 Meridian

Capt H H Garrison
 May 2nd

Head Quarters Dist Mps and C...
 Meridian Dec 11th 1861

Col
 The May Genl Comdg decides that you
 detail a man from your company and
 suitable to carry dispatches
 towards Livingston also he will
 have to report to May H H Garrison
 at Dept and come at once

I am, Col, respectfully,
 your Obedt Servant
 E G the Chief

Col H H Garrison
 Company Regt Mps Militia
 Meridian

Copy of above forwarded to May H H
 Garrison A.D.C. for his information

Head Quarters Dist Mps and C...
 Meridian Dec 11th 1861

Col
 The May Genl Comdg decides that you

* Establish a camp of direction in the
 East skirts of town where wood and water
 can be obtained. Upon the arrival of
 the militia ordered from Brandon you are
 directed to retain them at this Post and
 make the proper guards for your camp
 of them. Should a senior officer to you
 arrive you will furnish him with a
 copy of instructions received by you from
 these Head Quarters and order Capt Hart
 and a Lieut to report to him to assist him
 in the duties required of the commander of
 the camp - Should you be the senior
 officer you will retain command fully
 complying with the instructions already
 issued from these Hd Qrs.

I am &c Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servant
 Ed J Woodruff
 A. A. S.

Lt Col Slaughter
 Command Post
 Meridian

Head Quarters 2nd Infantry E. I. A
 Meridian Dec 12th 1864

May

I respectfully request that the horses
 ordered for riding battery may be retained
 in a proper camp convenient for
 supplies in this vicinity until instructions
 are received as to the disposition of them.

I am, May say, Respdy
 Your Obedt Servant

171

Maj Young
Chief L.M. Meridian

to the Grand name

Ad Gen Dist Mij's a c sa
Meridian Dec 1864

Col

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg,
to say to you that you will direct Capt
Hart comdg camp of direction to obtain
from the Genl Dir axes and from for the
purpose of building sheds for protection
of the men. These sheds will be built
by men arriving at the camp of direction

I am Col. Respectfully

Sent Col. Haughton
Comd't Post
Meridian.

Your Obedt Servt
Ed G. Hurdick
M.M.C.

Head Quartr Genl Mij's a c sa
Meridian Dec 1864

Maj

The supplies sent down the R.R.
to meet the present move of the enemy
will probably not be needed, as the
enemy have moved Southward, but as the
cavalry are still operating in that direction
it would be well not to remove the sup-
plies yet. I will inform you as soon
as I get accurate information. I am C.S.

Sgd, Frank Graham
Maj Genl

Maj H. Hancock
Chief L.S. Meridian.

Duplicate of above sent to Maj Young Chief L.M.

172
 DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
 HEADQUARTERS
 CAPT

Head Quarters Mif and E Sa
 Meridian Dec 12th 1864

I am directed by the Maj. Genl Terry
 to say to you that the enemy having
 marched to the southward it is not neces-
 sary to hold trains here to be prepared
 to move off public property as any move-
 ment of the enemy towards this place
 can be anticipated in time to make
 use of trains daily arriving or leaving this place.

I am Capt Respectfully

Capt Williams a.g.m.
 Mil Supt R.R.
 Meridian.

Your Obt Servt,
 E D Woodhif
 a.g.a.

Head Quarters Mif and E Sa
 Meridian Dec 12th 1864

Maj I have the honor to report that I organ-
 ized armed and sent down the R.R. to meet
 the present raid of the enemy from Baton
 Rouge the following troops since the
 5th inst. viz:

Celantran's brigade dismounted	350
Abbey's battery with horses and rifles	149
1 st Mif. Militia (Infantry)	100
Lieut Col Mer with men from Council	500
Col Patton's Mif Militia	75
1 st Batt Mif Reserves (garrison at Meridian)	142

From camp of direction at Meridian	386
Mounted men of McDoulloughs brigade with horses	7
Men of Jacksons Division from Vienna	
including Kings battery without horses	200
Total	593

I have also to report that Macgys brigade of cavalry started from Cincinnati about the 3rd or 4th (the record of orders are at Jackson) and is now halted this side of Macore - numbers not known.

Also Scotts regiment with cavalry militia passed Pearl River at Monticello as is now in vicinity of enemy. Supposed to be about five hundred.

Also that Milbourne with cavalry militia marched from Brandon supposed with five hundred men and is now about one days march in rear of Scott and ordered with Scott to unite with McDoullough from Mobile.

Fifty horses of Clantons brigade were ordered and brought on R.R. and have joined their command.

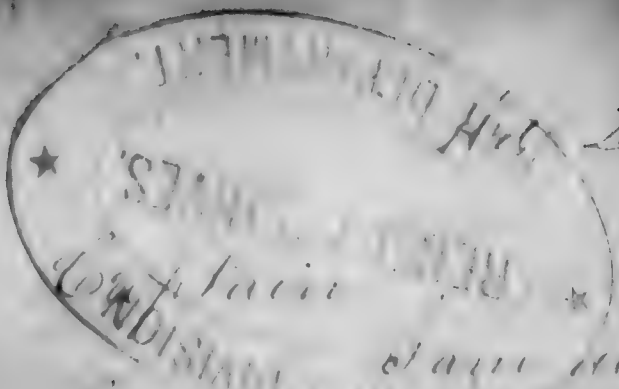
About two hundred Kentucky militia will arrive here tonight from Brandon which I shall hold for the present at this place with a view to sending them to Corinth if necessary.

Maj J. E. Sayre
A. A. G.

Deft Ala Miss and E. La

Meridian

I am Very Respectfully
Yours etc J. B. L.
Frank Thomas
Maj Genl



Hrt

Quarters East Bay and Co's
Mendham Dec 15th 64

I am directed by the Major General
Commanding to say to you that you will
ship immediately to Major General's office
Eng. Canth, five boxes of arms now here
belonging to the Eng Dept and when the
rest for temporary use at this post to be
returned ~~to the~~ ~~to the~~ to the Eng Dept
when demanded. Therefore you will give
sufficient receipt for the arms claimed,
which will be forwarded to Major General
and in case of any loss or destruction of
the arms you will turn over to him a
corresponding amount.

Capt Pennington

A. S. M.

Mendham

Miss.

Yours faithfully

Gen. C. S. M.

Ad. S. M.

11/15/64

Hd Quarters East Bay and Co's
Mendham Dec 15th 64

Lieut

I am directed by the Major General
Commanding to say to you that you will
proceed to Union with your company by
road, there obtain good horses and make
by easy marches to Verona where you
will establish a camp for the purpose
of assisting the camps of instruction.

175
conscription.

All men absent from the
commands will be arrested by you
and sent immediately to Oklaoma -
All men of conscription and
will be turned over to the nearest En-
rolling officer.

You will call upon the
2d M. and Commissary for your supplies

The 2d M. at this Post will furnish
you transportation for yourself and men
from this point to Macon Miss.

I am Sir, Respectfully
Your obt. Servant,
Ed D Hoodliff,
A.C.A.S.

Lt S R Stevenson
Comdgt. Mil Band

Hd. Qrs Dist. Miss and C. Sa
Memphis Dec 13th 1864

Captain

I am directed by the Maj. Genl
Comdgt. to say to you that you will
proceed by first train to Ansonia to reform
your company, after which you will bring
your company here by R.R.

The 2d M will furnish transportation

I am Capt. Respectfully
Your obt. Servant
Ed D Hoodliff
A.C.A.S.

Capt H Carpenter
Comdgt. Militia Comp.

REBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

176

Head 2nd Dist Miss and to the
Meridian Dec 13th

Capt

You will issue to Col. A. Y. Harper upon
memoranda receipts to be returned when call-
ed for for and axes to build quarters for
his men at the camp of direction. Col. Harper
is assigned to the command of the camp
of direction

Capt J. Pennington
A. Y. M
Meridian

By Command of Maj Genl
Frank Gardner
Ed. J. Woodcock
M. A. S.

Meridian Miss Dec 13th 1864
Captain Eugene Holmes to see
a application to organize battery artillery
Head 2nd Dist Miss and to the Meridian
Dec 13th 1864

Respectfully submitted
(Sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Head 2nd Dist Miss and to the
Meridian Dec 13th

Col

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg
to say to you that Col. A. Y. Harper has
been assigned to the command of the
camp of direction.

You will furnish
him with a copy of instructions given to

177

to you from these Hd Quarters.
You will direct Capt Hart and I see
C. A. Duncan to report to Col Harper
to aid him in the discharge of his
duties

Sir: Col Slaughter
Comdt. Post
Meridian

I am Col
Yours obt. Servt
Ed. C. Hurdleif
A. A. C.

Copy furnished to Col Harper.

Head Quarters West. Trip and to La
Meridian Dec 15th 1864

Col

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg
to say to you that at the request of the
Governor you will be relieved from duty
with your regiment. You will turn over
the command of your regiment to the
next ranking officer.

I am Col. Respectfully
Yours obt. Servt
Ed. C. Hurdleif
A. A. C.

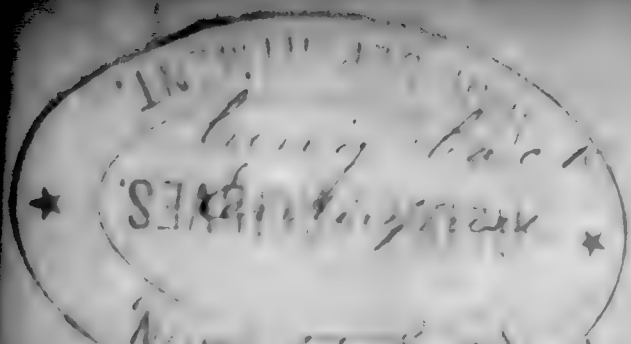
Col H. H. Hule

Comdg 1st Trip and to La
Meridian Trip

Head Quarters West. Trip and to La
Meridian Trip Dec 15th 1864

Capt

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg
to say to you that the name of
Hurdleif changed his name to Hurdleif



Very truly
yours

11 10 5

Meridian

your commissary orders to

I am Capt. respectively

Yours obt. servant

Col. G. Woodcock

11 10 5

Recd. 2nd Lt. 1st Reg. and 6th

Meridian 11 10 5

Light

The Maj. Genl. County directs
that you proceed immediately with
the regt under your charge to the
and there report to your commanding
officer.

Lieut. J. Edmund

11 10 5

Meridian

I am Lieut. 1st Reg.

Yours obt. servant

Col. G. Woodcock

11 10 5

Recd. 2nd Lt. 1st Reg. and 6th

Meridian 11 10 5

Col

The Maj. Genl. commanding directs
me to say to you. That all troops sent
down the East Road to meet the regt
will be returned to Corinth including
the men from Jackson's Division and
Kings battery sent from Verona. You will
have all organized into proper commands
and sent on. Col. Woods may receive
to orders from him, not allowing the

179

Garrison at Corinth to be reduced to one thousand men in addition to the cavalry held for scouting purposes. The men of Jackson's command having been left at Verona for the purpose of recruiting their horses will constitute a portion of the garrison at Corinth, being only one man to every five horses at the recruiting camp. These orders apply also to Gholson's Brigade. Infantry militia will also be sent to Corinth as soon as practicable for garrison duty at that place. Maloy's Brigade will be held at its present camp or near there where forage can be obtained with a view to rest and recuperate their horses for a short time. Suitable officers will be sent to conduct detachments and absent men, those near the Mobile and Ohio Rail Road will be sent to this camp, others will be assembled at suitable points to proceed in the North West Dist of Miss where the whole Brigade will be ordered as soon as practicable.

Col H O Maloy
Command 2^d Spt
North E. Miss.

I am Col. Inspecting
Your Obedt Servt,
Ed W. Headley
a.c.c.

Hd. Qrs Dist Miss and E. S. a
Meridian Dec 11th 61
Col
I am directed by the Maj Genl Comd -

manding to say you that the original
state of affairs at this Post will be
resumed under instructions previously
given to you and all troops and articles
thus from the camp of direction will be
forwarded to their proper commands.
Capt Harper will be ordered to proceed
with his regiment to Council Bluffs to report to
the commanding officer there for duty,
and you organize again the camp of
direction under your own orders as heretofore.
The Quartermaster will furnish trans-
portation

Sent Col. Laughter
Commanding Post,
Meridian Miss

I am Col. Laughter
Very Respectfully
Wm. Woodruff
a. a. a.

Adm. Dist. Inf. & C. in
Meridian

Col

I am directed by the Maj. Genl. Com-
manding to say to you that you will
proceed immediately with your Regiment
by Rail Road to Council Bluffs and report to
the commanding officer of that Post for
duty. The Quartermaster will furnish
transportation

Sent Col. Harper

I am Col. Laughter
Very Respectfully
Wm. Woodruff
a. a. a.

181

Adm John C. Smith & Co. La
Meridian 6th Dec 1861

Dear

In reply to your note of this date
I have the honor to state that I had
desired some days since just to have
returned to Jackson my paper work
done, but believing that my duties
required me to remain here yet a few
days longer, I postponed my departure
until informed that the Lt. Gov.
consented to meet me here, and
consequently remained until the same without
being delayed one day after the time
fixed - Under his verbal instructions I
am now commencing to order the position
of my troops that may be required from
the present duty of looking after the
country. I will return to Jackson
as soon as these duties can be attended
to and will duly report my departure
to Department Head Quarters.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your Obedt Servant,
John C. Smith

Yours
St. Louis Mo. 10 Dec
A. T. Smith

Adm John C. Smith & Co. La
Meridian 10th Dec 1861

Maj

I have the honor to report that I have just been informed that all the troops sent by me to Buckatunga were not sent to Mobile as first reported but that militia and few other troops were returned at Buckatunga. I respectfully request that orders may be given for the return of these troops as well as those that have gone to Mobile from this Post in such to the determination of the Post and Commanding.

Maj J. E. Hayes

Asst Adjt Genl

Dept Hd. Qu.

I am, May 1st, 1864

Yours truly

Frank A. Gardner

Major Genl

Hd Qu. Post and La
Meridian Dec 16th 1864

Col:

I am directed by the Maj. Genl Commanding to say to you that the troops lately sent to Mobile from the garrison of this Post will start from Mobile this afternoon and arrive here tomorrow. They will be utilized and receive the men from Camp of discipline now held as part of the garrison. Also that the dismounted men of Jackson's Division will arrive on the same train. They will be held in the cars and ordered to proceed to Corinth to report to the commanding officer there.

I am, Col. J. E. Hayes

Col. Houghton
Comd. Post-Meridian Mip
Oct 16th 1864

183

Mon Oct 20th
Sam H. Oliver

A. G. C. and command

Official copy furnished to Col. H. H. Houghton
Comdg. Dist. N. E. M.

Ad. Gen. Dist. Mip and C. La.
Meridian Section

Special Orders?

No 58

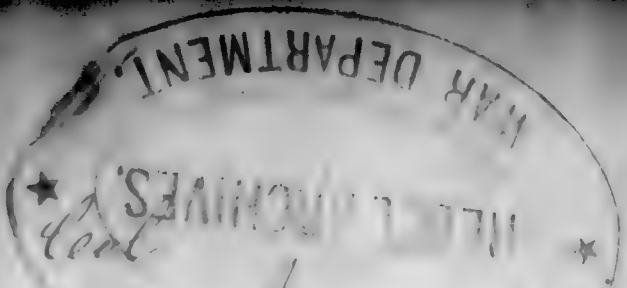
Col. H. H. R. Miles of Miles
La. Region having reported for duty accord-
ing to special orders no 218 from Department
Ad. Gen. dated Meridian 16th Oct 1864 is
assigned to the command of the 1st of
North East Mip, which is to be reported of
and to the command of the Post of Meridian
relieving Col. H. H. Houghton

Col. H. H. Houghton
being relieved from the command of
the North East Dist of Mip will proceed
to Macon Mip and assume command
of his brigade and carry out instructions
already furnished

Col. H. H. Houghton
being relieved from the command of 1st Mip
will report duty to Brig. Gen. C. H. Adams
command Dist. of Central Ala

By command of
Maj. Gen. Frank A. Smith
Sam H. Oliver
A. G. C. and command

Ad. Gen. Dist. Mip and C. La.



1861

Meridian 6. 11. 1861

Now I am directed by the Major General to
 to inform you that as soon as you are
 advised from your present position in the
 District of the Gulf you will be expected
 your troops and those under his command
 by every march as well as you will
 proceed with your Regt to the Gulf
 and report to the Major General at N.H.
 Dist of Miss for duty. The Major General
 ing to Major's Brigade will be sent to Major
 Miss and report to the Major General at
 office. His Brigade will be sent to the
 General's office and the Major General
 to that District will proceed to the
 and there report to the Major General
 office of the General's office. The Major
 and troops belonging to the Major's
 Miss except your Regt will proceed to the
 and there report to the Major General
 General's office. Dist of Miss and the

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,
 Col. J. B. Smith
 Major General
 Official copy furnished to the Major General
 General's office. Miss.

Ad. 2nd 1st Miss and the
 1st 2nd Miss

1861

I am directed by the Major General Commanding to
 say to you that you are assigned to the
 command of all troops in this vicinity
 and of the Post of West Point. You will at
 once organize all stragglers and make re-
 quisition immediately for arms, ammuni-
 tion, food, officers & soldiers at a near this
 post will be under your orders.

Col J A McFinnell
 H. P. S.

I am, Dear Sir,
 Yr. Obedt Servt
 (Signed) Ed G. Hedding
 Adjutant

Adj. Gen. Dist Mif and East Pa.
 West Point Aug 25 1864

Maj I am directed by the Major General Commanding
 to say to you, that you will immediately
 release all trains held at Egypt & in that vicin-
 ity & place them under the control of the Super-
 intendent of the Road. You will in no way
 interfere with the running or management of
 the trains.

Maj Geo. W. Rife
 A. S. S.
 Egypt

I am, Dear Sir,
 Yr Obedt Servt
 (Signed) Ed G. Hedding
 Adjutant

Adj. Gen. Dist Mif and East Pa.
 West Point Aug 25 1864

Col.

I am directed by the Major General Commanding to
 say to you that you will move your troops to the

as possible to the front leaving the columns
behind in order to communicate the latest
intelligence. These men may have passed Egypt.

I am, Col, Sir,

In obedt. Servt.

(Signed) Edw. M. Mordley

14th Dec 1864

Col. Lippincott
Commandg &c

Hd Qrs Dist. M. and East. Co.
West Pt. M. and East. Co.

Col.

I am directed by the Major General to say
to you that you will furnish the necessary amount
of the Road at this point with whatever
detail he may need to procure water for use
of the Engines. You will also give position orders
to guards whom you will post at the trains
to permit no one to enter them but those
that have orders to proceed.

I am, Col, Sir,

In obedt. Servt.

(Signed) Edw. M. Mordley

14th Dec 1864

Col. M. Mordley
Commandg &c

Hd Qrs Dist. M. and East. Co.
West Pt. M. and East. Co.

Special Orders:

1. The following named officers
and men are detached & detailed to take charge
of and control the forces all the time
according to instructions already given to the
Major General. Capt. Mordley, Lieut. J. H. Mordley,
1st Lieut. J. H. Mordley, 1st Lieut. J. H. Mordley,

187

By Command of Maj Genl Grant
Sgt. Ed W. Woodruff
a. a. c. s.

Hd 3rd Dist Mip and Co. Ia
West Point Dec 28th 1864

Friend

I am directed by the Maj Genl Command to
say to you that you will proceed to proceed
with your battery and there are further
orders

Lucie Johnston
Comdg Kings Battery
West Point

I am, Sir, Respectfully
Yours obt Servt,
Ed W Woodruff
a. a. c. s.

Hd 3rd Dist Mip and Co. Ia
West Point Dec 28th 1864

Col.

I am directed by the Maj Genl Command to
say to you that you will send forward
the enclosed dispatches to Genl Wood. The
enemy's Infantry and artillery have gone
back to Memphis. The R. R. has been cut
from below Buffalo to Egypt. Give what infor-
mation you can by return courier.

Col H K Harris
Cincinnati, Miss.

I am, Sir, Respectfully
Yours obt Servt,
Ed W Woodruff
a. a. c. s.

Hd 3rd Dist Mip and Co. Ia
West Point Dec 28th 1864

Cool

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg,
to say to you that you will send special
and reliable couriers around the country to
carry the enclosed dispatches to Fort Smith
Miles at Council

Cool & Lipscomb
Council S. P.

I am Col. Disputing
You both both
Ed & Harding
A. A. A.

Ad Genl Dist Miss and E. S. in
West Point Dec 27 1864

Cool

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg,
to say to you that you will keep your
scouts out East and West as well as North
with instructions to be very vigilant, and
to keep the enemy under observation.
You will always communicate the latest
intelligence to those who are with all pos-
sible haste.

Cool & Lipscomb
Council

I am Col. Disputing
Ed & Harding
A. A. A.

Ad Genl Dist Miss and E. S. in
West Point Dec 27 1864

Cool

Enclosed you will find a dispatch -
General directs that you will have the arms
and ammunition named in the dispatch.

shipped as soon as possible to Columbus and
 he desires you to request Judge Brown Capt.
 R.R. to furnish special train for that purpose -
 also to order Lieut. Barnes to have the gun
 outfit put out at Arlesia with outfit
 for transportation to Columbus as soon as pos-
 sible. If the arms have not arrived Lieut.
 Barnes will direct them to be put out
 at Arlesia as named in the dispatch and
 request a train from Arlesia to Columbus
 immediately.

Return the dispatch with this note in the
 morning

I am Sir Respectfully

Col. McCannell
 Commanding U.S.

Yours
 W. H. Clark
 U.S. Cavalry

Ad. Low Dist. Insp. and Ad. to
 West Point, Pa., Oct.

Col.

I am directed by the Maj. Genl. Tamm, to say
 to you that you will immediately send out
 detachments of unarmed cavalry to pick
 up all stragglers both Infantry and Cavalry
 in this vicinity and organize them.
 You will also establish a regular camp of exer-
 cise at this Post and all men must be kept
 under control, organized and armed as soon
 as practical.

Enclosed you will find
 communications for Col. Tier and Simpson
 which you will forward as soon as possible.

To
Col J H McDermott
Commanding

I am Col West.
Hear. etc.
Ed D. Goodrich
etc.

Hd Qrs Dist. Miss and Co. La.
West Point Dec 29th 1864

Col

I am directed by the Maj Genl. Commanding
to say to you that you will immediately
pick up all stragglers both Infantry and
cavalry. You will turn the Infantry over
to Col Sher while in present position and
retain all cavalry under your command.
When Col Sher comes South you will man-
age to send the Infantry by some means
to this Point.

Follow the enemy as far as
the Maj Genl constantly informed.

Col Thos. Lipscomb
Command Cavalry.

I am Col West.
Hear. etc.
Ed D. Goodrich
etc.

Hd Qrs Dist. Miss and Co. La.
West Point Dec 29th 1864

Col

I am directed by the Maj Genl. Commanding
to say to you that you will march your
command to this point without delay.
Keeping as near the R.R. as convenient with a
probability that trains can be obtained to

95
Transport your command.

Wm. C. Smith
Comdg Inf forces
at Fort

I am Sir
Yours etc
Ed. C. Smith
at Fort

Fort Low West Miss and Co
West Point December 2nd 1861

Sir.

I am directed by the Army and Navy
to say to you that you will have to
gather up all stragglers both Infantry and
cavalry and send them in as early as
this point except those who belong to estab-
lished camps in your vicinity. When you
will order them to march under proper com-
mands.

Comdg officer
Abandon
Inf

I am Sir respectfully
Yours etc
Ed. C. Smith
at Fort

Head Quartermaster and Ordnance
West Point Dec 2nd 1861

Col

You will have your cavalry to keep
them between the evening and the
as soon as he moves south from there you
will as soon as possible move your cavalry
to the south of public creek in vicinity of
Hampton bridge, or any other convenient
crossing and hold them there until you sweep
the enemy out of the position and then

* will be sent with his command to Arthur
 (Don) mounted and eight Infantry on at
 Carlisle and Col. H. Cotton with acco-
 mpanying at Indian to whom you will report of
 movements in his vicinity. Keep command in
 the rear so as to give me the earliest information
 and if you have bulk send me information
 to report by telegraph. Keep me informed
 of all your movements.

I am Sir Respectfully
 Yours
 109d 1 Frank Garrison
 Col. Thos. Sipscomb
 County War.

Hd Qrs Dist Miss and S. Pa
 West Dist Dec 21st 1864
 Col

I send out Pri. & S. Pa. Hollis with
 of "Hogers Scouts" with orders to go to the front
 on the Houston road as far as the river
 and I desire that you order a proper
 number line to be established in the rear
 and also that you order two more from the
 cavalry that had to accompany Holliman
 for the purpose of sending over to the
 courier when necessary. He will proceed
 until he finds the enemy.
 Send the accompanying order to Col. Sipscomb
 by special messenger. Holliman will take a
 copy

193

I am Col. Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servt

Col J H McDermott

page 1 attached enclosure

Company Post

May 1861

Leitch Randolph is also detailed for the
 same duty to accompany Gen. Holliman
 on the above duty.

Hd Qrs Dist Mpf and A in
 West Point Dec 30th 1861

Col.

I am directed by the Major Genl to say
 to you that you will send all cavalry of
 this Post including your pickets in front
 that are armed, immediately to Winchester
 to report to Col. Lipscomb and order the rest
 of the cavalry to follow as soon as you can
 give them arms and ammunition.
 Limit Col. Miers Battalion will be held here
 until further orders

I am Col. Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Col J H McDermott

Ed. S. Hastings

Company Post

Ames

Hd Qrs Dist Mpf and A in

West Point Dec 30th 1861

Sir

It is of the greatest importance that telegraph communication from this point to
 Winchester be established as soon as possible
 as the defence of that position may depend
 upon it. I therefore request that you will

194

take immediate steps for that purpose.

Supt. - C. L. - Lewis
 Delg. above if not here -

I am Sir, Resp.
 Your obt. Serv.
 Frank Gardner
 M. C.

Head Quarters East. Miss. and Co. Sa
 West Point Dec 30th 1864

Col

I will send all cavalry that are armed
 immediately to Houston and order the rest to
 follow as soon as I can arm them.

Follow the enemy and do
 the best you can - It is important that you
 establish courier stations to communicate with
 me here, as the movement of troops under this
 Adams at Jackson and Gen. Martin in the
 North West will depend on accurate information
 here as to the precise roads the enemy takes.
 Be particular in this point, and give
 the time of day and place of your dispatches.
 Your courier stations should be eight miles
 apart.

I am Sir, Respectfully
 Your obt. Servant
 Frank Gardner
 Maj. Genl

Col. Thos. Lipscomb
 Comdg. Cavalry.

Yr. d. Frank Gardner
 Maj. Genl

West Point. Dec 30th 1864
 Maj. St. Lemming Chief Eng. M. & C. S. A.
 Macon
 Miss

195

I desire that you send a hand crew to make temporary repairs on the road to communicate with Corinth as I deem it important

signed

Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Head Quarters Dist Miss and C. Sa.
West Point Dec 30th 1864

Col

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg to say to you that the cavalry ordered to join Col Simpson will be retained at point and held to be organized until orders, except those already moved out.

I am Col. Respectfully
Yours etc etc
Ed G. Mottley
Maj Genl

Col McDonnell
Comdg Post

Head Quarters Dist Miss and C. Sa.
West Point Dec 30th 1864

Capt

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg to say to you that you will have your wagon train and Quarter master's outfit back to this point with as little delay as practicable

I am Capt. Respectfully
Yours etc etc
Ed G. Mottley
Maj Genl

Capt Anderson
Post 2d M.
West Point



196

Head Quarters Dist. Miss and E. La
West Point Dec 31st 1864

Directed by the Maj Gen Comdg.
to say to you to impress
negroes tonight if possible for the Dept.
of telegraph company and also to turn
over forty nations to the Dept.

Negrees to report as soon as impressed
and nations issued when called for.

You will send up your companies with
their horses on the train in the morning
to report to the Dept.

Col McDonnell
Comdg Post
West Point

I am Col Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Saml. H. Oliver
A. D. Co. and u. a. b.

Head Quarters Dist. Miss and E. La
West Point Dec 31st 1864

Seent

I am directed by the Maj Gen Comdg.
to say to you that you will retain
the arms and ammunition for the thirty
five men of Gholson's brigade and send
them down to Mayhew by first opportunity.

Seent Geo. Canine
And Aff
West Point

I am Seent Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Ed D. Meddief
u a a b

Head Quarters Dist. Miss and E. La

West Point Dec 31st 1864

Col

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg to say to you that you will assume command of all the cavalry in this vicinity and concentrate and post them at your discretion, with a view to intercepting the enemy from the N. and O. R. R. and following and attacking him when you deem proper.

You will at once communicate your orders to the cavalry in front and obtain accurate information of the position and movements of the enemy which will be immediately communicated to the Maj Genl Comdg

Col H. P. Matney
Comdg Cavalry
West Point

I am Col. Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Edw. S. Redding
Adjutant

Head Quartr. 1st Regt and Co. in
West Point Dec 31st 1864

Col.

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg to say to you that you will move and rejoin all the cavalry at this post and then assign all the cavalry to Col Matney, who has been assigned to the command of all the cavalry in this vicinity outside of your position in command of the Post. Col Matney will give all orders necessary for moving and posting the cavalry.

I am Col. Respectfully

Col. Wm. McGinnell
 Army Post
 West Point, Miss.

Major (Lt.) J. L.
 Ed. W. Head (Capt.)
 A. A. D.

Head Quarters Dist. Miss. and to be
 West Point, Miss.

Sir. I am directed by the Maj. Genl. Henry
 to say to you that by permission from
 the Sup't of the R. R. the men containing
 the wounded from Egypt will be sent to
 Columbus.

You will take the necessary precau-
 tion about having the right in the week.

I am Sir Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Ed. W. Head

Major

Conductor Train
 West Point.

Head Quarters Dist. Miss. and to be
 West Point, Miss.

Sir. I am directed by the Maj. Genl. Henry to
 say to you that by permission from the
 Sup't of the R. R. the wounded men from
 Egypt will be sent immediately to Columbus
 by same train.

I am Sir Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Ed. W. Head

Major

Aug. Little

West Point

199
Hd Qrs Dist Mip and C. I. a
West Point Aug 1st 1865

J A McConnell

Col Candy Post

Application to be allowed to report
Col McConnell will proceed by the earliest
opportunity to Meridian and report to the
Lieut. Genl Comdg. In giving this order
I feel myself called upon to express to the
Lieut Genl the high appreciation I have for
the services rendered by Col McConnell
during his here without a command
I directed him to assume command of
this Post and all officers and soldiers in
the vicinity. He immediately assumed
the duties and with commendable zeal or-
ganized and armed all stragglers and held
them under control ready for service. There-
fore recommend him to the favorable notice of
the Lieut Genl Comdg.

Respectfully
1865 J. A. McConnell
Maj Genl

Hd Qrs Dist Mip and C. I. a
West Point Aug 1st 1865

Col

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg to say
to you that you will assume command of
all the cavalry in this vicinity and organize
proper camps at once off the R. R. where
supplies can be obtained. You will unite
the men together of the same command.

place them under a proper organization with their own officers as far as practicable and when this is not practicable you will assign suitable officers to command. All officers and men are to be kept under control the same as in a regular camp and all violations of discipline must be immediately noticed. You will make use of the cavalry to arrest all smugglers in the neighborhood either Infantry or cavalry. The instant you will send to this place and retain the cavalry in the cavalry camp.

You will march with your own Brigade to some suitable point in vicinity of the Camp at R.R. as soon as you have collected your own men in this vicinity and given your horses a proper rest. You will establish a camp near that R.R. for purpose of collecting the other detachments and also men of your Brigade and you will assign suitable officers to pick up about men. You will report to Col. Martin Comdg. 1st. H. Cav. East Dist while you are en route & furnish a copy of these instructions. You will report to Maj. Genl Martin Comdg. 1st. H. Cav. when you arrive near Nippon.

I am Sir, Sir,
Yours Obly,
Genl. Martin
Comdg. 1st. H. Cav.

Col. H. H. H.
Comdg. Brigade
West Dist. Nip.

place ~~them~~ under a proper organization with their own officers as far as practicable and when this is not practicable you will assign suitable officers to command - All officers and men are to be kept under control the same as in a regular camp and all violations of discipline must be immediately noticed. You will make use of the cavalry to arrest all smugglers in the neighborhood either Infantry or cavalry. The infantry you will send to this place and retain the cavalry in the cavalry camp.

You will march with your own Brigade to some suitable point in vicinity of the Miss Central R.R. as soon as you have collected your own men in this vicinity and given your horses a proper rest. You will establish a camp near that R.R. for purpose of collecting the other detachments and absent men of your Brigade, and you will detail suitable officers to pick up absent men. - You will report to Col Miles Comdg North East Dist while you remain here & furnish a copy of these instructions. You will report to Maj Genl Martin Comdg N. H. Dist when you arrive near Miss Cen. R.R.

I am Col. respectfully
 Your obly Servt,
 Ed W. Woodley
 a. a. b

Col H J Maloy
 Comdg Brigade
 West Dist. Miss.

201

Hd Qrs Dist. Miss & E. Ia
West Point Jan 1st 1865

Col.

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg to say to you that you will turn over to Lt Col^t their the command of this Post and camp of direction to enable you to obey orders given from these Hd Quarters.

I am Col very respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

Col McDowell
Comdt. Post.

Signed, Ed D Woodlief
u.s.a.

Hd Qrs Dist. Miss & E. Ia
West Point Jan 1st 1865

Lieutenant

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg to say to you that you will not issue any more arms or ammunition beyond what has been already ordered but you will have shipped to Maj McCall at Meridian all supplies of ordnance stores remaining on hand - also all such supplies that may be on the R.R. for this place.

I am Col very respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

Lt Col
Dist. Officer

Signed, Ed D Woodlief
u.s.a.

Hd Qrs Dist. Miss & E. Ia
West Point Jan 1st 1865

Maj

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg

★ ANSWER to you that you will have as soon
as possible bridges built across the
River at one or more points that may
be best suitable to reach this place from
the South & West. -

The bridges are essentially necessary for
military purposes, and the want of them
has been seriously felt at this time.

Maj. Munter
Eng. Officer

I am Maj very respectfully
Your obt servant
(Signed) E D Hoodless
A.A.A.S

Hd Qrs Dist. Mil & E. Ia
West Point Jan'y 1st 1865

Col.

I am directed by the Major Genl Comdg, to
say to you that Col McDowell has been
ordered to turn over to you the command
of this Post and the camp of instruction.
You will immediately report yourself to
Col Miles Comdg W.C. Dist at Corinth and
move your troops as may be directed by
him.

You will appoint a suitable officer to
command the camp of instruction and
collect all absent men and have them
immediately organized and held under
proper control.

All dismounted men of
Mabry Cav. you will send to such point
as he may direct, and also all mounted

men of our Cavalry - but dismounted men
of other Cavalry than Mabry will be held
here and detailed to perform garrison duty
at this post subject to such orders as may be
given by Col Miles Comdg W. C. Dist.

You will proceed with your command when
ordered by Col Miles and leave a suitable
officer in command of this Post

I am Col very Respectfully
Your obt Servant

Lieut Col Mer
Comdg Battalion

Signed, Ed D Woodlief
A. A. G.

Ad Gen Dist Miss & E. La.

West Point Jan 1st 1865

Col

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg, to
say to you that Col Mabry having been
placed in command of all Cavalry in this
vicinity for the purpose of organizing them
into proper camps and also to make use of
them to pick up stragglers or men absent
from their commands - all officers within
the sphere of his operations are placed under
his orders for this purpose. Therefore you will
recognize and obey any orders from him in
reference to that duty -

I am Col very Respectfully

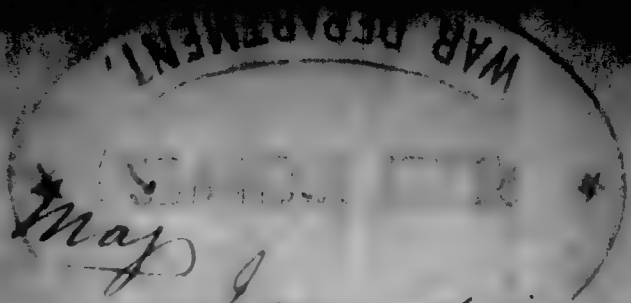
Lieut Col Levi McCullum

Comdr Post

Columbus.

Signed, Ed D Woodlief
A. A. G.

Same sent to Lieut Col Mer



Head Quarters 1st Inf. T.C. La
West Point Jan 1st 1865

May I am directed by the Maj Gen Comdg. to say to you that you will remove your command to this place as soon as you can obtain transportation, provided you have not already received ~~received~~ orders from the Lieut Genl Comdg Dept

Maj McCall
Comdg Troops
Artisia. Mip.

I am Maj, respectfully
Your obt servant
(signed) Ed. D. Woodhief
A.A.A. Gen

Head Quarters Dist Mip and T. La
West Point Jan, 2nd 1865

Col I am directed by the Maj Gen Comdg. to say to you that you will direct all arms and ammunition received from Meridian to be called in at once and returned to Maj McCall at Meridian

Lieut Col H. H. Hill
Comdg Post
West Point. Mip.

I am Col, respectfully
Your obt servant
Ed. D. Woodhief
A.A.A. Gen

Ad Gen Dist Mip and T. La.
Meridian Jan 3rd 1865

Special Orders
No. } Lieut George Barnes Ord. officer
will proceed by first train to West Point

205

and Columbus to gather up the arms recently
issued to the troops organized to meet and defeat the
enemy and bring them to this point.

By Command of the
Major General

Ed D Woodlief

A. A. G.

Head Quarters Dist. Inf. and C. Sa.
Meridian Aug 3rd 1865

Special Order

No. 3 } Sgt Isaac Newton 7th Inf. Regt.
will report to Lieut Geo. Barnes Company and
will accompany him to West Point and Columbus
for the purpose of gathering up the arms recently
issued to the troops organized to meet and defeat the
enemy and bring them to this point.

By Order Maj. Genl
Frank Gardner

Ed D Woodlief

A. A. G.

Head Quarters Dist. Inf. and C. Sa.
Meridian Aug 3rd 1865

Col.

I am directed by the Maj. Genl Comdg. to say
to you that in carrying out the instructions
to march your regt. to the N.W. Dist you will
order it to proceed by the most direct route
to Brandon under the most in haste and
then report by telegraph to the Maj. Genl
Comdg.

You will remain with your command

the men belonging to Gobers and Springfield
rights and send by the most direct march
under proper officers to prevent the men
belonging to Louie's and Ponce's Regts

John S Scott
Col. Comdg
1st La Cav

I am Col. respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Ed G Hoodless
A.C.C.B.

Head Quarters Dist. Miss and La
Meridian July 3rd 1865

Col

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg. to say
to you that after carrying out the instructions
given to you of this date, in reference to
the march of your troops you will proceed
by Rail Road to Jackson Miss and report in
person to the Maj Genl Comdg.

I am Col. respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Ed G Hoodless
A.C.C.B.

Col John S Scott
Comdg 1st La Cav
Meridian Miss.

Hd. Qrs Dist. Miss and La
Meridian July 3rd 1865

Col

I am directed by the Maj Genl Comdg. to
say to you that you will proceed to Jackson
Miss immediately there collect your men
and await further orders.

I am Col. respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Col John M. Guitt
Comdg 1st Regt
Meridian.

Ed. C. Hoodless
U. S. A.

Head 1st Dist Regt and Co. Sa.
Meridian Miss.

Col

I am directed by the Maj Genl Secord, to
say to you that he has issued the following
orders to troops in your Dist. by telegraph, viz:
Col. Mabry as soon as practicable after the said
towards Columbus is stopped will march
his brigade with the men he has of the 1st
brigade and Capt Doss company at Columbus
to march towards Corinth -

Col. H. H. Hix has been ordered to return
where he will establish a camp of instruction
and hold all stragglers with him.

Col. John McGuirk will march his regt.
as soon as practicable to Brandon.

Col. McKimble send the regiment of cavalry
reserves now at Corinth as soon as it can be
spared by easy marches to Canton. I have
ordered Mabry and other cavalry to march
as soon as practicable.

Col. H. H. Miles
Comdg "N. E. Dist. Miss."
Corinth Miss.

I am, Sir, respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant
Ed. C. Hoodless
U. S. A.

Head 1st Dist Regt and Co. Sa.
Jackson Miss.

Colonel

I have the honor to submit

Following narrative of orders issued in response to the late raid of the enemy to the N. W. R. R. under command of Brig. Gen. Sherman, N. W. A. which started from Memphis the 23rd Decr 1864.

On 22nd Decr Col Griffith with his consolidated regt started to march to the Dist of S. H. Miss. & La under orders previously given. On the same day orders were received by telegraph from the Secy Genl Army, to "move all forces in So & Cent Miss, to some point on R.R. between Meridian and Mobile, with dispatch." Orders were immediately given to prepare for this march, & telegram sent to "ask whether the troops should proceed dismounted by rail road, or march as cavalry." The answer by telegraph, received the same day directed that the men move with their horses, making as little delay as possible. Orders were immediately given for the march of troops of the Central Dist eastward crossing Pearl River at this place and chase in the Dist of S. H. Miss. & La to crop the river at Monticello, as soon as they could be concentrated. Col Griffith was ordered to return to this point with his command as he could not crop Pearl River below this, and to march following the first column. These troops reached Morton (distance reported by det. road 44 miles) on the 24th.

Genl Martin commanding N. W. Dist with Col Dennis' Reserve & a

State troops, numbering by his report about 300 men, were about 30 miles from Memphis. Scott & Milburne both with detachments of their own & other regiments, numbering it is supposed over eight hundred, were in the District of the Gulf. Gholson had a camp at Cotton Gin collecting dispersed cavalry numbers or condition not reported. Capt Pope of Hades Regt. at Columbus with about 30 men. Lipcomb of Maloy's brigade with about 250 men at Macon. Capt Doss Co State Troops at the same place with about 30 men. Forests & Jackson's recruiting camps at Verona, nothing known of numbers. King's Battery & 500 men under Col. Hill from Corinth, had been sent to Mobile. Also 316 men from Camp of Instruction at Meridian. No other troops on R Rd below Corinth, except invalids.

I make this statement to show the position of troops.

On the evening of the 21st of Decr reports were received from Scouts, not very precise but indicating that the enemy had moved out from Memphis, Infantry Cavalry & Artillery and were running the cars on the Memphis & Charleston R Rd, as far as they could get all dispatches were repeated to Dept. Hdqrs. On the 23rd the same information was received from Col. Matney. Comdg officer of the U S & at Corinth. I then telegraphed (on the 23rd) Col Miles at Corinth call to Corinth Hades Cavalry at Columbus and as many of Jackson's at Verona as can be made available. I also

upon Roddy for assistance from his Cavalry.
Pick up every man on the R.R. you can.
Keep your Scouts well out towards Memphis
and keep me informed; and telegraph to
Maj Genl Martin, Comdg N. W. Dist. "Scouts have
reported enemy in large force from Memphis."
Keep him in observation & keep me informed -
and to Lt Col Levy A.C. & I.G. Dept Hd. Qrs
"please inform me as to movements of the
enemy East of this place. The march from
Memphis seems to me to demand attention
and to Col. Mabry" Open dispatches for Col
Miles. - Mabry's Brigade too far off to be ordered
up in time."

These orders were given on the
supposition that this move with Cavalry,
Infantry & Artillery and repairing the
Memphis & Charleston R.R. indicated an
attack on Corinth, the base of supplies for
Gen. Hood's Army. On 23rd further information
was received of the march of the enemy, having
a force of about 3500 Cavalry, about 2000
infantry, with nine pieces of Artillery, 200
pack mules, and no wagon train, but burning
the R.R. as far as Germantown. On 24th Col
Mabry reports "Gunboats up the Tennessee
& troops landing at Chickasaw, which seemed
to indicate still more an attack on Corinth."

On 24th reports were received, that enemy's
Infantry had proceeded as far as Moscow,
and Cavalry under Grierson had encamped
on 23rd at Palmy. This clearly indicated a move

of the Cavalry against the Mobile & Ohio R. Rd. below Corinth. I then telegraphed to Col. Sigsbee, Comdg. Major's Brigade, "to move all available Cavalry to Dupelo, and hold dismounted men ready to move on cars to Corinth; and to Col. Matney 'avail yourself of Jackson's Cavalry at Verona & Mades at Columbus,' and to Gholson, 'send all available Cavalry to Dupelo,' 10 miles in answer to dispatch received 'Scout at Mobile out of my reach collect all men on R. Rd.' I also ordered Genl. Scott to halt at Martin to wait further orders, and by direction from the Lieut. Genl. Comdg. I ordered him to march to North Mississippi, to report to Genl. Martin, but he informed me that he could not cross Pearl River except by a long march, and I then ordered him to march to this place, to place his troops in position to meet the enemy on his return Westward, (See letter of instructions enclosed)

I telegraphed to Lt. Col. Terry that "I cannot dispose of Scott's force for Corinth except by sending most of his dismounted men by R. Rd. his force is not under my command." Dispatch from Gholson that he had no ammunition. I ordered him by telegraph to "telegraph immediately to Meridian for the ammunition you need."

I started on special train by direction of the Lieut. Genl. Comdg. about one o'clock at night of 26th arrived at Meridian about daylight, and after opening

to the Lieut. Genl. Comdg., I started on the
 up train having on the cars Hiers Battalion
 which had been previously sent by orders
 from Corinth, to meet Davidson's raid against
 Southern part of the M. & O. Rd. By some
 unaccountable delay, we did not reach
 West Point until between 9 & 10 o'clock at
 night. On arriving there the cars stopped there
 for the usual time as I supposed Mr. Messimus
 the superintendent of that portion of the road
 informed me that the enemy had been at
 Okalona, and that the trains could not go
 any further. I immediately got out of the cars
 remarking that, I must get some official
 information from the troops above. Several
 Citizens stated to me that the enemy were
 advancing rapidly down the R. Rd. I proceeded
 to the telegraph office and was followed there
 by some who were anxious for information,
 and some who had private requests to present.
 As this interrupted by business I was compelled
 to get rid of them by abrupt answers. I then
 ordered Col. Hiers troops out of the cars to be
 held in hands for any orders that might
 be given, and that the men be permitted to
 cook their rations. I informed the superinten-
 dent of the road, that the train would be
 held ready to move at a moment's notice,
 subject to my orders. I then placed myself
 in communication with Maj. Hope who had
 been sent by the Lieut. Genl. Comdg. to see to
 affairs) to find out the position of the enemy

your own troops. Several verbal messages were sent and replied to - accompanying are copies of some of the more important dispatches received and sent.

I gave orders to various officers at the time - Col Lipscomb having reported in advance of the arrival of his troops (Infantry Brigade) I directed him to push his Cavalry rapidly to the front, as soon as they arrived. I directed Lt Col Mer to place his men on the cars as soon as they had finished cooking, and start so as to arrive at Egypt before daylight. The order was given him about 11 1/2 o'clock & the cars started about two o'clock, giving ample time to arrive before daylight but he was delayed by being obliged to supply water for the Engine at Prairie Station by means of buckets. This delay although accidental, was fortunate; as he was enabled to take position on the R Road South of Egypt, and repulsed the enemy on his advance down the road. See report of Lt Col Mer accompanying.

The affair of Egypt I have no official report of, but Maj Hope, being present at the time, can furnish some of the particulars. All accounts agree that the troops under Gen Holson made a gallant defence.

Early on the morning of the 25th I placed Col McDonnell in command of West Point & vicinity to organize all men that could be obtained (see his report annexed). The convalescents at Columbus were organized and armed for the defence of that place; and troops under

your own troops. Several verbal messages were sent and replied to - accompanying copies of some of the more important dispatches received and sent.

I gave orders to General Jones at the time - Col. Tippecant having effected an advance of the militia of his brigade. I directed him to push his leading rapidly to the front, as soon as they arrived. I directed Lt Col. Miller to place his men in the cars as soon as they had finished refueling and start so as to arrive at Egypt before daylight. The order was given him about 11:00 o'clock & the cars started about two o'clock, giving ample time to arrive before daylight. But he was delayed by being obliged to supply water for the engine at Prairie Station by means of buckets. This delay although accidental, was fortunate, as he was enabled to take position on the R. Road South of Egypt, and repulsed the enemy on his advance down the road. See report of Lt Col. Miller accompanying.

The affair of Egypt I have no official report of, but Maj Hope being present at the time, can furnish some of the particulars. All accounts agree that the troops under Gen. Holson made a gallant defence.

Early on the morning of the 25th I placed Col. McDonnell in command of West Point & vicinity to organize all men that could be obtained (see his report annexed). The convalescents at Columbus were organized and armed for the defence of that place; and troops were

Col Colville were halted at Macon, and those under Maj Lee were halted at Antisid, to be in position to defend that portion of the road in case the enemy turned South. The enemy moved West from Egypt on the afternoon of the 28th. Col Lipscomb arrived with his cavalry at Prairie Station the same evening & early on the morning of the 29th pushed on after the enemy but did not come up with him on account of the rapidity of his march. The damage done to the road is reported by Col Cole. See report.

Col Lipscomb reported by courier that the enemy were marching in the direction of Houston. I received this report by courier on the 29th and immediately telegraphed to Brig Gen. Dick Adams. I have no report from Col Lipscomb which is waiting to give information of the damage done on the line of march. Also Gen. Adams report of meeting the enemy near Pop Post and his subsequent march to Vicksburg is necessary to complete the narrative. These reports will be forwarded as soon as received.

I enclose with this the following papers: Letter of instructions to Brig Gen. Dick Adams; Copies of Adams' report and report; Report from Col's McQuinnel Lee, Major & this, also report from Surgeon General. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours truly,
 Genl. A. S. J. J. J.

A. C. S.
Mendocino Mts.

Official

Pellis Jr. A. C.

Head Los Dist Mts. Station
Jackson Mts. Direction

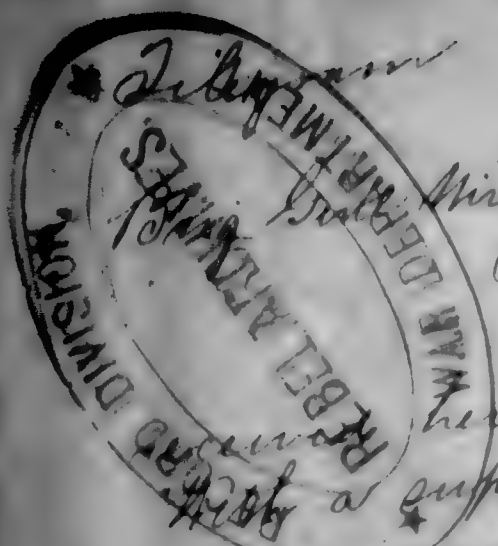
General

I am instructed by the Maj. Genl. Comdg. to inform you that, the enemy, coming under Grimeson, struck the M. & C. R. R. late morning before last. He thinks that they will move down the road, destroying it as much as possible, until forced off by troops from below, when they will most probably strike out to the West or South West possibly passing through Jackson or Canton. He doubts, therefore, that you place all your forces in such a position as to be able to strike them should this supposition prove correct. In order to keep advised, you will send scouts some forty or fifty miles out in a North East direction with courier lines to connect them with your Head Qrs. He wishes you to meet the enemy and punish him as much as possible, should he pass within striking distance.

I am Genl. Respy
Yours obedt Servt
O. Pellis Jr.
Adj Genl

Brig Genl. Adams
Comdg. Central
Dist.

Meridian Dec 10th 1864



Wm Adams
Panola Miss. The following dispatch
here dated Jackson Tenn. Dec 5th
a supporting force I think I can raise
a considerable force here - signed Marcus
I might Brig Genl. You will furnish
a supporting force if practicable
Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Official
Ed. Woodleaf
acc. 11

Meridian Dec 10th 1864

Comdg officer
Marcus Miss
Give me information where Major Brigade
is now moving down to this place answer
immediately
Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Official Ed. Woodleaf
acc. 11

Meridian Dec 10th 1864

Maj Genl Murray
Mobile
The three hundred dismounted men and
single battery have not yet arrived at
Venus. I would have attempted it
myself if I had not returned so late
from Chautau
Frank Gardner

Official
Ed G. Muddley
A.C.C.B.

May Genl

Meridian 2000

Major Genl Maury
Mobile

I have received telegram from Memphis
concerning that enemy has moved up river
from Memphis and I have dispatched
to Genl Hood.

Signed Stuart Gardner
May Genl

Meridian 1100 December 1862

May Genl Maury
Mobile

The following dispatch received from
report enemy evacuated Savannah and
move on the river above that our
men are carrying moving on the river
Hoddy goes to meet them with his
Division but two regiments left here.

Signed Stuart Gardner
May Genl

Official
Ed G. Muddley
A.C.C.B.

Meridian 2000

May Genl Maury
Mobile

Expected to
See Major Maury

The following telegrams received
Henderson reports all carrying life
long in search for Memphis

Signed Stuart Gardner

Official
C. D. Muddick
A. A. A.

218
Maj. Genl

Meridian Dec 11/61

Capt. J. Ellis

A. A. Genl. Jackson

Number fifteen. Genl Clark places all
militia under my command. Order
the militia at Canton to report to
the commanding officer there. Order the
militia cavalry at Brandon to proceed
in the direction of other cavalry and
from that point towards the enemy. Order
the Infantry militia from Brandon to
Jackson to be under the orders of the com-
mander of the Central & S. C.

Maj. Genl. Thomas
Maj. Genl

Meridian Dec 11/61

Maj. Genl. Maury

Mobile

I have just received a despatch signed
by you that appears to have been addres-
sed to Genl. Thomas although not so
expressed - I do not understand it. How
does Genl. Canby get his information
that the enemy will cross the Mississippi
river at Vicksburg? I do not think from
my last information that rebel troops
men could have yet reached the river.

Maj. Genl. Thomas

Maj Genl

Memphis 11th Dec 1864Maj Genl Maury
Mobile.

I have here the three hundred men and Riggs battery from Vicksburg and will send them forward as soon as possible. To what point do you wish troops sent - Keep me constantly advised as I may yet receive more - I will order Scott to follow the enemy - Walys brigade was at Macon yesterday and I think I had better halt it - Please reply and inform me of exact location of the enemy.

Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Memphis 11th Dec 1864Col J S Scott.
Shubuta

Follow the enemy and keep him always in observation. Order Wilburn to join you and strike the enemy when you can. He will be met by McCullough and Hany Maury from Mobile and Infantry on the rail road. All under command of Brig. Genl. Thomas. Report to him as soon as possible. Keep me constantly informed.

Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 17th 1864

Maj Genl Mann
Mobile.

The following telegram received - "My report
upon the main force of enemy crossed
Leaf river on Thursday below Augusta
Col Williams with his detachment two
days behind me one hundred and fifty
of my men in front of enemy 25, 25,
J D Scott.

official

E D Woodlief
A.A.A.S.

Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Col H E Mabry
Columb

Meridian Dec 17th 1864

Send all men belonging to Hood's Army
to join him as ordered reserving however
five hundred men for a garrison.

official

E D Woodlief
A.A.A.S.

Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Col J D Scott
Shubuta

Meridian Dec 17th 1864

(Report yourself with your command to
Brig Genl Thomas at Buckatunna.

official

E D Woodlief
A.A.A.S.

Frank Gardner
M. G.

Brig Genl Thomas

Meridian Dec 17th 1864

221

Buck Kalamas or down A. K.
Keep me constantly informed of the
whereabouts of the enemy and your
movements - Scott is near Okulata and
Wilbome will join him tomorrow
next day.

Sgd: Frank Sawyer
Maj Gen

Meridian Dec 11th 1864
Maj Gen Murry
Mobile

The following telegram received "advance
of enemy passed through Augusta eyes -
Friday morning on way to Mobile. Strength
estimated at fifty five hundred and
our orders to Okulata signed J. D. Scott
Col Comdg"
official

Ed D Woodliff
A. C. A. S.

Frank Sawyer
Maj Gen

Meridian Miss Dec 11th 1864
Capt Hells nab
Jackson Miss

Number sixteen. Order the infantry
militia previously ordered from Meridian
to Jackson to proceed to Meridian
without delay and all other infantry
militia that may organize at Brandon
also to Meridian.

Sgd Frank Sawyer
Maj Gen

Meridian Dec 11 1864

His Excellency Gov Clark.

Macon

By direction of Genl Beauregard
respectfully request that you will send
out the militia so as to give me one
thousand Infantry militia at least
as soon as practicable.

1290, Grant Taylor

Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 11 1864

Lieut Genl Taylor

and report to

Mobile

Genl Beauregard

Meridian

The following telegram received.
Received 10th Genl Grant order up all
the troops here belonging to his army
have ordered all but one thousand sent
forward. The five hundred sent to Meri-
dian included in the one thousand
Signed H. T. Mabry Col. I have forwarded
all to Mobile as ordered.

1290, Grant Taylor

Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 11 1864

Maj Genl Taylor

Mobile

I am just starting the three hundred
men and heavy battery for Mobile but
M^r Beauregard has directed that no trains

shall go below ²²³ Buckatunna while he is
moving his machinery up the road. Please
reply at once.

(sgd) Frank Gardner

Meridian Dec 11th 1864

Maj Bidwell
Macon

Hold what men are necessary but send
what can be spared. Order Mabry's
Brigade to halt where it can obtain
forage and report by telegram to me.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 11th 1864

Col H R Mabry
Counth

I have halted Mabry's Brigade at Macon
where they can get forage until further
orders. Enemy have gone towards Mobile.
Hold Wade's regiment at Columbus under
your orders, and also what is left of
Chalson's Brigade at Cotton Gin.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 11th 1864

Capt Kennedy

Enterprise. Care M Cambridge. Conductor
There are orders for no trains to go below
Buckatunna. You will therefore wait
there until these orders are changed and

224
they proceed ~~to~~ Mobile
(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 11th 1864
Majors A. B. Welch, W. Motley, and others
Columbus, Miss.
The officers exchanging horses and mules
at Columbus for Genl Hood's army are
doing so by proper authority.
(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 11th 1864
Col Maade
Columbus
Hold your cavalry at Columbus and re-
port to Col Maabry at Corinth by letter.
Collect your men as rapidly as you can
and inform me by telegraph the num-
ber of men and number of horses.
(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 10th 1864
Col H. W. Maabry
Corinth
The following telegram received report to
Genl Hood the troops will probably go up
the river but you must keep them in
observation. "Osborne with his entire com-
mand left Vicksburg from Memphis"

225

seventh inst Three companies Marine brigade
gone to Shipwrecks landing 189d, Penn
Henderson "County Scouts"
official

Ed D Woodlief

Frank Gardner
M.S.

Col S S Scott

Meridian Dec 11th 1864

Shubuta
Genl Thomas troops have gone to Mobile.
Unite with McCulloch and order Milbourn
to join you

189d, Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Col. W B Wade

Meridian Dec 11th 1864

Columbus

Hold your troops and report direct to me
until you get orders from your proper
commanding officer. I was under the
impression Mabry was your senior and of
course do not intend cast any reflections
on your rank or position and will be
glad to assign you to duty according to
your rank when you are regularly trans-
ferred to my command

189d, Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Capt P H Oliver U. S. C.
(C. Kalona)

Meridian Dec 11th 1864

Proceed to this place and call at Capt
Pennington's office for orders

189d1 Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 11th 1864

Capt Ellis

AAs Jackson

Number permitted. Hold the militia units
at Brandon that are now there or may
organize there and send Infantry units
to Meridian. Order transportation - Super
can accompany Col Mulls to Baton
Rouge.

189d1 Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian 12th Dec 1864

Capt J B Kennedy

Corrdg Detachment, Buckatanna

You must endeavor to control your men
and move them to Mobile when ordered
by Genl Maury

189d1 Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 13th 1864

Maj Genl Maury

Mobile

Capt Kennedy in command of three
hundred men shipped yesterday reports
from Buckatanna this morning that,

men refuse to go to Mobile - You had better send up some good officers to control them - I have ordered Scott and Hibbard to join Maculloch - I will collect soldiers here as they come in but do not know that I can send them to Mobile - I cannot send any more stragglers

189d. Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 12th 1864

Maj Winter

Chief Eng Council

There are fifteen boxes of axes here for your department. If they are not needed immediately I wish to have Genl M. borrow them on receipt to be returned for necessary and immediate use here - answer at once

189d. Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 12th 1864

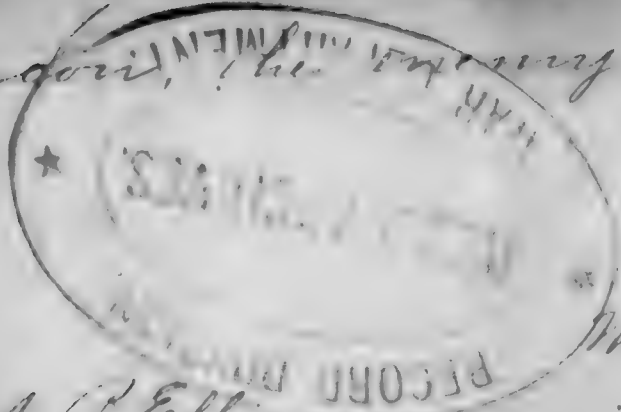
Genl Beauregard

Montgomery

Copied in book No 1 folio 116

Patterson refuses to report to or be under the orders of Reid commanding at Council - Mabry commanding N. & East but reports to and receives orders from Roddy who is now in the field - The scouts and pickets at Council should be under the orders of the officer responsible for the defence of the place - Mabry's Brigade was marched in this direction and the advance of the enemy on the present raid from Helen Ridge and is now halted below

Major, the company having turned south-
109th Street, Camden
May 1864



Capt P. Ellis

A. A. Jackson

Number eighteen. Cancel the permit of 27 of
October for J. H. Biddle to purchase provisions
for Ala and W. C. R. R except so far as he
has already made purchases such permits
must be obtained hereafter from Major
Dameron Chief Com. of M. S. subject to approval
at Dist Hd Qrs.

109th Street, Camden
May 1864

The above telegram enclosed to Maj. Dameron
Chief C. S.

Meridian Dec 12 1864

Application of Capt J. W. Haskins for
extension of detail.

Hd Qrs Dist Miss and C. S. Meridian
Dec 12 1864 The detail is hereby extended
ten days and Sgt Maj Haskins will accom-
pany Capt Haskins to Forest Grove.

By Command of Maj. Genl.

Edw. D. Woodruff A. A. C.

Meridian Dec 12 1864

Capt P. Ellis. A. A. C.

Jackson Miss.

Now, by direction. Let the cavalry of the central District including militia units be placed in a convenient locality to guard the front and let them rest.

109d, Grant's Orders
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 11th 64

Maj Genl Maury
Mobile.

I have supplied every man with 100 rounds of ammunition. Leave the morning through tonight, the evening have a good night's rest after crossing Pascagoula river going eastward.

109d, Grant's Orders
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 11th 64

Col C. C. Williams
Shubuta

Take off your couriers in your own and report to Scott entirely.

official
Col C. C. Williams
109d, Grant's Orders
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 11th 64

Col C. C. Williams

Shubuta

Release the man and woman. Have no occasion to send flag of truce to let us go.

official
Col S. S. Scott
Mobile

Grant Gardner
Major

Meridian Dec 15th

Major Grant Gardner
Mobile

One hundred rounds per man cannot be
taken care of, but what ammunition
here you need can be shipped by express
from Capt. Hd. 2000 as it is not under
my control

129th Infantry
Major

Meridian Dec 15th

Major Grant Gardner
Mobile

Deaths much following the morning have
been interrupted by the bridge being damaged
over the Chickasaw. He will push on
as rapidly as he can.

129th Infantry
Major

Meridian Dec 15th

Col S. S. Scott

Buchanan

Your conduct is approved. Being in ill health
as soon as you can and write with inclosed
report to me frequently

129th Infantry

May 1862

Brig Genl Clanton

Meridian Dec 1861

Montgomery

Your Brigade Dismounted, have gone to Mobile
the horses are held at Livingston

129d, Frank Gardner

May 1862

May Genl Murray

Meridian Dec 1861

Mobile

The Lieut Genl Commanding has directed
me to call for the troops lately sent to
Mobile by me to be returned and sent
to Corinth, except Clanton's Brigade and
Abbay's Battery. Send Benji's Muf. Res. to
this place. Scott and Melbourne will
be ordered to march back after a rest.

129d, Frank Gardner

May 1862

Col J. S. Scott

Meridian Dec 1861

Citronelle

Post your troops as may be directed by Genl
Murray, but do not harass your horses
and keep me constantly informed.

129d, Frank Gardner

May 1862

Meridian Dec 1861

Capt P Ellis

Jackson

No 20. Telegraph the number of last special order. Organize the troops for Central and Southern District as instructed and send to their stations

109d, Frank Gardner
May 1864

Meridian Dec 14th 1864

Comdg Officer of Major's Brigade

Care of Comdg Officer Macon

Hold your command at a convenient camp and report to me by telegraph

109d, Frank Gardner
May 1864

Meridian Dec 14th 1864

Comdg Officer

Oklahoma

repeat to Comdg Officer Macon
all troops ordered down Rail Road to meet
the enemy will be stopped and sent back
to their proper command.

109d, Frank Gardner
May 1864

Hd Qrs District Wipan Co & Co

Meridian Dec 14th 1864

Lieut

You will proceed immediately in accordance with the accompanying dispatches Capt Ellis will select a suitable officer to take

233
them forwarded as ordered within.

Lieut

Ed D Woodlief aables

189d1 Frank Gardner

Maj Genl

To

Col J J Scott

Extonville

Meridian Dec 14th 1864

Wise your own discretion and strike
the enemy where ever you can. You
will have to march back when we are
needed here. I rely upon you - and
must you keep me informed.

(Signed) Frank Gardner

Maj Genl

To

Capt P Ellis, A.S. Nov.

Meridian Dec 14th 1864

Jackson

Scott will be held under my orders here.
Organize the troops for the District as
directed and Scott will go to North West
District when he marches back. This
organization has no reference to the enemy
but according to previous instructions move-
ments of the enemy on the Mississippi River
will necessarily control movements of
troops there.

189d1 Frank Gardner

Maj Genl

Ad Lrs Dist. Miss and to the

Meridian Dec 14th 1864

Permit granted to Mr Joseph C. Smith
to pass the lines towards Memphis and
Depart Hd Quar Subject to approval
of Comdg Genl North West Department

Col H B Mabry
Corinth

Meridian Dec 15 1862

Col Miles will be assigned to command and
you will be ordered to your Brigade troops
for Hood were stopped and sent down the
road to meet the enemy will be ordered
up

189d 1 Frank Gardner
Maj General

Meridian Dec 15 1862
Maj H H Cameron applies for leave
absence of 6th Miss Can. Infantry Brigade
to be detached on his sick leave
Hd Quar West Miss Can. Corps
Meridian 15th Dec 1862
except by Genl (Approved)

189d 1 Frank H. Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 15 1862
(Report of Capt H B Lancaster in reference
to the condition of the horses in his battery)
Hd Quar West Miss and C. Co.
Meridian Dec 15 1862

235
Resptly forwarded

1894. Stuart & Gardner
May 1894

Meridian Dec 1893
(Report of Lieut Col. Plaughton concerning
the disposition of prisoners in charge
at this Post.

Ad Genl Hays and C. in
Respt. forwarded for orders from Capt.
H. L. Lee

1894. Stuart & Gardner
May 1894

Meridian Dec 1893
Communication from officers of the 1st
Brigade. In reference to clothing, boots,
shoes, etc. of which the command was in
much need.

Ad Genl Hays and C. in
Respt. forwarded for consideration of Capt.
H. L. Lee

1894. Stuart & Gardner
May 1894

Meridian Dec 1893
Capt. P. H. Hays

Leave the reorganization of the 1st
and 2nd Regts. which until now
had all been as now posted.

1894. Stuart & Gardner

May 1861

Lieut. S. J. Scott.

Colonelle

Hold your troops under Genl. Smith's
orders and inform me frequently

* 20

Mentioned to me in the

Signed: Genl. Smith

May 1861

Col. W. J. Hall

Mentioned to me in the

Genl. J. B. Buchanan

Inform me by telegraph what time
you have and what are your orders

Signed: Genl. Smith

May 1861

Capt. Ellis A. A. S.

Mentioned to me in the

You can send a dispatch
with dispatches to Genl. Smith and tell
him to bring back my horse

Signed: Genl. Smith

May 1861

Application for the rank of Major
as a Staff Officer for Col. H. H. Smith

Ad. Genl. Smith

Mentioned to me in the

Respt found and recommended in the
 reasons stated.

129d/1 Grant's Prison
 May 1864

Meridian Dec 15th 1864
 Statements on the complaints of Supt. Genl
 Harper

Hd Quar Dist Insp'd C. S.
 Meridian Dec 16th 1864

Respt found

129d/1 Grant's Prison
 May 1864

Meridian Dec 15th 1864
 Report of Col John C. Reid commanding
 at Corinth, in regard to two prisoners
 sent down from that Post. 1. Wm. H. H. H.
 and a Miss Cable

Hd Quar Dist Insp'd C. S.
 Meridian Dec 16th 1864

The within are directed to be retained at
 this Post but not under guard or other
 restraint

By Command of Maj Genl Sherman
 Genl H. C. H.
 A. G. H. H. H. H.

Meridian Dec 15th 1864
 Women Hospital Mt. Pleasant
 Dec 16th 1864

Application of J. H. Bullie Surgeon in
 charge of Women Hospital at

for the improvement of a certain house
at that point to be used as a Hospital

Head Quarters West Miss and Co. La.
Meridian Dec 16th 1864

Commanding officer at West Point, will
impress for Hospital purposes the land
inclosed within.

Signed, Grant A. Wood
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 15th 1864

Application of J M Gannett private for 60
3rd & 5th Regt. Mo Inf. for thirty day
furlough.

Head Quarters West Miss and Co. La.
Meridian Dec 16th 1864

Accepted for and recommended

Signed, Grant A. Wood
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 16th 1864

Maj Genl Maury
Mobile

Can you order up the militia from back
at once as I desire to send them
here forward as a garrison to South

Signed, Grant A. Wood
Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 16th 1864

Capt P. Ellis U.S.A.
 (No 22) Copy the brought by meeting
 during our office to take dispatches to
 Genl Smith and send copy to Genl
 P. Hayes and.

109th Regt U.S. Inf.
 May 10th

Meridian Dec 16th 1864

Telegram

Col H. R. Maly
 Corinth

Col Miles is here and has been assigned
 to command of H. & S. Dist. You will remain
 until he arrives at Corinth.

(Sgd) Frank A. Stanton
 Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 16th 1864

Capt P. Ellis U.S.A.
 Jackson

(No 23) I start for Jackson tomorrow
 and leave to care for Capt. Allen and
 myself.

109th Regt U.S. Inf.
 Maj Genl

Meridian Dec 16th 1864

Reports intended departure for Jackson
 Trip

Hd Qrs Dist Miss and C. & S.
 Meridian Dec 16th 1864

Capt P. Ellis U.S.A. (Capt) Hd Qrs,

1897, Frank W. Gardner
Maj. Genl

SECOND DIVISION

Meridian Dec 10th 1864

Capt. P. Kelly A.C.S.
Jackson

The 2d. Lt. Cornwall can. I need Pri
gade can have leave of absence for
seven days

1898, Frank W. Gardner
Maj. Genl

West Point Dec 27 1864

Cool. W. P. Barry
Columbus

Send all convalescents and able bodied men
immediately to this place organized with
officers if possible.

(signed) Frank W. Gardner
Maj. Genl

West Point Dec 27 1864

Lt. Genl. Taylor
Meridian

Send all troops your care to this point, send
six hundred muskets & ammunition. Send
convalescents at Columbus & stragglers here.
Send fifty four caliber ammunition to where
he has none. Send one hundred rifles &
rifles and ammunition for Under Cavalry.
Ensign are four miles above Egypt about
twelve hundred.

(Signed) Frank Garrison
Major Genl

West Point Dec 27 1861

Maj J J Hope

Egypt

Send King's Battery and all stores except what
you need down to the train you have
I will send infantry up tonight.

(Signed) Frank Garrison
Major Genl

West Point Dec 27 1861

Maj J J Hope

Egypt

The Superintendent here
will regulate the movement of trains from
here & down.

(Signed) Frank Garrison
Major Genl

West Point Dec 27 1861

Maj J J Hope

Egypt

I do not wish to hold a
train to move troops as they must stand
as long as possible & fight the enemy to the
last moment, and when necessary to fall
back to do so in good order.

(Signed) Frank Garrison
Major Genl

West Point Dec 27 1861

Capt W L H

Frank Garrison

Communicate with me here & keep me con-
stantly informed

(signed) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl.

Comdg Officer
Columbus.

Do not send reinforcements
to this point, as ordered, but organize them
& hold them ready to move at any moment
or to defend Columbus if necessary. Inform
me how many arms you want

(signed) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl.

West Point Dec 21st 1864

Maj Geo D Hope

Egypt.

Place Gen. Holson in command of all the
troops. Keep me constantly informed
of every movement of the enemy.

(signed) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl.

West Point, Dec 28 1864

Comdg Officer

Columbus, Miss.

Send a courier to Gen. Hood's army and
stock camp and order them to establish
a camp further East and avoid
possibility of capture.

(signed) Frank Gardner

Major General

Col. Sir M. Bullen

West Point, Dec. 1861

County Officer Columbus.

Receive the powder and buck shot and
hold them for me. Organize at once and
report.

(Signed) Frank Gardner
"Maj" General

Lieut Gen. Taylor-

West Point, Dec. 1861

Meridian

Telegraph ends here. I have no news from
above except rumors. Enemy have possession of
Egypt & captured a train and are said to be
advancing down the road. I will meet
perhaps meet tomorrow as I can get hold of
them today.

(Signed) Frank Gardner
"Maj" General

* Henderson reports all Infanterie & artillery
and wagons commenced to return to Memphis
26". Adams Cavalry still at 43 miles from
Cross

(Signed) Frank Gardner
"Maj" General

Lieut Gen. Taylor-

West Point, Dec. 1861

Meridian

Maj Hope goes down. In fact you can't use
as there is no time to communicate.

300 arms and ammunition to Colu.
also ammunition forty four and sixty
calibre.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

E. E. Eggleston

Columbus

I cannot say it is ~~is~~ necessary but it is
certainly prudent to remove a ~~chance~~ from
Columbus

official

Ed W. Woodliff A. A. S.
Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

West Point Dec 28th 1864

Lieut Genl A. Taylor
Meridian

No reports from enemy since meeting
then attacked Egypt, reported strength
brigades of cavalry upwards of twelve
hundred strong, one of which by rumor
reported going towards Columbus. The 700
infantry from Mobile can render good
service at this place but cannot be moved
after the enemy.

West Point Dec 2nd 1864
Commandg Officer, Kings Battery
Macon is above on the R.R.

You will proceed with your battery to
Columbus as soon as you can obtain

Transportation.

245

12941 Transit Station
1 day 20 mi

Cool Col. Colburn

West Point Dec 29 1864

Meridian

Move up immediately to Macon. Have the
long enough to get dispatches from me
by telegraph.

(29d) Transit Station

Operator will repeat this dispatch and
the up train below Macon.

Lieut. Genl. R. Taylor

West Point Dec 29 1864

Meridian

I have nothing from the front since yester-
day morning - will try to communicate with
Col. Colburn at Macon in time to
Columbus or this point as may be possible.

(29d) Transit Station

1 day 20 mi

West Point Dec 29 1864

Cool. Levi McCullum

Command off Columbus, Miss

You are authorized to receive the militia
for thirty days if you can get them at once.
Arms and Ammunition will be sent as you
require. Keep out Scouts and keep me con-
stantly informed as I will send you more

DEPARTMENT

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Capt (P) Ellis

A. G.

It is announced that the enemy have struck off west from Egypt although this is not reliable. With Adams must look after them - Keep me informed and also inform Genl Martin.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj GenlWest Point Dec 29th 1864

Col M. M. Levy a. a. s.

Tiber

I had no intention of going to Tiber unless directed - The troops at Alexandria had better remain for the present. I will telegraph to stop Colvin at Maccon. The report of the enemy going to Columbus is not authentic but the best information is that they moved westward towards Houston - I am awaiting for more accurate news.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj GenlWest Point Dec 29th 1864

Col C. H. Collins

Maccon Miss

247
Halt your movements at Maceo
further orders will be given by
Lieut. Genl Taylor
official
Ed. G. Woodlief, Capt.
Frank Gardner
Maj. Genl

West Point, Dec 1st 1898
Comdg. off. Troops
at Maceo
Take your troops off the cars and await
further orders at Maceo
official
Ed. G. Woodlief, Capt.
Frank Gardner
Maj. Genl

West Point, Dec 1st 1898
Lieut. Genl Taylor
Maceo
Genl. Sherman reported mounted at Egypt
Col. Burke and most of his men reported
captured. Enemy gone west
Sgt. Frank Gardner
Maj. Genl

West Point, Dec 1st 1898
Col. J. M. Coulter
Comdg. Post Columbia Miss.
You cannot take any of Wade's equipment.
Arms and ammunition for present use has
been ordered. Enemy reported gone west.
official
Ed. G. Woodlief, Capt.
Frank Gardner
Maj. Genl

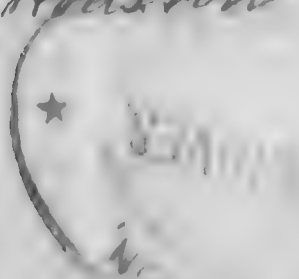
West Point Dec 29. 1864

Col. C. H. Clin

Cavalry troops at Macon

Stop the cavalry that will come up on the main and send out scouts towards Houston. Keep me informed here.

(Sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj. Genl.



West Point Dec 29. 1864

Maj. Pellier A.A.G.

Jackson Miss.

The enemy have moved towards Houston not known yet whether they will move South or West. With Adams must have his scouts out so be well informed and be prepared to meet them if they move West.

official

Ed. G. Woodhuf. a.a.g.

Frank Gardner
Maj. Genl.

West Point Dec 29. 1864

Lieut. Genl. R. Taylor

Memphis

It is evident the enemy have moved West but may turn South. I will hold the troops on the R. R. below but a force should meet him towards Memphis and Enterprise.

official

Ed. G. Woodhuf
a.a.g.

(Sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj. Genl.

West Point Dec 20 1864

Frank Garrison

Cmdr off Antislavery

Arms and equip thirty five men of Chols-
son's brigade ordered to Mayhew Station
official

Paul W. Oliver

U.S.C.

Frank Garrison

Mayhew

West Point Dec 24 1864

Lt Col Johnson

Cholsen's Brigade

Columbia

Move your men to Mayhew Station I
will order arms and ammunition immedi-
ately to permit the roads towards Houston
official

Paul W. Oliver U.S.C.

Frank Garrison

Mayhew

West Point Dec 24 1864

Mayhew Chf Eng move
Antislavery and report to Macrae if
necessary.

Send up ~~much~~ arms and ammunition
and commissary stores at once. I want a
train to send to Egypt for 24 by a severely
wounded with Genl Johnson send three
flats for ambulances and one car for
mules most of men badly wounded have
ordered Dring's battery to Macrae provide man-
power

(Sgd) Frank Garrison

Mayhew

West Point Dec 30th 1864

Maj. J. P. Bives

Comdg. Troops at Ardesia.

Report given command by telegraph to
Col. McCollum at Macon and draw provisions
from there - Clothing cannot be
supplied as presently

Sgd / Frank G. Gurner
Maj. Genl.

West Point Dec 30th 1864

Col. McCollum

Comdg. Off. Columbus

Send King's battery as soon as possible
to Macon. Enemy have gone to Houston
and will probably turn south.

Sgd / Frank G. Gurner
Maj. Genl.

West Point Dec 31st 1864

Col. McCollum

Comdg. at Macon

Enemy were at Houston last night and
will probably turn south toward Macon
Send out and scout you can. You are assign-
ed to command troops in that vicinity -
be hunted and sighted at Ardesia. Send
them provisions at once and hold them
under your orders. They had better remain
there for further information. I have
ordered King's battery from Columbus
to Macon. Cavalry are expected in vain.

Today or tomorrow. 251

(29d) Frank Gardner
May 1864

Capt P. Ellis

West Point Dec 30th 1863

Jackson Miss.

Emory divided his force yesterday at
Peterville. Five hundred with him. Five
hundred prisoners went with West. The main
column went to Houston. Infor Gen.
Martin and Stik Adams.

Resigned. Frank Gardner
May 1864

Col John M. Smith

West Point Dec 30th 1863

Macron.

Hold your men at Macron and send a
detail for your horses at once. If you
are joined to Col. Sedgwick report to him
for orders. If you are joined to him assume
command of all the troops in vicinity and
show them for your authority and call
upon him for previous instructions.

(29d) Frank Gardner
May 1864

West Point Dec 30th 1863
Maj. J. L. M. Chf Eng M & C F R
Artillery or Macron

Send up the Hospital Stores as soon as
you can as they will be needed.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
May 1861

Prof. M. P. Jones

West Point Georgia

Comdg Officer at Artesia
Obtain provisions from Col. ... as far
possible until they can be sent up
the road

(sgd) Frank Gardner
May 1861

Capt P. Ellis A. S.
West Point Georgia

Dartson
Enemy reported last night eight miles
west of Houston one column in Nevada
road the other in Dartson road both
columns must be met & possible by
Genl Martin and Mik Adams.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
May 1861

Frank Line & Taylor
West Point Georgia

Medican
Let ... last night ... miles
west of Houston last night moving ...
road in Nevada and Dartson I have
ordered ... to meet them from the
West

sgd ...

May 1904

West Point Dec 30 1904
 Maj Fleming Chf Eng M.V.C.R. a letter
 or Micron.

My information is positive that many have
 moved west of Houston and I request that
 immediate steps be taken to repair the
 R.R. along with the utmost importance.

Capt. Wm. T. Anderson
 Maj Genl.

West Point Dec 30 1904
 Maj Fleming
 Micron

R.R. in running order to one mile above
 Tupelo from Georgetown. These trains are safe
 along some oil field there.

Capt. Wm. T. Anderson
 Maj Genl.

West Point Dec 30 1904
 Lieut Genl. Taylor
 Micron

Col. Malby has arrived here came in cars
 to Tupelo

1st Lt. Frank Gardner
 Maj Genl.

West Point Dec 30 1904
 Chf Eng. M.V.C.R.

I desire that you send a hand car to make temporary repairs on the road to communicate with Corinth as I deem it important.

(Sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

West Point Dec 30th 1864

Colt L. H. Colvin

Comdg. Co. Macon, Miss.

The enemy encamped last night eight miles west of Houston and are evidently going west.

official

Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Ed. C. Hoodless U.S.A.

Duplicate of above sent to Col. H. S. Miles Comdg. 1st E. Dist. Operator will send above as soon as lines are repaired.

West Point Dec 30th 1864

Asst Col C. Purget

U.S. Meridian

Efforts are already made to repair R.R. and telegraph to Corinth. Genl. Hood has sent troops down from Corinth to meet this raid. But telegraph is cut. It is necessary now to establish a series of direction at different points along which I will order as soon as practicable.

(Sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

255

West Point Dec 30th 1864

Col H. C. Collier

Comdg at Macon

Evening reported at 3 P.M. morning I will
send out your Scouts as previously ordered -
Keep me informed.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

West Point Dec 30th 1864

Lieut. Col R Taylor

Meridian

Evening reported at 3 P.M. going South
road from Sparta to Hillsboro.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

West Point Dec 30th 1864

Capt A. D. Hall

Meridian

I cannot find Hillsboro on the maps but
gave the intelligence in relation to the
Scout

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

West Point Dec 31st 1864

Lieut. Col R. Taylor

Comdg. Johnston's Cavalry.

Wagons were ordered to be stopped on the
train that passed up - I will send them
down by fish train.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

West Point Dec 31st 1884

Lieut Genl A. Taylor

INTWINDIAN

* I have sent up couriers to establish wire
over break of telegraph. I request that
arms may be retained in hands of
men belonging to the different camps
and collected here as the want of arms
has been the cause of disorganization. I
will keep you informed of all reports
from my scouts.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

West Point Dec 31st 1884Maj Fleming, Dupt. M. & O. R.R.
Macon

I will impress hands for you in this
vicinity if you inform me how many
and to whom to turn over. I
will communicate with Maj Whitfield.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

West Point Dec 31st 1884

Maj Whitfield

Dupt. R.R. Corinth.

It is important to place hands at work
at once to repair R.R. down this way.
Hands will be placed at work below the
break. Impress hands if necessary.

(sgd) Frank Gardner

257

May 10

West Point, New York

Col H. M. Miles

Memphis

To inform me of affairs above - I am in the
left of Egypt, and am in the
of action

(Sgd) D. M. Miles

West Point, New York

May 10

Memphis

I desire to send him a letter
to volunteer as they will suffer
much by being around a place
as here

West Point, New York

Genl. Taylor

Memphis

Col. S. M. Miles
marching on Bull Run

Ed. G. H.

West Point, New York

Same as below to Genl Taylor Report
 to Genl Taylor for orders
 official
 Ed D Woodhief. a.c.s. Frank Gardner
 Maj Genl

West Point Dec 31st 64
 Maj Fleming. Dupt M. & O.R.P.
 Macon

Same as to Genl Taylor
 official
 Ed D Woodhief. a.c.s. Frank Gardner
 Maj Genl

West Point Dec 31st 64
 Capt P Ellis Jr.
 A.C.S. Jackson

Same as to Genl Taylor - With Adams
 must move at once to meet the company
 if he has not already gone
 off
 Ed D Woodhief Frank Gardner
 Maj Genl

West Point Jan 1st 65
 Capt W. J. Hall a.c.s.
 Meridian

Enemy were moving south west miles
 from Houston at daylight yet heading on
 Bellfontaine road. Could hardly be at
 Grenada to night. Telegrams were sent
 today to Dept. Hd Qrs.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
 Maj Genl

West Point January 5

Maj. Wood

Comdg. Corps. Artesia.

The enemy have gone westward - report
to West Point for orders
official

Ed. D. Woodhull. A. A. S.

Frank Gardner

Maj. Genl.

Note, refer to page numbered as it reads
dates of the 1st 1865.

Lieut. Gene Taylor.

West Point January 5

Merridian

I have ordered Col. Colvin and Comdg.
officer at Artesia to report to you for orders
they not being regularly under my com-
mand. I request that Col. McGinnis at
Macomb may be ordered to report to me
with his regt.
official

Ed. D. Woodhull. A. A. S.

Frank Gardner

Maj. Genl.

Lieut. Col. & Surgeon

West Point January 5 1865

A. A. S. Merridian

I have already placed Lieut. Col. Blair in
command of this Post and camp of Ariz-
-thorn. There are no supplies at Egypt
but I will change his position to that
point as soon as I can find his men so
satisfied. I will order immediately the
arms in hands of the men to be given up.

There were about two hundred cavalry
here without arms and about one
hundred and fifty Infantry all dis-
organized who have been armed and
organized. Dispatch to Genl Hood
will be sent.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

West Point Aug 13 1865

Col M. R. Miles

Cornith, Miss.

In following to Genl Hood "As there
will be more or less delay in impressing
all the required labor here I request that
you will send from above such negroes
as you can, with necessary implements to
repair M. & O. R. R.

(sgd) R. Taylor
Lieut Genl

official

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

West Point Aug 13 1865

Maj Genl 'Manning

Mobile

I have ordered Col. Collier with his
command at Macomb to proceed to
Mobile

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

261

West Point January 2nd 1865

Lieut Col Levi McCullum

Comdg. office, Columbus

You will direct all arms and ammunition
received from Meridian to be called in
at once and returned to Maj McCullum at
Meridian

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

(Letter)

Head Quarters Dist Miss and La
West Point Jan 2nd 1865

Col.

I am directed by the Maj Genl. Comdg
to say to you that you will direct all
arms and ammunition received from
Meridian to be called in at once - and
returned to Maj McCullum at Meridian

Lieut Col Levi McCullum

Commandant Post

West Point Miss

Very respectfully
Ed G. Woodliff
Adj. Genl.

Lieut Genl. A. Taylor

West Point Jan 2nd 1865

Meridian

Capt Ellis reports enemy arrived at ~~Meridian~~
~~Meridian~~ at Grenada on 31st. I have commu-
nicated your orders and will leave today
for Meridian.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

West Point July 2nd 1865

Capt P. Ellis

W.A.B. Jackson

I will start for Meridian this morning
(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

RECORD DIVISION

Meridian July 3rd 1865

Col McGuirk

Macon

Hold your men at Macon and report
immediately where are your horses. Report
in person to Lieut Genl Taylor at this
place(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj GenlMeridian July 3rd 1865

Col J. C. Cole

Comdg Officer Okalona

The enemy arrived at Grenada on the
31st. Send all cavalry of whatever com-
mand to report to Col Mabry at Cotton
Grove. Keep the infantry with you and
report to Col Miles by telegraph(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj GenlMeridian July 3rd 1865

Col Wier

Comdg. Off. West Point

You will furnish a guard for the meeting

263
party on the R.R. at Egypt and above if
called upon by the Dept.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Jan'y 3rd 1865
Col Levi McCullum
Columbus

Call in your arms and ammunition
from the store and hold them packed
ready for transportation to this point,
but wait further information

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Jan'y 3rd 1865
Maj Fleming Dept. M. & O. R.R.
West Pt. or above.

I have ordered Col Stein to furnish a
guard for your working party if called
for

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Jan'y 3rd 1865
Col M. K. Miles
Comdg W. E. Dist. Cavalry.

Every one at Granada on 31st Col Stein
commands a camp of instruction at West
Point and Col Cole at Oklawaha - Col
Maloy a camp of instruction at Cotton
Genl for cavalry - All ordered to report to
you. Maloy is to march to W. E. Dist.

as soon as practicable.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian July 3rd 1865

Col Levi McCullum
Columbus

Send out scouts in the supposed direction of march of the enemy and keep yourself accurately informed - Give orders for the removal of stores when you find that information of an advance towards Columbus is authentic. Hold your troops to defend the place as long as possible - Keep me informed by telegraph giving time of day and known position of the enemy.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian July 3rd 1865

Col Cole Comdg off.
Oklahoma Miss.

Some reports are received that enemy have crossed Penn. Riv at Smithfield and supposed approaching Aberdeen or Columbus. Hold your infantry ready at a moment's notice for any move that may be ordered and send out scouts of what cavalry you have to the W. Inform me by telegraph.

(sgd) Frank Gardner

Col M M Mer Comdg West 1st Cav
of above. May 1st 1865

Meridian Jany 2 1865
Col M M Mer Comdg Officer
West Point

You will move with your whole force to
Columbus as soon as transportation can
be obtained arrive if possible by daylight
tomorrow it is important and account
of reported approach of the enemy following
Dept is at West Point as above.

(sgd) Grant Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Jany 2 1865
Col M M Mer Comdg of Comdg off
West Point

Reports from Columbus indicate and
of enemy across Savannah at nightfield
and supposed towards Columbus and
out scouts and keep your self advised -
if necessary to make use of the militia of
assumed command of Mer's at West Point
and Chalona. Inform me frequently
by telegraph

(sgd) Grant Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Jany 2 1865
Post to Me Col. Genl
Have all your stores packed ready to go.

moved when ordered by the Commandant
of the Post if information should be
received of approach of the enemy towards
Columbus.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Mendian Jan 3rd 1865
Maj Fleming Supt. C.C.
West Point or above.

Wheeler with all his troops are ordered from
West Pt to Columbus to arrive by day-
light if possible to move. Can you
furnish immediate transportation.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Mendian Jan 3rd 1865

Capt Pop
Macon

Proceed immediately with your company
to Columbus and report to Commanding Officer
there, no delay in the march.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Mendian Jan 3rd 1865

Col Meigs Commanding off Ft. Point

You will hold your troops in readiness
to move to Columbus but will not move
them until further orders either from
Col Meigs or myself. Inform me of

267
Fleming - answer

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Jan 3rd 1865
Maj Fleming Supt C.C.

West Point or above
Orders for removing their troops to Columbus
is suspended but he is to be held in
readiness to move

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Jan 3rd 1865
Col Levi M Cullum

Leaving off Columbus
Do not move any stores from Columbus
until absolutely necessary and send
me accurate information frequently

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Col H B Mabry

Meridian Jan 3rd 1865

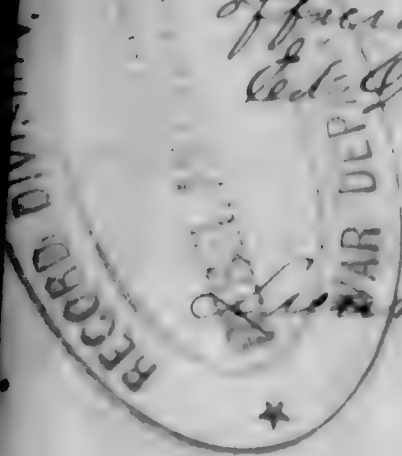
West Point

Now will assume command of all troops
in that vicinity including Columbus.
The following received from Col M Cullum
"Capt Duffer A.G.M of Woods port town
Main has arrived, lost one hundred and
fifty wagons with portion of mules six
miles this side of Russellville Ala
Enemy six thousand strong he reports

gone in direction of Smithville and
Bottom Gun
official

Ed. G. Woodlief a.a.s.

Frank Gardner
Maj Genl



Col. W. W. Meir

Meridian Jan'y 5th 1865
11 P.M.

Comdg. Post

West Point

Move your command to Columbus
by train now at West Point as soon as
practicable.

official

Ed. G. Woodlief a.a.s.

Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Jan'y 5th 1865
11 O'Clock P.M.

Maj. L. J. Fleming. Aqpt. W. & O. R.R.
West Point

Col. Meir's command has been ordered
to move by train to Columbus tomorrow
as early as possible.

official

Ed. G. Woodlief a.a.s.

Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Col. W. W. Miles

Meridian Jan'y 5th 1865

Cornith Miss.

Continue the Post of Cornith until the
Lieut. Genl Comdg. meets Genl Hood
which he expects to do on the fifth.
have ordered Col. Meir's command to defend

Mobile -
Official

269

Ed D Woodliff. A.A.A.S.

Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Lieut Col Mier

Comdg Post

West Point

Select a suitable officer to command
camp of direction and leave a small
armed guard.

Official

Ed D Woodliff. A.A.A.S.

Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Lieut Genl H Taylor

West Point June 3rd 1865

Meridian

Col M Gunk has reported at Macon
your order will be communicated to him
and to Col Colvin. Maj Bruce is in
command of U.S. Confederates at Artisia
Telegraph is removed. I will order him
by train tomorrow to proceed to this point
as citizens complain.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Col C H Colvin

West Point June 13 1865

Comdg. at Macon

By direction of Lieut Genl Taylor you
will proceed with your command to
Mobile - Order Col M Gunk to report in

person to Lieut Genl Taylor at Meridian
ian

Sgd Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Jan 4th 1865

Col H O Maloy

West Point

As soon as practicable after this said
towards Columbus is stopped you will
march your Brigade with all the men
you have of Wholsons Brigade and also
Capt Cross company now at Columbus
or Macon by easy marches towards
Lawson. Keep me advised as far as
practicable of your probable where abouts
every day - And make requisitions for
necessary arms and ammunition at
once.

(Sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Jan 4th 1865

Col H H Mar

Columbus

You will establish a camp of detection at
Columbus and hold all stragglers with
you. Keep me informed at all times.

Sgd, Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Jan 4th 1865

271

Col. John M. Guirk

Cointry at Macon

March your Regt as soon as practicable
by the most direct route to Brandon and
inform me by telegraph at Jackson
of your probable whereabouts every
day

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Jan'y 4th 1865

Col. H. R. Miles

Cointry

Send the regiment of cavalry reserves
now at Cointry as soon as it can be
spayed by easy marches to Cointry.
I have ordered Mubry and other cavalry
to march as soon as practicable.

(sgd) Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Jan'y 4th 1865

Col. J. C. Cole

Okaluma

Hold your troops where they are but keep
yourself well informed. Col. Mubry has
been assigned to command of all troops
in that vicinity against this enemy. The
following from him West Point 4th. Had sent
as far as Smithville yesterday no enemy
discovered.

official
& D Hoodless a. a. s.

Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian Aug 10 1865

Capt Polley aab.

Jackson

Will start for Jackson tomorrow
 ambulance to depot
 official
 Ed D Woodlief aab.

Frank Garrison
 Maj Gen

Meridian Aug 10 1865

Col H B Wade

Columbus

You will assume command of troops
 and near Columbus except Major's company
 which I wish concentrated as the
 his orders to march westward
 will be necessary to meet the
 army. Call for your own cavalry

Ed D Wade
 Maj Gen

Col H B Wade

West Point

Col Wade is at Columbus and I
 have ordered him to assume com-
 mand there. Send him his
 men. The following from Col
 McClure. "Enemy came within
 twenty miles of Smithville. They
 turned in direction of Smithville"

Ed D Wade
 Maj Gen

273

Meridian June 1st 1865

Col M B Made

Camp at Columbus
Send out scouts immediately to
wards Pikeville and keep yourself
accurately informed of move-
ments of the Enemy. Col Matney
will be ordered to cross his cavalry
to the East side of the Tombigbee
and report to you. He is at West
Point.

Sgd Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian June 4th 1865

Col H R Matney

Camp at

West Point

Move all your available armed
cavalry across the Tombigbee
to follow the enemy and
report to Col Made at Columbus.

Sgd Frank Gardner
Maj Genl

Meridian June 11th 1865

Col John McSwain

Macon

Move by easy marches after rest-
ing your horses one day. Notify

miles daily is sufficient,

official

Ed D Hoodless
A.A.S.

Frank Gardner
Maj. Genl

Mendenhall Jan 1st 1865

Capt J Ellis
A.A.S.

Jackson

I have ordered
Col. McGuirk's regt. and Scott with
Baker and Amacker's men to
burn down accumulated furs
for them.

official

Ed D Hoodless
A.A.S.

Frank Gardner
Maj. Genl

The direct examination of Lieutenant Ed D.
Hoodless, witness for the defense, and
then cross-examination and as follows:
Questions by Accused.

Quet. 57. Do you or not know, whether the troops telegraphed to General Sanders on the night of the 27th. of December last, that the enemy were moving in the direction of Aberdeen? And what orders did General Sanders give at Columbus, in consequence of this report?

Ans. 57. I do not know. Upon hearing the question a second time, I say that orders were issued, to hold the troops in readiness to march and meet the enemy.

Quet. 58. What was the reason that General Sanders ordered the troops out of the train at West Point, and ordered that the train should be stopped there, until he gave further orders, on the night of the 27th. of December last?

Ans. 58. I do not know. I know that orders were issued to them that night, and I do not know, whether they stopped or not, or were not.

Quet. 59. Was the weather cold or otherwise on the night of the 27th. of December last, at West Point?

Ans. 59. It was cold.

Quet. 60. Was not any notification given to a person coming into the place, that the

Ques. 10. About 11 o'clock in the morning of the 1st of Dec. did you see him at West Point, and gathering up his bed clothes, in some general manner, drunk or not at that time?

Ans. 10. I cannot testify to the matter, but I recollect the circumstance very well, General Gardner was not drunk.

Ques. 11. What was General Gardner's manner of attending to his official business, as at West Point, during the period of the rebellion said?

Ans. 11. Strict attention.

Ques. 12. What was the nature of the official business General Gardner attended to at West Point? And did he or not, attend to any business of his whole District, at the time he was at West Point?

Ans. 12. He attended to the business said and also issued orders to Captain Ellis, at the District Head Quarters; ordering him to make proper distribution of the troops. The orders to Captain Ellis, were that General Grant should proceed immediately to meet the enemy, who were expected to march westward and afterwards did. He issued

to enter, ... and ...
and ... think ...

Dec. 22. ...
at the ...
that ... at West Point, ...
the ... of the 24th. ...

Dec. 24. ...

Dec. 27. ...
...
... at West Point.

Dec. 28. ...

Dec. 30th. ... and ...
... at the ...
... and ...

Jan. 1st. ...
... the 2nd ...
... and left on the 5th ...

Jan. 2nd. ...
tent of ...
... 5th ...
... in the tent ...
... the ...

Jan. 5th. ...

* always a fire there, and upon several occasions we were obliged to leave the theater on account of the smoke. I remember general Gardner pulling some cord in the fire sometimes.

Dec. 16th. Did general Gardner do any political business or not, after going to his boarding house at night, at Worcester, during the trial? If so, state the nature of the business? And whether he attended to such business every night? Or name the exceptions? {

Ans. 16th. We had business there, more or less every night. I do not remember of any exceptions. The business was political. The ordering and organizing troops and issuing orders by telegrams and letters.

Dec. 17th. Were you or not summoned as a witness for the prosecution? And if so, have you been in attendance on the court in this case?

The Judge Advocate objected to his question on the ground, that it was irrelevant.

The court was divided as to whether or not the question was material, and the court sustained the objection.

The doors were repaired, secured and
the front in and the ceiling is to be
improved.

The direct examination of the
house is over.

First examination of Judge's house.

Questioned as to your age? How long have
you been in General Sanders' camp?

Ans. 1st. I was twenty-five on the 5th of June
1861. I was in the camp since that date.
Since about 8th of last September.

Questioned as to your name as a member of
General Sanders' staff, when did you begin to
act in that capacity?

Ans. 2d. I belonged to a regiment of militia at
Mills River General Sanders was to be
sent transferred to his staff. By permission
of General Sanders to General Taylor, I was
permitted to accompany General Sanders
and report to him when he assumed the
command of the District of Columbia
and his staff.

Questioned as to your definition of a member of
the staff?

Ans. 3d. A definition is a man who is
a man designated for duty.

4th. Your attention is now specially directed
 to the 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th of December.
 you say General Gardner was in Meridian
 and immediately proceeding to Corinth
 for Corinth on the morning of the 7th.
 Did not General Gardner have introduced him
 in his possession, on the 4th, the day he came
 from Jackson?

Ans. 4th. Yes sir. That is the journal and I
 have it in his possession. I was travelling with
 the general, I had the liquor, the general had
 none.

Ques. 5th. Let you not see I'm drink since
 the day he came from Jackson, viz, the 4th.

Ans. 5th. I will sir.

Ques. 6th. Did you drink liquor since that
 day?

Ans. 6th. I did.

Ques. 7th. How often did you drink, on that day,
 as near as you recollect?

Ans. 7th. It is a matter of insensibility, so
 me to state the number.

Ques. 8th. How often did you drink liquor on
 that day?

Wed. 1st. Certainly, not more than 10.

Thurs. 2d. Did I ever observe him in his private room at the house, or in the tent during his stay here?

Wed. 3d. He did.

Thurs. 4th. Did I ever observe him in his private room, during his stay here?

Wed. 5th. He did.

Thurs. 6th. Did he not keep liquor at his side tent, during these days, and was he not selling out on his table?

Wed. 7th. He did, it was selling on a stand.

Thurs. 8th. Did you not see him with a glass at his side tent, during these days?

Wed. 9th. He did.

Thurs. 10th. Did you often and you see him with liquor, during the 5th and 6th of December, according to the best of your knowledge and recollection? In his private room, in his office tent, or at any other place?

Wed. 11th. He 1 portion drinks on the 5th day. It is only supposition or guess work.

It is impossible for me to tell exactly.

Dec. 14th. Did you not see him during this time so much under the influence of liquor, that his appearance, conversation and general manner, were different from what they are when entirely sober?

Ans. 14th. I did.

Dec. 15th. Were you not present when General Starke and Colonel Phelan, were in General Gannett's Head Quarters during this time?

Ans. 15th. I was.

Dec. 16th. At what hour did you part with General Gannett, on the evening of that day, if at all?

Ans. 16th. I do not remember having parted with him at all that day, as I, as usual, went with him all the time.

Dec. 17th. Do you state that you were in company with General Gannett all the time from 12 o'clock M. until 10 o'clock P. M. on the 17th of Dec. with Colonel Phelan and General Starke.

Ans. 17th. I do not; it is most probable however that I was.

Dec. 11th. I did not liquor sitting out upon General Gardner's table, during a visit of Captain Williams, Assistant Rail Road Surveyor, during this time, and did not drink with General Gardner on such visit.

Dec. 11th. I remember Captain Williams having taken a drink with General Gardner. I do not remember whether the liquor was on the stand during the time or not. It was generally there.

Dec. 19th. Were you in the office of Major General Whitfield, Quarter-Master of Rail Road Surveyor, at Meridian, on any evening of the days specified, in company with the said Rhelan, Captain Williams, Mr. C. Lewis and General Gardner?

Dec. 19th. I think I was, that I went down and asked for the General, and was told that he was in Major Whitfield's office and I saw the gentlemen named, in there.

Dec. 20th. Do you state positively that you entered the office of Major Whitfield in company with the persons named in the foregoing question, on the evening named in the foregoing question?

Dec. 20th. No Sir, I did not see any thing of the kind.

Dec. 20th. Do you state positively that you went to the office of General Gardner, in

The purpose of giving information in reference to Dr. H. &c., during the above named days, and before he left for Corinth.

Ans. 21st. Yes sir.

Qu. 22d. Did General Gardner not have a bottle of liquor, in his possession on the eve, the 7th. of December last the day he left for Corinth?

Ans. 22d. Yes did.

Qu. 23d. Did he drink liquor on that day, and if so, how often?

Ans. 23d. He did drink liquor that day. His drink was the outside limit. I do not know that he took that number.

Qu. 24th. Were you in his presence all that day? If not, state your relative positions, and for what portion of the day?

Ans. 24th. For about three quarters of an hour or an hour, I rode in the baggage car, and during that time I was separated from the general. I went into the baggage car at Crawford.

Qu. 25th. Do you state that you know every drink taken by General Gardner on

What day, except what he might have taken, what you were in the day, and the 20th. I do not.

Dec. 20th. Did you drink liquor with general Andrew, on that day? and how much did you drink?

Dec. 20th. I did not drink the general on that day. I did not see him that day, and I did not see him that day.

Dec. 27th. Did you take any drinks other than those, with general Andrew, on that day? and how many?

Dec. 27th. Yes sir. On I am certain I did not take more than one drink with general Andrew, and I did not see him that day.

Dec. 20th. Do you state that general Andrew was not under the influence of liquor on the evening of that day? and if so, entirely sober?

Dec. 20th. I do not.

Dec. 27th. Did he not manifestly under the influence of liquor on the evening of that day?

Dec. 27th. Yes sir. He was under the influence of liquor on the evening of that day.

but not actually so.

Que. 30th. At what hour, and at what place, on that day, did General Gorman see the dead bodies, he gave to Captain [?]

Ans. 30th. I do not know the hour, but it must have been between 12 M. and 2 o'clock P.M. We got to Chelona some dark that evening. We wrote them in the case a short time, before we got to West Point.

Que. 31st. Did not General Gorman see liquor in his possession, during his stay in Chelona?

Ans. 31st. I cannot say, but he did not know that he got none there. I do not know whether there was any left in the bottle or not.

Que. 32d. Did he not make up of 25 [?] liquor, which he took in Chelona. If so, what was the name of it?

Ans. 32d. I know of no efforts that he made there.

Que. 33d. Did you see General Gorman with liquor in Chelona? And if so, how often?

Wm. B. B. & Co. 1870

11) Let. Wash. D.C. May 21st. General Sherman in the
in Dakota? Had he returned to Montana?
If so, when will he leave on his return?

Mr. 1st Lt. General Gardner remained in Helena
till the morning of the 20th December. He
arrived there on the evening of the 18th & re-
left the morning of the 19th. I think he board-
ed at Mr. Bailey's on his return to Helena.
He reached Meridian on the evening of the
20th December.

The 1st of Feb. 1866, 2nd M. on day, arrived. The Court ordered an adjournment of this case, until 10 o'clock, 1st M., 5 more or less, 1st February instant.

District of Columbia
Washington, D.C.

The Court met yesterday & today, commencing at 10 o'clock A.M.

[illegible]

Col. Thomas L. Hoge
Col. Simon C. Hays
Col. Thomas H. Hays
Capt. James L. Hays
Major Hays
Lieutenant Hays

• Dredging, large
shallow ledge
shallow ledge
ledge of water
about 200 ft
deep.

The case against Major General Frank M. Gardner P. A. G. V., was called, and counsel appeared in court for the cross-examination of witnesses - C. S. D. and -
 list, witness for the accused, was examined and proceeded with, as follows:-

Questions by Judge Advocate:

Ques. 25th. Were you in General Gardner's room, in Meridian, after his return from Chelona? If so, did he keep liquor in his room?

Ans. 25th. I sat in his room. He never kept liquor there.

Ques. 26th. Did you see him drink liquor, in his room, during his stay in Meridian, at that time?

Ans. 26th. I did.

Ques. 27th. How long did General Gardner remain in Meridian, after he was called there, on the 21st. of December, 1864?

Ans. 27th. He remained there until about the 10th. or 12th. of December.

Ques. 28th. How often did you see him

...the ... the ...

This ... the ...

The ... the ...

... the ...

The ... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

on any one day, but in the course of the week
last, during this time I have been
recollecting.

Q. 4th. I have no doubt it would be
very many to look. I have seen some.

Q. 5th. Did he not think it dangerous to
during this time?

A. 5th. He did.

Q. 6th. Did he not drink brandy
on each day during this time?

A. 6th. He did.

Q. 7th. Did you drink brandy, &c. &c. &c.
during this time?

A. 7th. I did drink with several
several times, that it is true. I
often remember I did not drink
after three times a day. I
often remember to the 5th. I
more than five. I went out of it in
the evening the whole of that time.

Q. 8th. Did you not see your friends
in New Year, Mississippi between the 5th.
and 10th. of December, 1817, or thereabouts?

under the influence of sin, as to be in-
ferent in his appearance, conversation,
and manners, from what they were, &
be not entirely saved.

הענין. 100.

Quæritur. An hoc generale Principium in
Prædictis in dicto libro, in sequenti & in
Prædictis sit?

May 15th. On the morning of the 29th. 18-
century.

Dec. 14th. At General Sumner's house
in his residence, when he left before
the 25th of December 1844, to go to the
West Point, to meet the women and children
and he and his wife. They had to see my
Mother-in-Law.

[illegible]

Dear Mr. May - How did the trial turn out?
That is, we owe to meeting tomorrow,
to your best recollections?

mid. of the 4th. I took one drink in the eve, but I sleep. I never sleep on the road. I take three drinks, at the given intervals, in the morning, before starting.

Dec 11th. A few people were in the grounds in the morning.

Dec 12th. They were out.

Dec 14th. A few people were in the grounds in the morning. and at 10 o'clock we went to the ground to see the business.

Dec 15th. A few people were in the grounds in the morning. and at 10 o'clock we went to the ground to see the business. and at 10 o'clock we went to the ground to see the business.

Dec 16th. A few people were in the grounds in the morning. and at 10 o'clock we went to the ground to see the business.

Dec 17th. The snow was on the ground. and at 10 o'clock we went to the ground to see the business.

Dec 18th. A few people were in the grounds in the morning. and at 10 o'clock we went to the ground to see the business.

Dec 19th. A few people were in the grounds in the morning. and at 10 o'clock we went to the ground to see the business.

293

Que. 52a. Did he obtain any liquor, whilst there,
or was any obtained for him?

Ans. 52a. A pint bottle was obtained. I do not
know, whether it was for him or not.

Que. 53a. By whom was it obtained?

Ans. 53a. It was obtained by an agent, an Inter-
enant (Inter), ditto de Camp, to the general.

Que. 54a. Did General Gardner drink
whilst he remained in Mexico, on 27th.
December, 1845?

Ans. 54a. I did not see him drink.

Que. 55a. Did you hear him say, that he drank
liquor, whilst he remained in Mexico on
the 27th. December?

Ans. 55a. I did not.

Que. 56a. Were you in company with General
Gardner, all the time that he was
in Mexico on the 27th. December, 1845,
how long were you absent from him on
that occasion?

Ans. 56a. I was absent from him from one
to two hours.

Que. 57a. Did you see Gardner, on the 27th.

after leaving Meridian, on the 27th. of December, and before reaching West Point on that day.

Ques. 5th. He did.

Ques. 6th. Did you then did he think, between Meridian and West Point on that day, of the best of your recollection?

Ans. 6th. I do not remember.

Ques. 7th. Did he drink twice?

Ans. 7th. He did.

Ques. 8th. Did he drink three times?

Ans. 8th. He did.

Ques. 9th. Did he drink half a dozen times?

Ans. 9th. I don't know, I do not know if I saw him drink, a half a dozen times.

Ques. 10th. If you saw him drink, how many times?

Ans. 10th. I don't know, I don't know.

Ques. 11th. Did you see him in the presence of the time, between Meridian and West Point on the 27th. December, 1861?

295
 Dec. 1. 1841. I sat in the same car with him
 with the exception, perhaps, of one or two
 which I saw in the baggage car.

Dec. 24th. A general dinner not under
 the influence of liquor, when he went to
 West Point on 27th. December 1841.

Dec. 25th. No one.

Dec. 25th. As he not so much under the
 influence of liquor, when he reached West
 Point on the 27th. December, but his appear-
 ance, conversation and manner were dif-
 ferent from what they were. He is not
 entirely sober.

Dec. 25th. They were different from what
 they are when not under the influence of
 liquor.

Dec. 26th. A general dinner not under
 liquor in his room, when he went to West
 Point also in his office between 27th. and
 28th. January 1842.

Dec. 28th. No generally said.

Dec. 27th. You have said that you were pre-
 sent when some persons removed his bed-
 clothes from a room that was a room of
 his. I am sure that there were not a better
 than there among the bed clothes, or in the

head of the bed, and did not general-
ly answer till the person, who was removing
the clothes, put to smother it or move it
that effect; and did not general-ly
take possession of the bed!

Q. 2. 5th. & to what kind?

A. 2. 5th. I have not read the testimony,
or a part of it, previously taken in this case,
before you were called in court, as a
witness?

A. 2. 5th. I have never read any part of it
nor have I heard any of it and never
heard from any person who might know
what it was, except, that I heard of one
remark that one of the witnesses said that
he was much surprised by the result.

Q. 2. 5th. Have you not a general idea
general impression, with reference to the con-
fession in this case, or a general impression
arrested him in the investigation?

A. 2. 5th. I have no impression with refer-
ence to this case, with reference to the confession
in this case, or a general impression in
the investigation of the confession. I have
never taken, but I have seen and I
do not see the investigation of the confession
or a part of it, or the result.

The cross-examination of this witness,
now closed.

Question in rebuttal by accused.

Ques. 1st. You have been questioned on the
cross-examination, as to how many miles
General Gardner took, at Jackson, Missouri in
Arkansas and West Point, and while on the
road, transiting between these places. Did
whether at any or all of these places, and
times referred to, General Gardner was drunk
or not? Or whether or not, he was or was
under the influence of liquor, as to be in
any way, incapacitated from attending to his
official business?

Ans. 1st. He was never drunk, and never in-
capacitated for attending to his official
duties.

Ques. 2d. You have stated, that on the night of
the 27th of December, last, on your return
arrived at West Point, that his appearance
manner and conversation, are sufficient
to show that they are, when he is not
under the influence of liquor. State whether
or not, at that time, General Gardner was
so far under the influence of liquor, as
to incapacitate him in any degree from
attending to official duty.

Ans. 2d. He was not incapacitated in the

Ques. 5th. Are you or not aware, that General Gardner, arranged a place to sleep in the car, on the morning of the 27th. December, coming from Jackson to Meridian? If so, did you see him lie down or not?

Ans. 5th. I did not see him lie down, because I went to sleep a few minutes after entering the car. I saw him arrange seats I do not know, whether they were to sleep on or not.

Ques. 6th. You state in your testimony that you were transferred from the staff of Brigadier General Huggins, to the staff of Major General Sherman. State whether or not, that was by application of General Gardner? And also whether or not, you are now on the staff of General Sherman?

Ans. 6th. No Sir, my being transferred to General Gardner's staff, was not done at his request and I have now been transferred to General Martin's staff and am not now on General Gardner's staff.

The examination in rebuttal, of this witness here closed.

The examination of this witness,
here closed.



Dec. 1st. Did you or not meet General Van
der Mer at Meridian, at any time during the
Harrison and I's sojourn, state the name or
the number of times & say - so or not -
whether you recollect the date of General
Van der Mer's arrival at Meridian on the
occasion?

with him. I did not find the time to write
now and at Trenton. I have written a few
I think. I remember a very interesting
on the second day. I was in the
house. I arrived there. I think a letter in
with me. I like days of home. I like
I think child and nursing the child.
said. I met him every day and every
evening and boarded at the same house
with him, during his stay in Trenton
that time.

Quincy. Can you recollect the date of
ordering corn to Burlington and
its direction of general interest.

ed. I recollect the order and in the

do not recollect the date of it exactly.

Dec. 3d. And General Gardner Tamm, an
officer business, during the time of
Law-time at Meridian on this occasion
I do, state the nature of the business.

Dec. 4th. I do not give me several orders
and instructions. He was writing a report
on one occasion, when I was in his office.
He wrote one despatch to General
Beauregard which he read to me and
it of himself, and instructed me to go
in my presence to copy it and send it
to the telegraph office.

Dec. 5th. Look upon a copy of a despatch
to General Beauregard dated at Meridian
and say if you recollect that as the same
despatch?

Dec. 6th. I do not remember exactly what
it was. It was something about the
did not change my mind as the
in. There were several other
office at the time. I think the
sent to Montgomery but I do not know
The one shown me is that.

Dec. 5th. As to the order given to accommodate
Corn at Richatanna and I think some
or after the movement of troops down the

Q. And 2.

Ans. 5th. I think some Troops had been moved down before the order was given, and some afterwards.

Q. 6th. Did you observe whether General Gardner, was drunk or not, at any or all times when you met him?

Ans. 6th. I cannot say that I saw General Gardner at any time during his stay there, when I thought he was drunk on or off duty.

Q. The first examination of this witness, here shown.

Examination by Judge W. C. Cate.

Q. 1st. I call to the witness your recollection of the day, as I remember it, that you met General Gardner?

Ans. I think it was about the 1st of November.

Q. 2nd. Was General Gardner there on duty at that time?

Ans. I cannot say that he was there on the 1st of Nov. after I got there. I may be wrong about those dates, I cannot be

positive.

Qu. 3d. Did you see him at Meriden before the 1st of December?

Ans. 3d. I think I did.

Qu. 4th. Did he leave Meriden, for Jackson or other point, West, after you first saw him?

Ans. 4th. Yes he went to West Point & returned. He did not go to West Point. He was in the city after I saw him. He returned from Meriden about 12 hours after his return there. He staid five or six or seven or eight days or perhaps longer and left for Jackson.

Qu. 5th. Where did you board with General Gardner previous to his leaving for West Point?

Ans. 5th. At Mrs. Hall's.

Qu. 6th. Did you visit the private residence of General Gardner, before he left Meriden to go up the North River Road, the day after your arrival at Meriden?

Ans. 6th. I was not in his private room. I met him in the parlor at Mrs. Hall's.

Jan. 7th. Did you visit General Gardner's office tent during his stay in Meridian, and before General Gardner went up the Mobile Road the first time? If so how often?

Ans. 7th. I visited his tent some three or four or half a dozen times. I can't say how many, on business each time. I saw him in his tent at those times. I do not remember his being absent, at any time when I was there.

Ques. 8th. Do you not know that he had liquor in his tent during that time?

Ans. 8th. I remember that General Gardner had liquor in his tent on two occasions. I cannot say whether it was before or after he went up the Mobile Road first after my arrival.

Ques. 9th. Did you not see a bottle of liquor sitting out upon his table in his tent?

Ans. 9th. Not in. I think I did.

Ques. 10th. How often during that time did you see it there sitting out?

Ans. 10th. I do not think I saw it often - than on two occasions in any shape. On one of those occasions a Colonel had just reported to General Gardner with his com-

mand. I think on this occasion that a young man, brought a bottle of liquor in, after I got in there, and I think General Gardner asked him to drink, though I cannot be positive. I saw some liquor in there, which I took to be enough for the party. I do not know whether they were in it or not. Captain Worthington's tent that General Gardner was occupying and there he told me, he had seen them before General Gardner arrived for all I know.

Ques. 11th. Did you not see General Gardner drink liquor during this time?

Ans. 11th. Yes Sir, I think I saw him do so on both the occasions. I saw him with him myself.

Ques. 12th. You have said that you will not say, that you thought General Gardner drank, when you saw him, during the time specified. Did you not see him, when he was under the influence of intoxicating liquor, at the time of your belief during this time?

Ans. 13th. The only way I was of seeing him was my official intercourse with him. I did not see him on any other occasion. I think he was under the influence of liquor sufficient to confirm his suspicions. He was present and decided on every occasion.

the discharge of any business might have had with him. There was nothing that General Sarsaparilla, to make me believe he was intoxicated. We was not in the room but it usually so. We did not stay in. I would think that taking one drink of liquor would put a man somewhat under the influence of it. I do not know that I can recall such a time. But from the general appearance of General Sarsaparilla on one or two occasions I judged that he had been taking a drink or had been smoking and was a somewhat under the influence of liquor, though not so, but from my official intercourse with him and from his nature there was nothing that would lead a person to believe that he was under the influence of liquor.

Dec. 15th. You say you think one drink of liquor would put a person somewhat under the influence of liquor; at the time you saw General Sarsaparilla, when you thought he was under the influence of liquor, was it your best judgment that that influence was produced by one drink or more than one?

Ans. 13th. I do not think that one drink of liquor (that is a moderate drink) would put a stout well loaded man sufficiently under the influence of liquor for it to be discovered.

Dec. 14th. I. A. Major General Mearns, vice

306
Meridian, whilst General Gardner was there,
previous to General Gardner's going up
the Mobile Road the first time?

Ans. 14th. I do not think General Manning was
there, after I arrived there, previous to Gen-
eral Gardner's going up the Road the first
time.

The correct examination of this evidence,
here cited;

Questions in Rebuttal, by accused.

Ques. 1st. Do you or not recollect distinctly
whether General Gardner stopped at Mr. Ball's
before or after he went up the Rail Road as
testified to by you?

Ans. 1st. I am certain he stopped there at times
and I met him there before he went on the
road. I do not remember what he learned
there before or not.

Ques. 2d. Look at a letter addressed to you dated
Meridian, December 6th. 1864, signed Frank
Gardner Major General, and which is some
part of document B and state whether the
original of it was delivered to you or Meri-
dian or elsewhere on or about the day of
its date?

Ans. 2d. Yes sir, I received the original letter at Meridian on the day it was written, and I think was the same date as that of the copy now shown me.

The examination in rebuttal of this witness, here closed.

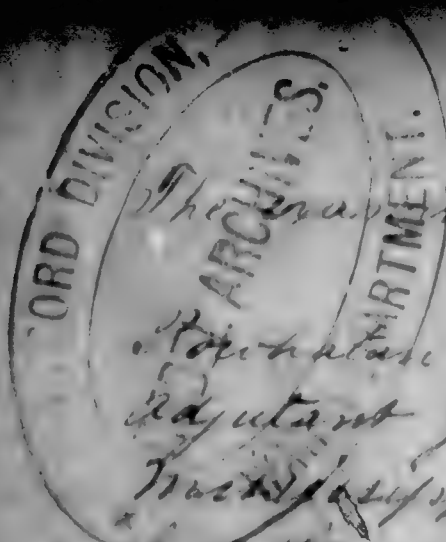
By permission of the Court the following question was asked by the Judge Advocate:

Ques. 1st. Did you board with General Sumner, or visit to his going up the river the first time?

Ans. 1st. I think I did board at Mr. Bell's with him, or visit to his going up the river. I am satisfied I met him at the table there three or four times, but I do not know whether he was considered a boarder there or not. After his return he did board there regularly during his stay.

The (re-examination) of the witness having been read over to him, he asked and was allowed by the Court to amend his answer to cross question 5 as follows, to wit:

I met General Sumner at the table at Mr. Bell's several times, or visit to his going up the river the first time. I cannot say that he boarded there but I do not know of his having boarded any where else.



The examination of this witness has been held.

Robertson Ellis, Captain and Assistant Adjutant General, Department Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, witness for the accused, was then duly sworn and examined, as follows:-

Questions by Accused.

Ques. 1st. Were you or not the Assistant Adjutant General on the staff of Major General Gardner, at Jackson, Mississippi? If so, state how long?

Ans. 1st. I was. I was assigned to duty as Assistant Adjutant General on the staff of General Gardner and reported to him on the 28th. of October 1864, and remained with him, until he was relieved, about the 17th. of January 1865.

Ques. 2d. State the date General Gardner arrived at Jackson, about the latter part of November last, if you can recollect?

Ans. 2d. I remember that he did return there, in the latter part of November but do not recollect the date.

Ques. 3d. State the date that General Gardner

left Jackson in reference to the
raid and also in reference to the
raid and time of day?

Oct. 31. He left Jackson in the morning
about 9 o'clock, A.M. December 1st, in
reference to the Davidson raid, and went
12 o'clock A.M. in the morning of the 2nd
December, by a special train in reference
of the Davidson raid.

Dec. 4th. Did you or not receive any orders
from General Sherman, by telegraph or
otherwise during the period he was at
West Point, during the Davidson raid? If
so, state the nature of them and what the
orders referred to?

Dec. 5th. I received various telegraphic orders
from him at that point but do not remem-
ber the number of them. My recollection is
that one of them, announced Sherman's
leaving the Rail Road and moving inland
and directed me to carry out the orders
which had been given me by General Sherman
in anticipation of that event in reference
to the movements of troops under
Adams and Martin. General Sherman
the command of the larger number of
troops, and had his Head Quarters at
Tomb, Mississippi. His troops being in
position at points not far distant from
there in a North-East direction. General

Martin, was at Panama, Mississippi, and
most of his troops were under the immediate
command of Colonel Hensie and in pur-
suit of the enemy.

Dec. 5th. Look upon a copy of a letter from
Head Quarter, District, Mississippi and East
Louisiana, Jackson, Mississippi, December
27th. 1864, addressed to Brigadier General
Adams, Commanding Central District,
and signed by you. Now show to you
in document C, and state whether or not,
it is a true copy, and whether or not
the original was sent, as addressed.

Dec. 5th. It is a true copy, and the original
was sent to General Adams.

Dec. 6th. Look upon the copy of a letter from
Head Quarter, District of Mississippi and
East Louisiana, January 12th. 1865, signed
by Major General Gardner and addressed to
Lieutenant Colonel E. S. Gardner, Brigadier Gen-
eral, Mexican, and state whether
the same is a true copy of the original
and whether or not the original was
sent as addressed.

Dec. 6th. It is a true copy, and the original
was sent as addressed. I read it and
approved it, when it was put in the mail.

Dec. 7th. A letter was forwarded to you in the 1st and 20th of December.

Dec. 7th. It was at Jackson Mississippi both of those days.

Dec. 8th. Do you or not recollect whether or not, you received any telegram from General Gardner, dated the 27th of December last announcing to you, his arrival at Fort Mississippi?

Dec. 8th. I do not remember. After looking upon a page in the book marked C and sent to me since I commenced this answer I recollect it. Before seeing the book I remember a name, but not at a particular character mentioned it, but did not remember whether it was from War Time or Peace Time. The book which in the book is marked C, dated 1st Dec. 1861. It was on 27th Dec. at Jackson Mississippi. The copy of the message referred to.

Dec. 9th. State what order, if you recollect, that General Gardner gave during the rebellion, in reference to moving into the District to meet the enemy on that occasion?

Dec. 9th. General Gardner ordered Colonel Scott then temporarily in command of the District of South-West, Mississippi.

RECORD DIVISION

East Louisiana, to oppose Harrison, with
 all the troops in the District, and to follow
 and harass him as much as possible.
 He also ordered Colonel Williams with some
 two hundred men from the vicinity of
 Jackson and Brandon, Mississippi, to move
 in a South-East direction and form a
 junction with Colonel Scott. If this was
 impossible, he was to report to that effect
 by means of courier and receive orders from
 him. Colonel Griffith, then commanding
 the Central District of Mississippi, was
 directed to concentrate his troops in the
 vicinity of Jackson, in order that they
 might be thrown against the enemy if
 they should move in a North-East direction,
 far enough to bring them in striking dis-
 tance. About three hundred of the troops
 under Williams, were also coming into in-
 to service by Governor Clark at the request
 of General Harrison.

Dec. 10th. How shall we best you receive the
 first answer, given at Jackson or by courier
 from Meridian, or state what orders were
 given at either place, and the result as far
 as you can hear.

4th Dec. The report from the
 to get from Scott and the
 line of H. U. and Griffith were
 at Jackson. It will be the same for the

315

ment of these orders, which were received by telegram from Meridian on some point above. This is the last of my collection.

Ques. 11th. Look upon document B and examine the copies of telegrams received to you by General Sheridan, on the 4th, 5th, and 6th of December, and state whether or not, you received the same, and also, whether or not, any of them are the same spoken of by you in your answer to the last question?

Ans. 11th. I have examined the telegrams referred to in the question. They are the copies of the original received by me. The telegram, dated Meridian December 5th, 1864, addressed to myself at Jackson, refers to the movements of troops under Colonel Scott.

Ques. 12th. Was there or not, any movement of the enemy towards, or in any way threatening Corinth, on or about the 4th of December, 1864?

Ans. 12th. There was none. On the contrary every report stated that all troops were being hurried from Memphis to General Thomas at Nashville.

The direct examination of this witness

here closed.

The Judge Advocate declined to cross-examine this witness.

The examination of this witness, here closed.

H. P. Matry, Colonel Commanding Brigade of Cavalry, witness for the second, was then duly sworn and examined, as follows:-

Questions by accused.

Que. 1st. State what command you had, before and during the present war and who was your next commanding officer to whom you directly reported?

Ans. 1st. I was in command of the District of North-East Mississippi before and up to the time the British invaded the Mobile and Ohio Gulf Road. I was stationed at Corinth. Major General Sherman, was my commanding officer, to whom I directly reported.

Que. 2d. State what orders or news you can recollect, or the words of them you received from General Sherman, with reference to the Hamilton said and the Emerson said?

4th Dec. In reference to the 10th Dec. I
 was ordered to send some troops to
 Backusville or Shiloh. I did so and
 which I think it was Major's Brigade
 detached. I asked between it and
 order I sent the Humana Indians from
 Corinth and the available men there
 then at the camp at Helena. It was
 was a strong force for Fort's division
 Jackson's Division. They were men who
 had accumulated there, who had been on
 detached service and some who were
 given, and some were dismissed men.
 to the Division said I got notice from
 General Sherman, on the 22d. or 23d. that
 on the 23d. of December that the enemy
 were moving out from Memphis with a
 large force of Cavalry, Infantry and
 Artillery. We wanted men to resist
 them, at all the posts, Camps and resi-
 dences to resist them. I do not remember the
 particulars of all these orders. I saw
 many telegraphic messages passed
 us. I think I notified him when the
 enemy's cavalry separated from the
 Infantry and Artillery, near Collierville and
 moving East; I notified him that I had
 ordered Major's Brigade which was
 at Macon, Mississippi, to a position near
 Helena. He replied that Major's
 was too far off and could not reach there
 in time and that he had ordered it to re-
 main. I knowing the force at

37

The 24th. In reference to the 24th of December
 and ordered to send some troops to the
 Backumma & Chulata. I am not sure
 which. I think it was Marge's Brigade
 despatched called between it and the
 order. I sent the Humana Indians from
 Corinto and the militia men that were
 then at the camp at Jemina. It was
 was a strong force for Fort's company and
 Jackson's Division. They were men who
 had accumulated there, who had been on
 detached service and some who were reg-
 ulars, and some were dismounted men. As
 to the division said. I got notice from
 General Sherman on the 23rd of December
 in the 23rd of December that the enemy
 were moving out from Memphis with a
 large force of Cavalry, Infantry and ar-
 tillery. We should meet them on the 24th
 at all the posts, Camps and forti-
 tudes to resist them. I do not remember the
 particulars of all these orders. I sent
 many telegraphic messages to the
 as. I think I notified him when the
 enemy's cavalry separated from the in-
 fantry and artillery, near Vicksburg and were
 moving East; I notified him that I had
 ordered Mather's Brigade which was then
 at Macomb, Mississippi, to a position near
 Chatana. He replied that Mather's
 was too far off and could not reach there
 in time and that he had ordered it to re-
 main. Knowing the force there were

badly organized as to be ill prepared to
oppose against so large a force of the enemy,
again ordered Mabry's Brigade up and let
him of it. He replied that I must use my
discretion in the disposition of the force.
I think this covers the substance of the matter.

Dec. 3d. Was or not, the direction of the
march of the enemy from Memphis directly
threatening Corinth, at the time of what
is called the Grierson raid?

Ans. 3d. They were marching along the Memphis
and Charleston Rail Road, which leads directly
to Corinth.

Dec. 4th. Was there or not, any movement of
the enemy towards or in any way threatening
Corinth, on or about the 4th. of December, 1864?

Ans. 4th. I do not remember that there was any
raid threatening Corinth at that time. I was
in command at Corinth. The Rebels were
out threatening the Rail Road from
Memphis.

Dec. 5th. At what date did you report to
General Gardner at West Point and how
often did you see him afterwards at that
place, during the time of the Grierson raid?

Ans. 5th. I think I reported to him on the

Q. And did you see any other persons at the time of the shooting? A. I saw no other persons at the time of the shooting. I saw only the man who was shot and the man who was with him.

Q. And did you see any other persons at the time of the shooting? A. I saw no other persons at the time of the shooting. I saw only the man who was shot and the man who was with him.

Q. And did you see any other persons at the time of the shooting? A. I saw no other persons at the time of the shooting. I saw only the man who was shot and the man who was with him.

Q. And did you see any other persons at the time of the shooting? A. I saw no other persons at the time of the shooting. I saw only the man who was shot and the man who was with him.

Q. And did you see any other persons at the time of the shooting? A. I saw no other persons at the time of the shooting. I saw only the man who was shot and the man who was with him.

Q. And did you see any other persons at the time of the shooting? A. I saw no other persons at the time of the shooting. I saw only the man who was shot and the man who was with him.

Q. And did you see any other persons at the time of the shooting? A. I saw no other persons at the time of the shooting. I saw only the man who was shot and the man who was with him.

Q. And did you see any other persons at the time of the shooting? A. I saw no other persons at the time of the shooting. I saw only the man who was shot and the man who was with him.

landed at Memphis, about the first of December last, and was it not for some days a matter of doubt, whether they would go up the Mississippi river, or come out towards Corinth?

Ans. 1st. If it was so, I was not advised or informed of it. I was put in command of the Sub District, on the 25th of November 1844, and made no arrangements to watch the river, until after the 1st. December.

Qu. 2d. Were you at or near the point at Egypt on 21st. December last?

Ans. 3d. I was not.

The oral examination of these witnesses closed.

The examination of the witnesses continued.

C. L. Robertson, Major 1st. Regt. 1st. Division of Cavalry, at present at the 1st. Division of Cavalry, a staff of General Forest, formerly of Indiana, left Illinois, in 1844, and came to St. Louis, Missouri, for the purpose of joining the 1st. Division of Cavalry, and was there on the 21st. December last.

The examination of these witnesses closed.

Qu. 4th. Were you at or near the point at Egypt on 21st. December last?

321
 A witness said and I saw many times see General Gardner at Meridian at the time.

Ans. 1st. I reported my arrival in the evening of the 5th. of December. I then saw Gardner to him in person on the 6th. at 7 o'clock a.m. I called again on General Gardner at half past 12 o'clock the same day and at 5 o'clock the same evening. I left him on the next morning at 7 o'clock.

Que. 2d. Did you or not, know General Gardner attending to any official duty at any of the times you saw him at Meridian on the occasions referred to in your testimony?

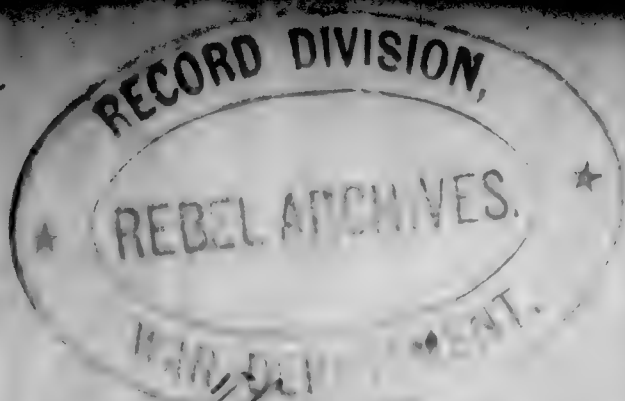
Ans. 2d. I did. He was so employed on each of my visits, except the last.

Que. 3d. Did General Gardner attend to any duty at the times or at any time you saw him at Meridian, on the occasions referred to in your testimony?

Ans. 3d. He was not.

The direct examination of this witness here closed.

The hour of 3 o'clock p.m. having arrived the court ordered an adjournment of this case until 9 o'clock a.m. to-morrow 10th. February, instant.



District of the South
Mobile Alabama

February 10th 1865.

The Court met pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock A. M.

Present.

Col. Thomas F. Judge
Col. Samuel F. Douglas
Col. Andrew S. Heron
Captain Elmore J. Fitzpatrick
Ralph L. Hubbard
Jackson C. Belknap

Presiding Judge
Associate Judge
Associate Judge
Judge Adams
Forest Marshal
Clerk.

The case against Major General Frank M. Gardner was called, accused and counsel appeared in Court, when Major V. L. Robertson witness for the accused was called and the cross-examination by Judge Advocate commenced:-

Cross-examined by Judge Advocate.

Ques. 1st. Did General Gardner, apply to you or recommend that you be ordered to report to him?

Ans. 1st. He did not.

Ques. 2d. Where was General Gardner, when you visited him the first time in December?

Ans. 2d. I saw in his office last.

Ques. 3d. Did you then see liquor in his office last?

Ans. 3d. I did not.

Ques. 4th. Did you see liquor in his office, when you visited him the second time on the 6th December?

Ans. 4th. I did not.

Ques. 5th. Where was General Gardner when you saw him the last time, on the 6th?

Ans. 5th. He was in position on the top of the hill near the stockade where prisoners are kept.

Ques. 6th. Were you invited to drink by General Gardner, on that occasion?

Ans. 6th. I was not.

Ques. 7th. Is it not general Gardner under the influence of liquor, when you saw him the second time on the 6th December?

Ans. 7th. It was not to my knowledge and belief.

Ques. 8th. Is not general Gardner under

224
The influence of liquor, when you saw
him the last time on the 6th. of a case?

Ans. 8th. I was not. I talked with him,
he did not talk like a man under the
influence of liquor.

Ques. 9th. How long were you with General
Gardner the last time on that day?

Ans. 9th. Probably not over five minutes.

Ques. 10th. How long were you with him the
second time, you were with him, that day?

Ans. 10th. I think about fifteen minutes.

Ques. 11th. When did you reach Detroit as a
witness in this case?

Ans. 11th. On Tuesday the 7th. inst.

The cross-examination of this witness,
here closed.

The examination of this witness, here closed.

Samuel W. Oliver, 1st Lieutenant and
Aid de Camp to Major General Fox &
Gardner, witness for the accused, was then
duly sworn and examined as follows.

Ques. 1st Do you or not, recollect the fact that general Gardner, went to West Point, in reference to the mission said? Yes or no?

Ans. 1st. He left Meridian in the morning of the 27th. of December, 1854, and arrived at West Point about 8 o'clock the same night.

Ques. 2d. Were you or not, in company with general Gardner, in the east while going to West Point, on the occasion referred to in your testimony?

Ans. 2d. I was.

Ques. 3d. Did whether or not, you observed general Gardner, in company with any person on the east, during the journey to West Point on the occasion referred to in your testimony?

Ans. 3d. He was with some ladies. One lady got on at Decatur, she occupied the seat which general Gardner had occupied, he going up to her, and I gave my seat to general Gardner, so he and the lady sat together the most of the time. There were other ladies got on at Macon. These ladies were going to Columbus, they arrived at Decatur and finding the east or the branch road to Columbus gone and the accommodations at Decatur not very good,

They went on to Tibbee which is the next station above by General Gardner's station where we left them. I think Tibbee is the same place West Point. As of these ladies are of proper position in society. These ladies, all got off at Cortina and took up their baggage and by General Gardner's invitation, got on again, with their baggage and went on to Tibbee, where the accommodations were better.

Ques. 4th. Did general Gardner or not pay any particular attention to the ladies referred to, in your testimony, on the journey to West Point? If so state fully all you observed.

Ans. 4th. General Gardner waited on the ladies all the way to Tibbee.

Ques. 5th. Was general Gardner drunk or not, on the east going to West Point on the occasion referred to, in your testimony?

Ans. 5th. General Gardner was not drunk.

Ques 6th. What report was made to general Gardner in reference to the evening when general Gardner arrived at West Point on the night of the 27th. of December 1864?

Ans. 6th. On our arrival at West Point, Mr. Greene gave him a despatch, which said

not read them, but I learned a few minutes later
 from the dispatch station that Colonel [unclear] had been
 killed by the enemy. I heard [unclear] [unclear]
 tell Mr. [unclear], that he [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] to learn something more about it. That the
 dispatch was [unclear] and [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 but was not enough for him. General [unclear] [unclear]
 he would have to find out something more about
 it. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 office, [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] sent me back to order off Colonel [unclear]
 with his command from the train.

Dec. 7. I wrote all the occurrences in reference
 to General [unclear] at [unclear] Point on the night
 of the 5th of December 1864?

Dec. 7. After getting to the telegraph office, [unclear]
 [unclear] sent me back to order off Colonel
 [unclear]'s command, with instructions to Colonel
 [unclear], to select some [unclear] place near the [unclear]
 and let his men build some [unclear] and cook
 their rations, but hold them all in hand [unclear]
 [unclear] out a strong chain of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 his command, to prevent his men from
 straggling, and to hold himself in readiness
 to move at a moment's warning in any [unclear]
 [unclear] up the road on the east. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 as circumstances might develop. I went back
 to the telegraph office; on arriving there I found
 General [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] at the telegraph [unclear]
 [unclear]'s desk. There were a great many men

The outside of the railings; general Baranov was on the inside. When citizens were asked by him questions he told them that he would like to put one thing at a time that to listen before him was of more importance than their questions and he wished to be let alone. In my reply to this question I of course cannot give the exact language of General Baranov. After getting through at the paragraph of the general his conversation with Mr. Collins. Since then he occupied himself in that kind of work. He was in the office some weeks that night. I do not remember how many. He said he would answer them if they were asked in answer. Collins at that point, he went to his office every morning, at 10 o'clock he remained there until dinner, every day except Sunday, when he remained in his office all day. On the first day he missed his dinner. On the other days he went to dinner, and returned to his office until dinner was over and then he remained until the night. On the first day he missed his dinner he remarked that he had not time to eat that he had been sitting there.

There was not at the room that General Baranov was in a small house some distance from the case at that time in the night.

December 1864.

Ans. 7th. The reason given by General Gardner was that they might cook their rations. They had had nothing to eat that day. On arriving there he found much excitement among the people and thought it prudent to have the troops out of the camp, in case the enemy should make their appearance. I do not remember any other reason.

Qu. 8th. Was General Gardner drunk or not, at West Point, on the night of the 21st. December, 1864?

Ans. 8th. It was not.

Qu. 9th. State fully whether or not General Gardner attended to official business, on the night of the 21st. December, 1864. If so, how long and what was the nature of the business attended to?

Ans. 9th. We went directly from the telegraph office after 12 o'clock P.M. to a house at Wm. Smith's, as I have before stated. He received dispatches there and answered some of them at required intervals. I was not with him attended to official business from the time he arrived at the telegraph office until he left it. He telegraphed to Major Hope at Egypt, had a conversation by

telegraph with him, in reference to the men who were near Egypt. He also telegraphed to him at Columbus. He sent one telegram to Columbus, I know. He also sent telegrams to other points. Upon looking at San Maria "C" I recognize the despatch dated December 27th. 1864, addressed to "Commanding officer, Columbus," as one of the despatches copied into book marked "C" on the next morning, the 28th. December as one of the despatches, which had been sent off from West Point on the night of the 27th. I did not see in the telegraph office any of the telegrams, on the night of 27th. December. I saw this despatch and others on the morning after they had been copied by Lieutenant Woodlief into book marked "C" as despatches which had been sent off, the night of 27th. December. I saw all the despatches received and sent off, after we went to Mr. Collins on the night of 27th.

Dec. 10th. How much or how often were you in company with General Gardner at West Point on the occasion of the Emerson said during the whole of time he remained at West Point?

Ans. 10th. I was with him all the time, that is I roomed with him and with him in the day at the office.

Ques. 11th. Have you or not, any recollection of seeing a person, gather up his bed clothes in General Gardner's office at West Point, about 11 o'clock A.M. on the 28th. of December, 1864? If so, state whether General Gardner was drunk or not at this time?

Ans. 11th. I do remember a man coming in there and saying that he had come after his bed clothes. He went to the bed, but I do not remember seeing him take them out. General Gardner remarked to him that his bed clothes would be safe in there, as for all day some one would be in the office, and at night the door would be locked. General Gardner was not drunk, on this occasion.

Ques. 12th. Did you or not, observe that General Gardner was drunk at any time, while at West Point, during the Emerson trial?

Ans. 12th. I did not.

The direct examination of this witness, here closed.

Cross examined by Judge Barrett.

Ques. 1st. What is your definition of a drunken man?

Ans. 1st. My definition of a drunken man is a man incapacitated for any duty.

that he is called upon to perform that is
that he has no reasoning faculty.

Dec. 2d. How many drinks of liquor did
General Gardner take at the dinner & man-
sion, the Quartet of his staff, on which
just before leaving on the east for Meri-
dian, on the 27th. of December, 1844.

Ans. 2d. I did not see him take any.

Dec. 3d. Did General Gardner have liquor
with him on the east between Jackson and
Meridian on the 27th. December, 1844?

Ans. 3d. I do not know whether he had or
not, I was not with him.

Dec. 4th. Did you travel with General Gar-
ner from Jackson to Meridian on 27th.
December, 1844?

Ans. 4th. I did not.

Dec. 5th. Were you in his company all
the time after he reached Meridian the
morning of the 27th. December, 1844? If not,
how long were you separated from him?

Ans. 5th. Yes sir, I met him after he got
to Meridian. I met him about half past
5 or 6 o'clock A.M. I went to General Taylor's

Went ashore with him and returned to the boat with him. Went up by messenger to Captain Freycourt's office and took breakfast. I was not separated from him more than three quarters of an hour.

Dec. 5th. Did General Gardner drink any liquor whilst he then remained in Meridian?

Ans. 5th. I did not see him drink any liquor.

Dec. 7th. Did he procure any liquor, or sit at Meridian on the 27th. December?

Ans. 7th. He did not procure any liquor that I know of.

Dec. 8th. Did you or any body else procure any for him?

Ans. 8th. Captain Freycourt gave me a small bottle for myself. I did not procure it for General Gardner though.

Dec. 9th. Did not General Gardner have liquor with him on the boat, between Meridian and West Point on 27th. December?

Ans. 9th. He did not have any of his own. I did not see any that he had. I saw a little in a bottle among Lieutenant Auld's baggage. I took a drink of it. I did not see General Gardner drink any of this.

Dec. 10th. It was after the day that the
 bottle spoken of.

Dec. 10th. It was after the day that the
 Scott and when I took the seat on which
 the baggage was lying, which was in front
 of the seat previously occupied by my wife
 and General Gardner.

Dec. 11th. Did you see General Gardner
 drink liquor on that day? If so, how often?

Dec. 11th. I saw him take one drink and
 may have seen him take two. I do not
 do not remember but one.

Dec. 12th. Were you in his presence when
 he took his long walk? If so, when
 did you see him?

Dec. 12th. I was sitting with him and
 of him all day.

Dec. 13th. You have said that you
 and not much on the 13th. I was
 on the 13th. However, I was
 your definition of a drunken man
 please to say whether General
 was not under the influence of
 last time on the night of the 13th.

Ans. 13th. Consider any man under the influence of liquor, who has taken one drink, or the least liquor at all. General Gardner was not in the least incapacitated for his duties. I mean by this that General Gardner had taken one drink and according to my definition, was under the influence of liquor.

Qu. 14th. Was General Gardner under the influence of liquor, to the extent only, of the effect of one drink?

Ans. 14th. I told you that I only remember seeing him take one drink, I might have seen him take two. He was not more under the influence of liquor than two, three, or four drinks.

Qu. 15th. Was General Gardner, when he reached West Point, on the night of the 15th. December 1864, in a full, perfect and complete possession, and control of all his mental, moral and bodily powers, as he would have been, had he not drank intoxicating liquor, during all that night?

Ans. 15th. He was to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Qu. 16th. Did you see a bottle of liquor at his place when the person came there over his bed clothes, before specified?

Ans. 16th. I do not remember seeing
 Little there at that time.

The cross examination of this witness,
 now closed.

The examination of this witness has been closed.

James E. Mc. Cluer, Major and Chief
 Quarter Master, District of Mississippi
 and East Louisiana, witness for the ac-
 cused was then duly sworn and examined,
 as follows:-

Questions by accused.

Ques. 1st. Have you or not any knowledge of
 General Sander's measures? How did you find
 it occupied with official duties? How, ac-
 cording fully all you have observed in that
 connection?

Ans. 1st. I have. When General Sander is en-
 gaged on important business and his mind
 fully occupied, his manner is brusque and
 to appearance very abrupt. Those who are
 not fully acquainted with him, would say
 that he is exceedingly rough, by his quick-

Ques. 28. Where you or not, observed him at
Lancaster when his mind is not recovered?
A. Yes, his manner and disposition at
that time.

Ans. 29. I have observed him at such times.
When his mind is not recovered his manner
is pleasant and affable, though a little
anxious in his conversation.

Ques. 30. What other opportunity you have
had for observing the General's mind?

Ans. 31. I was on duty with him at
Fort Jackson Louisiana, from about the middle
of December, 1822, to the 10th of May
1823, as chief-master of the
U. S. S. "Mississippi" and U. S. S. "Tiger".
I was on duty at that post every
day during that time and saw him
constantly. He was extremely kind
and generous, he always spoke
with him and on duty at that time.
The time he commanded the U. S. S. "Tiger"
the U. S. S. "Mississippi" and U. S. S. "Tiger",
and I was on duty with him at that
time. He had been in command of the U. S. S. "Tiger",
about an hour or about 2 hours at that time.
I have seen him in his study at that time
and in his study at that time.

The direct examination & cross examination
have closed.

The judge will now proceed to examine this witness.

The cross examination by the defense will be.

Joseph A. Carr, Major in Commission
Department, on duty in the 1st Division
Mississippi and East Louisiana District
for the accused, will now cross examine
and examine as follows:-

Question by accused.

Ques. 1st. Have you a recollection of the
general in the manner shown to you
a regular in the field of the 1st Division
fully ill, as has been said in the evidence?

Ans. 1st. I do not have had occasion to see
many times to know general in the
which he was so occupied and I have seen
him many times very much; and when he
was with me, he was very much
as usual with me. I have noticed him
passing through where, among the same
circumstances and he was in the same
at that time and was in the same
to which is part of the matter and which
would a long and contact with the general

when we know that he was so near to us, and
had a habit of twisting his mustache, when
induced to the observation of his manner,
and at such times, none of the things
brought before him, but he was so near
he was almost, distressed, it was all the
contrast reacting from his manner, he
frequently breast at such times, and was
impatiently. It was proved all among
the officers and men under his command
at Fort Mifflin, that it was dangerous to
near him, when he was making the
long in front of his "store room" his
mustache.

Ques. 2d. How you as yet, as a young man,
restlessness of manner with mind so
near his mind it so occupied by so,
that fully as you know in this connection?

A. 2d. Sir, the manner is very restless,
as indicated by what I have said, and his
cackling to and fro, and twisting his mustache.
He is very impatient at such times,
when he asks questions, unless he is given
prompt to the point concise, yet complete
full information. He becomes impatient and
no means complimentary.

Ques. 3d. How you as yet, as a young man,
restlessness of manner with mind so
near his manner and expression at
these times?

the influence of him, did not in
his manner of expression from what we
have observed - to be - but we have a
suspicion of some not unconnected with
from it for he is it different.

But he is the bad sense which affects
the mind under the influence of him, I
have never seen him so. In the
account of some of the world, his manner
is softened and meliorated & improved.
I have not seen it materially changed from
what it is, but it is not receding, so
the same dark way, I observed, showing
a more elevated but not more
has not more power.

The conversation of him is
now a great deal.

The conversation of him is now a great deal.

In consequence of the illness of my son
witnessed & accused, the case, at 2 o'clock
P.M. adjourned to meet at 10 o'clock
at 10 o'clock M. with the jury, his son.

Advised of the
Mobile, Alabama
February 15th

The court met pursuant to adjournment
at 10 o'clock A.M.

John C. B. Thayer
 John C. B. Thayer
 John C. B. Thayer
 John C. B. Thayer
 John C. B. Thayer
 John C. B. Thayer

John C. B. Thayer
 John C. B. Thayer
 John C. B. Thayer
 John C. B. Thayer
 John C. B. Thayer
 John C. B. Thayer

The case against Mr. Thayer was heard
 Mr. Thayer was found guilty of murder
 and sentenced to prison for life.

Mr. Thayer was found guilty of murder
 and sentenced to prison for life.

The case against Mr. Thayer was heard.

The case against Mr. Thayer was heard
 Mr. Thayer was found guilty of murder
 and sentenced to prison for life.

The case against Mr. Thayer was heard
 Mr. Thayer was found guilty of murder
 and sentenced to prison for life.

I received two dispatches from him. One of them directed me to send scout, in the direction of C. Mills and informed me that troops were being sent forward as far as possible, and wished to know whether he should be sent to Chubuta or St. Antonio. The other dispatch informed me that a portion of Clanton's Brigade, had been sent forward by Rail Road and that if I wanted some horses stopped at Chubuta that the men to whom the horses belonged, must be sent there. On the 10th. I received two dispatches from him; one authorizing me to purchase wagons and teams, if necessary to operate against the enemy. The other directed me in case any troops arrived without arms or ammunition to telegraph immediately to General Wherry for them. About the 11th. I think I was I am not certain as to the date, I went to the road and met General Gardner at C. Mills. He gave me further orders in case the enemy did strike the road. I recognize the telegram in the last message addressed to me, as copies of the dispatches I have referred to, in this answer.

Dec. 2d. State what troops or kind of troops, that General Gardner placed under your command.

Dec. 2d. Three hundred and fifty men, some of Clanton's Brigade and a large party. The next troops that came, were a regiment under Colonel Blair. They called themselves

consolidated veterans. They were composed of old
troops from the army of Tennessee. I was
also Phelps' Battalion. I was also
a Colonel in the 1st. Besides the 1st
Battalion of State Rifles and the 1st
Regiment of Militia. A company of the 1st
Militia were to report to me at the 1st
do do.

Dec. 31. Where did the enemy go? and the com-
manding officer of the troops at your post,
think that General Davidson's force was suc-
cessful in turning them from the 1st and in
reference to the Davidson raid.

Jan. 1. The enemy turned south after the
1st and in a position to threaten the 1st and
went in the direction of Pensacola. I
say that the enemy are to be seen on the
road, but I think I have seen them
to be shipped there. I have seen them.

Jan. 4th. At your post there is a large number
of soldiers. The command of the 1st and the
1st and the 1st and the 1st and the 1st
all are at the 1st.

Jan. 10th. General Davidson's force was
in a position to threaten the 1st and the
1st and the 1st and the 1st and the 1st
and the 1st and the 1st and the 1st
and the 1st and the 1st and the 1st
and the 1st and the 1st and the 1st

enemy, & of friends saw some of the party who were in front and gained information from them which caused me to move my command to the left.

The direct examination of this witness, here closed.

The judge at once declined to cross-examine this witness.

The examination of this witness, here closed.

T. H. Hayes Major and assistant Adjutant General on Staff of Lieutenant General Taylor, witness for the accused was then duly sworn and examined, as follows; -

Questions of accused.

Ques. 1st. State whether or not you saw General Garanter at Meridian, on the 4th, 5th, and 6th of December, last? If so how often each day?

Ans. 1st. I did see him on the days named. I do not remember how often, but I will say I recollect from once to three times each day.

Ques. 2d. Were you or not, in contact with General Garanter in reference to official business, at the time referred to, in your testimony?

Nov. 4th. I was.

Nov. 4th. Did you or not, Lieutenant General Taylor, then in charge of the business of the office?

Nov. 4th. General Taylor was then absent. I was in charge of official business of the Department, at Meridian.

Dec. 4th. Did you or not, then, as the General's order was made or not, at any time when you were here at Meridian, during the 4th, 5th, and 6th of December last?

Dec. 4th. I do not remember having seen or heard of any order made during the time mentioned.

Dec. 5th. Did you or not, then, as the General's order was made or not, during the time mentioned?

Dec. 5th. General Taylor. Those of the Department who were at Meridian at that time were ordered by him and ordered to move on to Mobile and then Rail Road to the station where he met the enemy, and to fight at which he captured the enemy.

from Selma, Alabama to Meridian. I directed the Chief of Ordnance to order a large number of small arms and ammunition to be sent from the Arsenal at Selma to Meridian with which to arm men belonging to different commands in the Confederate Army, who had been ordered by order of General Gardner at Meridian to assist in the removal of the rail road and Ohio Rail Road. Stanton's Brigade under command of Colonel Collier, at Meridian, was ordered by General Gardner, in the direction of Meridian. The number of troops collected by General Gardner, to meet the enemy, numbered more or less than one thousand. It far as I know every effort was made by General Gardner to concentrate what ever troops, were at his disposal and could be taken from other parts of his District, at the point which he deemed to be the most suitable at which to meet the enemy. In case the enemy should strike the road between Meridian and the point to which he had ordered the troops, arrangements were made by General Gardner to move the army, to that point at Enterprise and Meridian, to a safe point. I recognize the following as copies of the original viz: To Major General William A. Rorer, Dec. 11th, 1864. To Major General William A. Rorer, Dec. 11th, 1864. To Major General William A. Rorer, Dec. 11th, 1864.

read Quarter, Meridian, Mississippi, December
 5th. 1844. The sketch dated K. in a document
 for 7th. 1844. was addressed to General Murray
 Mobile I did not see, but was instructed by
 General Murray, to direct, whatever examina-
 tion might be necessary, to be made to reveal
 the name on the application.

Dec. 5th. Look upon a copy of a letter to Gen-
 eral Murray dated read Quarter & Meridian, Mis-
 sissippi and East Louisiana, Meridian, Mis-
 sissippi, December 12th. 1844. was written
 by you and signed by General Murray, and that
 the letter to the General was the original as well
 as the receipt.

Dec. 5th. I read as I recollect, & is.

The direct examination of this document
 is closed.

Cross-examined by Judge de la Roche.

Dec. 5th. I did not find any other document in the
 evidence of the case, than the one which I saw
 in the file of the 5th. 1844. I saw no other
 according to your last recollection and belief.

Dec. 5th. I saw no other document in the
 evidence of the case, than the one which I saw
 in the file of the 5th. 1844. I saw no other
 according to your last recollection and belief.
 the particular date.

The cross-examination of this witness
has closed.

Questions in Rebuttal, by accused.

Ques. 1st. You have stated on the cross-examination
that General Barner was probably under the
influence of liquor on one of the days named
to in your testimony, please state whether
he was or not, sufficiently under the influence
of liquor to disqualify him for duty or im-
pair his efficiency as an officer?

Ans. 1st. He was not.

The examination in Rebuttal of this witness,
has closed.

The examination of this witness has closed.

C. E. Colman, Colonel 8th. Cavalry, called as a
witness for the accused and after
being sworn and examined, as follows:

Questions by accused.

Ques. 1st. State when you reported to General
Barner at Meridian, during the period of
the Harrison raid; and how often you saw
him?

Ans. 1st. To the best of my recollection I reported
to him on the 5th. of December at Meridian.

I am not certain that I saw him three times.
 I am certain I was in his quarters twice
 during my stay in Meridian. I was there
 on the 5th and 6th of December. I neither
 saw him on the 7th or not, I do not
 remember.

Ques. 2d. Did you or not have any official inter-
 views with General Garza, since this time
 and how often?

Ans. 2d. I did have a private interview with him
 each time I saw him. He was in his
 office each time, when I saw him.

Ques. 3d. Did General Garza or not give you
 any orders or instructions, at Meridian at the
 time ordered to go your duty and to
 go by the name of these instructions?

Ans. 3d. He gave me orders on each of these
 occasions. On the first occasion, when I re-
 ported to him on the 5th, he told me to take
 command of the detachment of troops
 around Meridian. I think it included all
 the troops there except some that were
 subject to the order of the Commander in Chief
 the Post. I was certain on the second and
 subsequent occasions I do not remember. This time
 he told me to go to the city and to see
 the whole command and make them all

which I did, and as well as I can remember
 about the time this was completed, which I
 think was on the next day (the 5th). He ordered
 me to make preparations, to move down the
 Rail Road to Buckatunga or Buckatanna. After
 he left I started with me to look at Buck-
 atanna or not, I do not remember, but I am
 inclined to think that he ordered me to start
 at Buckatanna. He also ordered me to scout
 from Buckatanna in the direction of the
 enemy. He also instructed me where to obtain
 a company of scout, at a place I think called
 Savannah. He gave me the different orders, &
 he wanted me to scout on. He also furnished
 me with a map and pointed out, all these
 points, to me on it. He furnished me with
 written orders and more minute, than I have
 given in this answer. Upon leaving, as the
 communication in book marked B, was given
 to me, and dated, Good Sam. Co., 1864, at
 Meridian, Mississippi and East Louisiana, New York
 Mississippi, December 8th. 1864. I recognize
 it as a copy of the identical instructions
 furnished to me in writing, by General Har-
 ner, after he had given them to me in sub-
 stance verbally. After looking at a copy, now
 in book marked B, dated 1864, at
 Point, December 17th. 1864, addressed to
 at Meridian, Mississippi, I state that it is
 a copy of an original document received by
 me.

Dec. 4th. Was General Harner drunk or not.

* at any time you saw him at Meridian, on the occasion referred to, in your testimony.

W. L. H. He was, not. He looked and talked then, as he does now. His capabilities for attending to business, were as good then as those of any man I have ever met. I was struck with the minuteness of detail with which he gave me orders.

Ques. 5th. Were you or not, under the command of General Sanders, at any time during the time you said I told you, state here you were and what orders you received and what commands you had?

W. L. H. I was under General Sanders's command then. I was first at Meridian and was ordered from there to Macon, Mississippi and reported to General Sanders from there, by telegraph. He ordered me to remain there and assume the command of all the troops at that post and to scout from there in the direction of the enemy. He also ordered me to order Major Canine, I think I told himself in readiness to move on a moment's warning and to order him at Macon if I needed his assistance. I had command of Clinton's Brigade and McQuinn's Cavalry Regiment, then posted at that time.

The circumstances of this situation were as follows:

353

Cross-examined by Judge Advocate.

Ques. 1st. Did you not see liquor setting out in General Gardner's office tent during your visit to him, on the 5th, and 6th of December?

Ans. 1st. No sir.

The cross-examination of this witness, here closed.

The examination of this witness, here closed.

Thomas Childs, Lieut. Colonel Commanding 5th. Regiment, Mississippi, Cavalry, Major's Brigade, witness for the accused, was then duly sworn and examined as follows:-

Questions by accused.

Ques. 1st. Did you or not see General Gardner, on the night of the 27th. of December, 1864, at West Point, Mississippi?

Ans. 1st. I did.

Ques. 2d. Did General Gardner or not give you any orders or instructions at West Point, on the night of the 27th. of December, 1864? If so, state fully what were those orders or instructions?

354

He did give me orders, whether they
were in writing or not, I am uncertain. They
were in substance, as follows; that I should
take command of the Cavalry in and around
West Point and find General Johnson and
take charge of his Cavalry. I received no
written command or instructions, and a
few days later I was ordered to
take command of the Cavalry in and around
West Point.

2nd. You will find I have written you
when you have been at West Point on the
of the 27th December 1861.

The 27th December 1861
 4.1. P.M. I met General Gardner at 4.15 P.M.
 in the morning at 10.15 P.M. I was
 alone in the room at 10.15 P.M.
 on the 27th December 1861
 General Gardner that the room
 was a minute to 10.15 P.M.
 and that I was with General Gardner that
 night from 10.15 P.M. until 12.15 P.M.
 To my certain knowledge General Gardner
 did not take a drink during that time.
 I was in the room for him at 10.15 P.M.
 The name that General Gardner gave me was
 not accurate and I have not
 given in my command which is not to
 receive from the commanding officer.

The direct transmission has not yet been
 ascertained.

here cited.
well-illustrated by Judge et al.

185
Ques. 20. Do you say that General Gardner was
not under the influence of liquor at any time
at that point, on the night of December 1st?

Ans. At that time I could not swear, whether he
was under the influence of liquor or not, he
may have been. The community generally
were excited and the officers in command
in the field were as much so. I do not think
that General Gardner was incapacitated at
all at that time for fulfilling his duties,
from the influence of liquor.

Ques. 21. Where did General Gardner remain,
after you went to Chicago to procure horses for him?

Ans. I did not go to Chicago on that
day there to procure the quarters. I did
remain remained in the telegraph office
all the time.

The cross-examination of this witness,
here closed.

The examination of this witness here closed.

James W. Barrett, Surgeon 2d Regt. Illinois
for the accused, was then duly sworn and
examined, as follows:

Direct examination.

The Judge (Stewart) declined to continue the witness.

The examination of this witness, here closed.

In consequence of the non-appearance of other witnesses for the accused, at the hour of 1 o'clock P.M. the court moved an adjournment of this case until 10 o'clock A.M. Monday, 15th February instant. Such motion was granted by the court.

District of the South
Mobile, Alabama

February 15th, 1864.

The Court met pursuant to adjournment at 10 o'clock A.M.

Present.

Col. Thomas J. Page
Col. James B. Taylor
Col. Andrew S. Henson
Capt. Elmer J. Fitzpatrick
Ralph L. Hubbard
Richard C. Belknap.

Presiding Judge
Associate Judge
Clerk
Judge Stewart
Deputy Master
Clerk.

The case of Major General Frank M. Pickens, U.S.A. vs. the accused and counsel appeared in Court.

The accused though his counsel moved to postpone further action in this case on the ground set forth in an affidavit made by accused which is masked.

It was admitted by the Judge Advocate in
order to avoid delay in the case that Colonel
C. H. McQuinn, 1st and 3d. Florida Regt.,
if present and sworn in this case, would
testify as set forth in the affidavit marked

The affidavit marked "A" was then read
in evidence and accused and it is in words and
figure as follows to wit:-

The accused makes
application for the postponement of his
case, now before the court, on account of
the absence of Colonel C. H. McQuinn, 1st and
3d. Florida Regiment, who is a material wit-
ness in his behalf. He expects to prove by
said McQuinn that he went with accused
from Meridian to a certain point, on the 1st
day of December last. That he, as the
telegraph office, on the night of the 2nd
of December last, with accused and received
orders from him there and changed his con-
dition. and that accused was neither more
or under the influence of liquor on the day
or night aforesaid. Accused further states
that said Colonel McQuinn, as a witness
would appear as a witness in this case,
and it was desired on account of the fact
that said Colonel McQuinn was not at
Meridian at that time and he is not
in the case until the 1st of January.

Said witness can be procured,
sworn to and submitted Frank Gardner
in open Court
Perry, 18th. 1865.
Ed. Fitzgerald
Judge Advocate
M. C. Court, Major's Corps

The evidence for the accused is as follows.

Major General Dabney H. Maury, commanding
District of the Gulf, witness in the prosecution,
and then being sworn and examined as follows:-

Question by Judge Advocate.

Ques. At what place or places in the District of the Gulf
did you witness the rebellion on the 1st of Decr. 1864?

Ans. At Fort Totten on the night of 5th. & 6th.
December last, and at the same place.

Ques. Did you witness the capture of the
place of Fort Totten, the same place on
that night?

Ans. Yes, I did witness the capture of the
place and the same place on the night of
5th. & 6th. Decr. last, and at the same
place on that night.

Ques. Was not the same place on the night of

examine, ^{the} particularly, under the influence of
 intoxicating liquor & not till you had the
 attention of Governor Clarke to the case.

The question was objected to by reason of
 grounds, that the testimony was not in rebuttal.

The judge at once replied to the objection as
 accused, as follows:-

The evidence offered by accused tends to rebut by
 the opinion of his witnesses and others, who
 testified to by them, that Governor Clarke was
 not drunk, on the 8th. December, 1844. The evi-
 dence sought to be elicited by the question is
 distinctly in rebuttal, to the evidence of
 accused. The fact that the testimony does
 correspond in substance, with the facts shown
 in chief, does not prove that it is not in rebuttal.
 The testimony, being as to drunkenness, is proper
 to be rebutting, must correspond, with the testi-
 mony, in chief, from the nature of the case
 to be proven.

The judge at once also stated that the evidence
 of Major General Murray, was given in the
 prosecution, as testimony addressed to the evi-
 dence in chief, on the prosecution was
 given as appears from an affidavit of
 James Nelson, witness, marked C, & it
 is in writing and signed as to what is

561

Military Court

Mobile Alabama

February 25th 1865.

Collected from John Wheeler in the
 case of the Confederate States, re. Major General
 Frank S. Gardner and on oath, that he is
 not aware that Major General Gardner was
 in Mobile, Mississippi, on the 24th, 25th, or 26th
 of March last, and that he was not present
 the same on Saturday, the 25th of March,
 and under the testimony on this point the
 time for the prosecution was closed.
 James Wheeler

E. J. Wheeler
 Counsel for the defense

The Court was closed in accordance with
 the ruling made, and the matter being
 adjourned.

The evidence of General Gardner, as given
 in rebuttal, is not rebutting testimony, given
 this being the case. It is clear, I believe, that the
 practice is, that the prosecutor in his reply must
 be rigidly restricted to new matter introduced
 by the prisoner in his defense. He must not
 be permitted to go one step beyond this, and
 never allowed to touch on any point not intro-
 duced by the prisoner. If the object of the reply
 is to rebut the evidence introduced it must be con-
 fined to the general question, and not to
 the introduction of new testimony in a matter
 already closed.

As yet said. It must be understood and decided, in the context of the
 Voluntary Act, that the evidence must, being
 the present ⁱⁿ Negre have the same value as in the other cases. produce all the evidence he
has to show the charge. But the con-
dition will be strict, and must be en-
forced and entire upon the case, no
further modification of the rule is per-
missible and in the charge can be revised. But
yet say that the rule is strict by the law
and in the Voluntary case is not and
it is not at all has been in all cases in
any and in such cases. -

But his objection with the court under the rule, to allow the
 evidence to be introduced is original to them,
 preserving the right to the accused to
 meet it with counter evidence to ^{legal} disprove it.
 The objection is made in all such cases is
 exercised for the promotion of justice, and
 would never be exercised in favor of the
 introduction of such testimony, where the
 testimony of the first instance was intro-
 duced without in order that an unfair
 advantage might be obtained. It is not for
 the introduction in this case, as the
 testimony was not known to the
 court until the testimony in the other case was
 given. -

As the testimony is needed as

It is a pity that the people of the
country are not more united and
that the people of the country are not
more united.

For you, were the answer to our
and our, and brought in a little more
the work a success.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

4) L.B.I. "The influence of
Garcia on modern Theosophy"
and "Theosophical Symbolism".

1. *General* - A general description of the
 2. *Particular* - A particular description of the
 3. *Particular* - A particular description of the
 4. *Particular* - A particular description of the

I am glad to hear of your success in the
 school. I am the, your friend and
 Mother, and the whole family are
 very glad to hear of your success.

[illegible]

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

time, you speak of. I have since had
immediately, an important
military duty, with the usual

have said that I discovered the
 lines in general & was
 in mind. Had a necessity
 immediate discharge of a duty
 to my rank, I should have
 to discharge it, although I should
 some anxiety as to whether
 to the discharge his acceptance

The subject examination is of 2 hours.

One - or more are included.

2) Encl. 100. You have stated in your letter, that General Sinden was under the influence of liquor on the 5th. & I am inclined to believe that you commenced with your journey on the 6th. Please state whether you were in any way engaged at the time, commencing the 5th morning at 10 o'clock, in the village of Widdow's and ending at 10 o'clock in the village of Widdow's, and if so, whether in the exercise of his duties as a soldier, or not. If not then, please state what you were doing at the time, and if you were not doing anything, please state what you were doing at the time.

And then commencing the ...

ment. He said, I did think him very much
then to discharge his duties, but he was
not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.
He was not at all. He was not at all.

And he said, I was not at all. He was not at all.
He was not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.
He was not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.

He was not at all. He was not at all.

He was not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.
He was not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.
He was not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.

He was not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.
He was not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.
He was not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.

He was not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.
He was not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.
He was not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.

He was not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.
He was not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.
He was not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.

He was not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.
He was not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.
He was not at all. He was not at all. He was not at all.

meet the Sardinian rail?

Ans. 5th. He is for a ^{movement} I think he will. He was originally intended to my mind for troops.

Ques. 6th. Have you or not, any knowledge of the march of General Scott and Colonel Wilburn to intercept the Harrison road towards the Mobile and the Gulf Coast. I want all your official information on that subject?

Ans. 6th. They marched from Camp Sherman keeping close to the enemy's column until they (Colonel Scott and Wilburn) reached the Mobile and the Gulf Coast. During the march I was almost daily informed of the progress and movements of the enemy through their instruments of war.

The cross-examination of the witness here closed.

The examination of the witness here closed.

The evidence for the prosecution here closed.

The accused declined to file any final defence.

The Judge Advocate, then submitted the case.

The statement of the parties being thus in possession of the Court, the Court was cleared for deliberation, and having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused, Major General Frank M. Gardner U. S. A., as follows:

By the first specification of the Charge - Guilty.

By the second specification of the Charge - Guilty.

By the third specification of the Charge -

except that portion thereof which charges

accused with the failure from Dunkirk

to join and assume the command of Confederate

troops, in the order of Lieutenant General R. Taylor

Guilty.

By the Charge, - - - - - Guilty.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said Major General Frank M. Gardner U. S. A. to be cashiered.

After a careful consideration of the testimony, the Court arrive at the conclusion, that on the occasions named in the Specifications,

Major General Gardner was under the influence

of intoxicating drink to such a degree, as to

prevent, in the language of C. Brown, "the full

fair, and ordinary use of the faculty, the mind

or the moral powers," and that he is therefore

obnoxious to the legislation on that subject, as

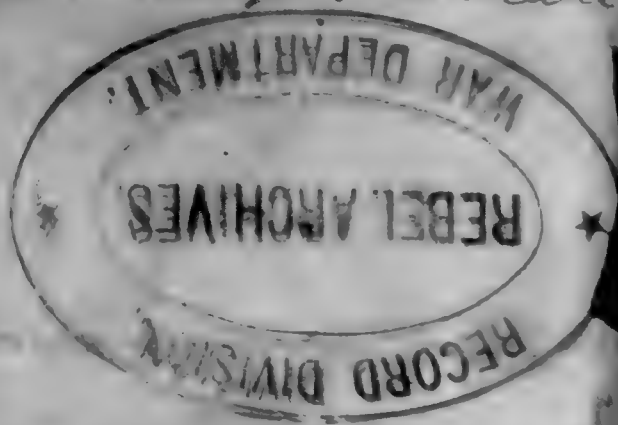
Applicable to Army Officers.

The Court regret the necessity which compels them thus to find against one so competent and brave, and who has rendered to his country such signal services.

The record is more voluminous than would have been, but for the impugnement in the specifications, by way of aggravating General Gardner's military conduct. It was conceived not only to be legal, but just and proper, under the circumstances, to permit General Gardner to place upon the record along with the impugnement, his vindication of his conduct.

Jackson C. Belknap,
Clerk.

Thos. J. Sprague, Capt.
Quinn Sprague Jr.
E. J. Fitzpatrick
Capt & Judge Advocate



Gardner G. J.
29 Regt. Ala Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain U.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. H. Gardner
Captain (Commissary)

Appear- a a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment , 186

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank , 186

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

(No. 1000)

Added by [illegible]

Heard and [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 248

J. M. Howard

FEDERATE

Ala.

G
J. T. Gardner
Asst. Com. 2 Reg't Ala. Inf.
Appointed

Register

Commissioned Officer, Pro-
Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Transferred 191/63.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 10

(536)

Do Callan

5794

Copyright

... : ... : ...

G. I. Gardner
Capt. U.S.S.

Appears:

List

of Staff -

in the field
Nov 20 1944

Staff *Brig. Genl. Cantey*
Walshalls Div.
 Date *May 6* 1863
 Date *July 3* 1863
 Date *Sec War*
 Att.

Not authorized by
Bank Orders No. 44.

Inspection Report H. No. 28; inclosure 1

N. A. Phillips Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

G

G. T. Gardener
Capt. A. C. S.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut.
Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated *Duscumbria, Ala.*
Nov. 8., 186*4*

Date of appointment *May 6.*, 186*3*.

Date of assignment *July 31.*, 186*3*.

Authority of assignment *Secy. War.*

Remarks *A. C. S.*
Carter's Brigade.

Inspection Report H, No. 28, inclosure 3.

J. C. Bay

Gardner G T

24 24
24 24

3

125

78 n

2

13

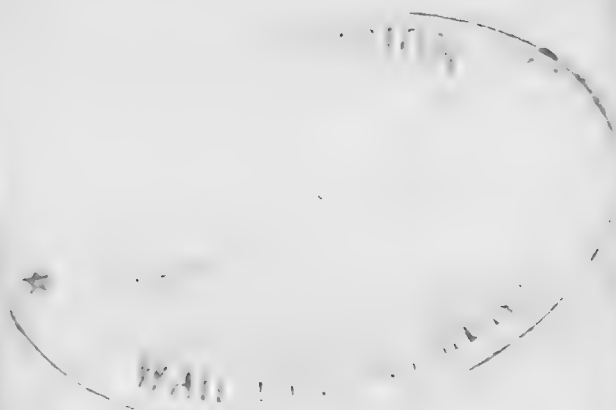
INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

L. C. Barker
Commissioner

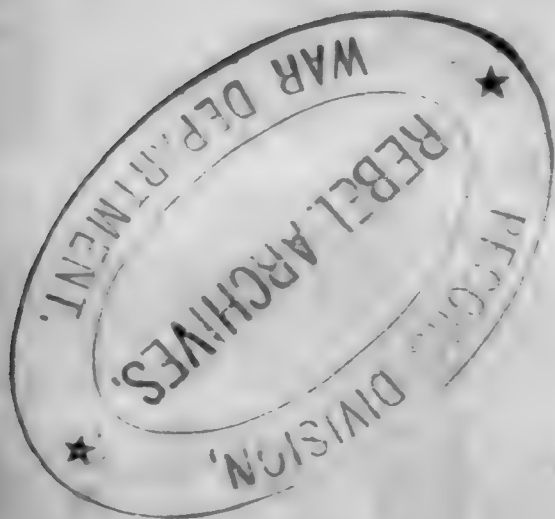
Chap. 5-5. For original



Mic

no 96 Regt
1st Regt 1st Bn
Co. 1st Regt 1st Bn
1st Regt 1st Bn
1st Regt 1st Bn
1st Regt 1st Bn

Recd Nov 1863



Dec 24/63

(You are very kind)

Wm. B. Richards,
Carmel, Cal.
Ind. 1880

Dear Sir,

I have just received your letter

for the 10th of September.

Very respectfully

(J. J. S. S. S.)
(J. J. S. S. S.)
(J. J. S. S. S.)

(J. J. S. S. S.)

174 Regt
Sept. 20th, 1863
Camp at Windham
County, Georgia
Mobile, Ala.

Dec 10 Oct 1863



Dec 4/63

My dear Sir,
I have the pleasure to
acknowledge the receipt of
your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you
that the same has been forwarded
to the proper authorities for
their consideration.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff officers serving with the
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army
of Tennessee.

Report dated

11th Dec 62
1862

Date of commission
or appointment,

May 12, 1863
1863

In what Dept. serving

By whom assigned

Remarks

By J. B. Carter
1st Lt. 1st Regt.

Inspection Report C. No. 18; enclosure 6.

W. V. C. Atkins

Copy

(CONFIDENTIAL)

G. T. Gardner

Capt. & A. C. S. Canterbury's Bri-

Appears on a

REPORT
of Staff Officers of Division and
Brigades, Walthall's Division.

Report dated.

Dec. 8, 1864.

Date of commission not known 186

Date of assignment not known, 186

Authority for assignment

not known

Remarks: absent sick

Box 55

No. 20

Filed

Copyist.

L. S. Brown

✓

✓

71

Note.- All records from July 31, 1863, show him on Gen. Cartey's staff as Capt. & A.C.S., Actg. Brig. Comdy.

Farolod-----1-65

Prepared by 2 ----- Examined by 1110

— 58 —

1 May 5
20 May 1864
Capt. J. F. Archer
101.
101st Regt. Infantry,
Mobile, Ala

Recd 4th 9th 63



July 4/64

Chas. W. (1810-1880)
1810-1880

Chas. W. (1810-1880)
1810-1880

Chas.

Chas. W. (1810-1880)
1810-1880

53 Reg. 5th

Oct 2nd 1863
Capt G. S. Gardner
Miss Mobile
Ala.

—



✖

Nov 2 1863

It is not a good idea to have
the same person doing the same
work over and over again. It is
better to have different people
doing different things.

G. J. Lawrence
Capt & Co. (Capt. J. J. Lawrence)

50 Reg 5th

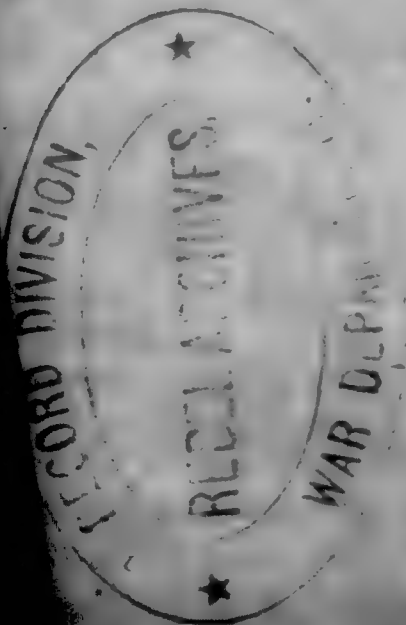
Oct 22. 1863.

Capt G. J. Gansner.

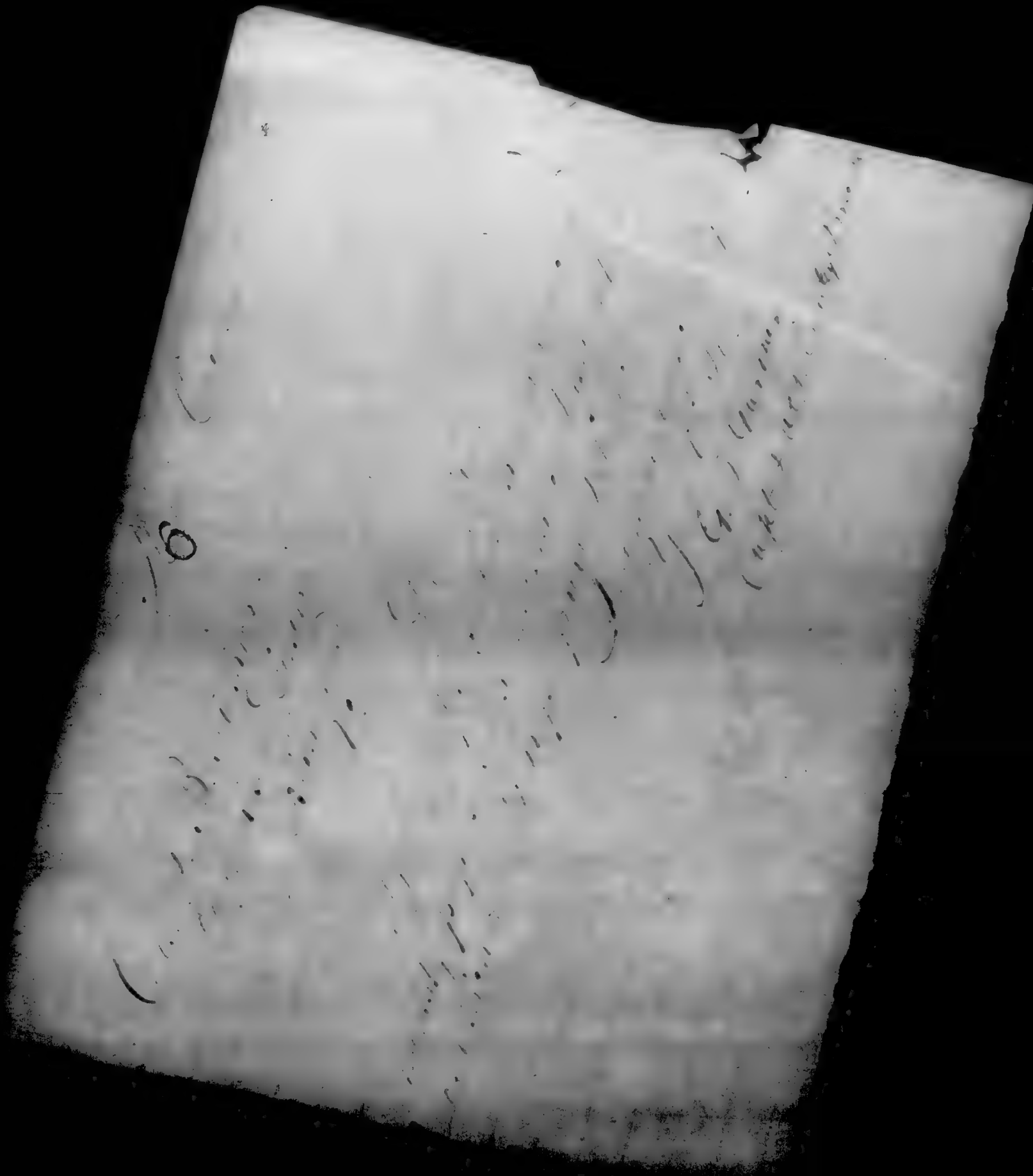
ACS

Mobile. Ala

Under Sept 22. 1863.



Oct 22. 1863.



Voucher No. 496

Paid the 1 day of Dec 1861

Wm. L. Anderson
..... C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1862

To the 30 day of Jan 1862

Pay..... 140

Forage.....

Amount..... 140

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt G. T. Gardner*

25

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>1st Nov</i> | <i>31st Nov</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. McCoy A. 2 m* and to the

31st day of *Oct* 1863. *Capt A. McCoy A. 2 m.*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. McCoy A. 2 m.*
 this *1st* day of *Dec* 1863 the sum of *one hundred*
40 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..\$

[Signed Duplicates.]

G. T. Gardner
Capt & W. S.
Cumby's Brigade

Voucher No. 58

Paid to *2nd* day of *Nov* 186*3*

Capt. H. J. Gardner

for a c. C. S.

From the *1* day of *Dec* 186*3*

To the *31* day of *Oct* 186*3*

Pay *140*

Forage

Amount *140*

The Confederate States of America,

to

G. T. Gardner Capt & A.C.S.

(S. 32)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service
Charged

Pay per Month.

Amount.

From -

To -

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cts.

Dollars.

Cts.

REMARKS

Pay--

1st Oct

31st Nov

one

-

740

-

740

1863

1863

For myself.....

For year's service.....

Forage for horses.....

\$ 140

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt - A. Mc Voy A. & M.

31st

day of

Sept

1863

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 1st

day of

Nov

1863

the sum of

one hundred

& forty

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 140

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 140

[Signed Duplicates.]

G. T. Gardner
Capt & A.C.S.
Cantey's Brigade

No. 21.1

Nat'l Abstract B *356* Qr. 1863

Capt G. J. Gardner

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS

Dollars *1625*

* Paid *St* 1863

Voucher No.

... Quarter of 1861 ...

Paid

Paid 1861

✓

The Confederate States,

To G. J. Gardner

Li.

Date of Purchase

DOLLARS CENTS.

App'd the A.C.S. will pay
 By means of
 Mr. C. H. C. C. C.
 R. A. C. C. C.

| | | | | |
|------|--------|------------------------------|----|-----|
| 1863 | 49 1/2 | lbs Salt @ 40 ^c | 29 | 20 |
| Sept | 1 1/2 | lbs Flour " 28 ⁰⁰ | 37 | 50 |
| | 101 | " " 18 ^c | 18 | 13- |
| | 9 1/2 | " Soap " 75 ^c | 7 | 13- |
| | 15 1/2 | " Candles " 12 ⁵ | 27 | 13- |
| | 42 | " Sugar " 75 ^c | 31 | 50 |
| | 70 | " Bacon " 1 ⁰⁰ | 70 | 00 |
| | 162 | " Meat " 5 ^c | 33 | 10 |
| | 180 | " Beef " 28 ^c | 45 | 00 |
| | 45 | " Rice " 20 ^c | 9 | 00 |

303 19 ✓

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles purchased have been accounted for on my Abstract return for the month of September 1863.

G. J. Gardner
 Capt. & Asst. Comdr. Brigade

Received at MOBILE, ALA. First Day of September 1863.

of G. J. Gardner, Capt. & Asst. Comdr. Brigade C. S. Army.

the sum of Three Hundred and Three Dollars

and Twelve cents, in full of the above account.

G. J. Gardner

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

(No. 131)

V. C. M. B. C. 1864

Requisition for Forage.

1st Jan 1864

Capt G. J. Gardner

1st Jan 1864

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *one* Private Horse in the service of *Capt G. T. Gardner*, C. S. Army,
at *Mobile Ala* for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *Jan* -
and ending the *31st* of *Jan* 1864

| DATE | PERIOD | | No. of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | REMARKS | |
|------------|--------|----|---------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| | From | To | | Corn. | Oats | Hay | Corn. | Oats | Hay | | Fodder |
| | | | | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | | Pounds |
| Jan | 1 | 31 | 1 | 12 | X | 7 | 372 | X | X | 217 | |
| Total..... | | | | | | | 372 | X | X | 217 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at *Mobile* the *1st* of *January* 1864 by *Capt G. T. Gardner*
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army *Three Hundred & Seventy-two* pounds corn. *Twenty-one* pounds oats.
Two Hundred & Seventy-two pounds hay. *Twenty-one* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

G. T. Gardner
Capt & asst
Comdr's Battery

No. 211

14 APR 1864

Capt. Y. P. Menden

COMMITTEE FOR QUARTERS

Dollars 270

Paid 2 of 11 May 1864

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

To Capt G. Gardner

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at Mobile Ala from the 1st
of Dec 1863, to the 31st of Jan 1864
inclusive.

For Three rooms, at fifteen dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

Six cords, feet inches at 30 dollars per cord

(10)

180

270

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assessed
to Capt G. Gardner during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the
average market price for the month

E. C. Mable Quartermaster

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at
Mobile Ala by Brig Gen Carter during the
period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public nor received a commutation of money
in lieu thereof

G. Gardner

Capt + ac
Company 1st Brigade

Received at Mobile Ala the 20th of Jan 1864
of Major C. S. Mable

Five Hundred and Dollars and no cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

G. Gardner
Capt + ac
Company 1st Brigade

Mar. 27 7
[No. 30.]

No. *8* ... ABSTRACT F. *3* ... Qr. 186*3*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

Capt G. I. Gardner

1st November '63

[No. 30.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

the month of December 1862 Capt. J. Gardner stationed at Fort for

WOOD

COAL

REMARKS

For myself.....

For private servant.....

Total.....

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Fort the 1st of March 1863 of G. T. Gardner Capt-

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three cords, None bushels, None pounds, Assistant

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

G. T. Gardner
Capt & A.S.

No. 1.

Couche No. ~~125~~ 126

Paid the 31 day of Jan'y 1864

G. I. Gardner

Capt. A. C. Ralston, U.S.A.

From the 1 day of Jan'y 1864

To the 31 day of Jan'y 1864

Pay \$ 140.

Forage

Amount, \$ 140.

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile.

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including "me a part of" and "for the"]

The Confederate States of America

Capt G. T. Gardner

687

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|------|------------|------|---------|
| | From - | To - | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay - | <i>1st Jan 1864</i> | <i>31st Jan 1864</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>140</i> | | <i>140</i> | | |
| For myself..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>140</i> | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt A. McVay & Co* and to the *31st* day of *Jan* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. McVay & Co* this *31st* day of *Jan* 186*4* of the sum of *one hundred & forty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..

[Signed Duplicates.]

G. T. Gardner
Capt & Co
Genl S. B. Jones

No. 1.

Voucher No. 177

Pay to the order of Cash 1864

J. S. Gannett Capt 1864

Quadrant made 1864

For the same 1864

Total 1864

Pay to the order of Cash 1864

For the same 1864

Amount 1864

1864

The Confederate States of America.

Capt C. T. Hendon

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| Pay-- | 1st Dec 1863 | 31st Dec 1863 | 1 | | 140 | | 140 | | |
| For pay-off | | | | | | | | | |
| For years' service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | 140 | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay or money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I was legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a comrade and officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing every addition and five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States of America in any account whatsoever; and that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the same.

was from Capt A McIlroy a 2nd Nov 1863
30th day of Capt A McIlroy a 2nd

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of
25th day of Jan

44 dollars being the amount of my salary
Pay
Forage

Amount \$

[Signed Duplicates]

C. T. Hendon
Capt & Co
County 13m, etc

Voucher No. 1

Pay to the order of *30* day of *Sept.* 186*3*

G. J. Gardner
Capt. A. C. V.

For the *1* day of *Sept.* 186*3*

For the *30* day of *Sept.* 186*3*

Pay *\$ 140.*

Forage

Amount *\$ 140.*

The Confederate States of America,

To *E. T. Gardner, Capt + U.C.S.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay—

For myself.....

For year's service.....

Forage for horses.....

From *Sept 1st 1863* To *Sept 30th 1863*

Months. Days.

Dollars.

Cts.

Dollars.

Cts.

one —

140 00

140 00

\$140 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I acted as and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. McCoy A. 2. M.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *August 31st 1863* day of *Sept* *Capt A. McCoy A. 2. M.* and to the

this *31st* day of *Sept* *1863* the sum of *one hundred & forty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..\$

[Signed Duplicates.]

*E. T. Gardner
Capt + U.C.S.
County's Brigade*

No. 11

Sept 21. 1863

45

1863

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

To Capt W. T. Gardner, Jr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at Mobile Ala from the 1st Jan 1863 to the 30th Feb 1863 inclusive.

For 3 months at \$3.00 per month dollars and cents 3-00-00

For commutation of fuel for the same period

at \$1.00 per cord

at \$1.00 per cord

at \$1.00 per cord

I hereby certify that there were no quarters issued or hired by the U.S. Army at Mobile Ala during the above period.

W. T. Gardner, Jr.

Mobile Ala

period charged to

in lieu thereof

W. T. Gardner, Jr.

Received with spirit and content by the U.S. Army

W. T. Gardner, Jr.

Received at

Major C. H. Nichols
Forty Five

Dollars and

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. T. Gardner, Jr.

Gardner, Hugh W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Gardner
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N.C.*
To whom report *18 N.C. Regt.*
Date of appointment *July 11*, 1862.
Date of confirmation, 186 .
To take rank *May 25*, 1862.
Date of acceptance, 186 .
Delivered *Genl. R. E. Lee*
Secretary of War *G. W. R.*
Remarks: *Promoted Surgeon*
April 13, 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 327

R. B. Duncan

Sh

CONFEDERATE.

Hugh H. Gardner
Asst Surg.

Appears on

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States of America

State *N.C.*
To whom report *Surg. Genl.*
Date of appointment *Aug 16*, 1862.
Date of commission *Sept 26*, 1862.
To take rank *June 5*, 1862.
Date of assignment *June 5*, 1862.
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*
Secretary of War *A. H. F.*

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 330

W B Duncan

(925)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE...)

N. C.

A. W. Gordon
Asst Surg. 18 Reg. N. C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 25*, 186*2*
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks.

. 186

X *Enlistment on file on Register*
Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page *44*

J. E. Murphy

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Name appears on

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from
North Carolina which were filed for settlement
in the Office of the Confederate States Auditor
for the War Department.

By whom presented *J. L. Tucker, Admr.*

When filed

Mar 1, 186*3*.

Where born

Where died

Comptroller:

When reported to

When returned

, 186

Number of settlements:

, 186

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 23, page *36*.

(226)

4179

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

N. C.

H. H. G. 1861
Asst. Surg. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
vided Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 106, page 176

(106)

H. S. Ray
Copyright.

(CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

L. H. Overaker
Surgeon, U.S. Army
App. 1862

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Feb*

1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Common*

Date of discharge
from service,

1862

Date of death *Feb*

1862

Remarks

Book mark:

T. H. Overaker

(666)

2001

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N. C.

Major J. H. Anderson
Surgeon 32d Regt. N. C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Companies and Officers, Prov-
ided for Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death,)
transfer or promotion)

186

Remarks: *L. O. 121*

Entire roster in...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page *129*

J. E. Murphy

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sept. 1862

H. N. ...

Sept. 1862

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *...*, 1862.

Complaint *...*

Remarks: *Died Sept. ...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 7

...

Gardner, Hugh W.

Surgn.

33 N. C. Vols.

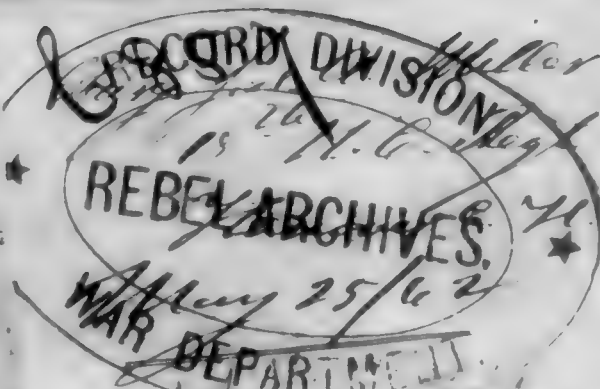
Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 126/13

June 2 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

recd. May 25/62
 3rd. M. P. Co.
 forwarded.
 Capt. Frank
 My love
 Sunday



Accommodate
 Dr. H. V. Gurnee
 for Asst. Surgeon
 to his Regt.
 Approved by
 the Colonel of
 the Regt. and
 by Brig. Genl.
Branch.

A. G.
 2nd May 25/62
 Recd. 25/62
 Recd. 25/62

Letters Received
 A & I G O.

Camp Genl Branch's Brigade
18th A. C. I.

Hanover Co. H. May 25. 1862

Sir

Dr H. W. Gardner, of the 18th A. C. I.,
having stood an examination on the 1st of this
month before the Medical Board of North
Carolina & being very much pleased with
his professional attainments I should
be glad in case the report of the Board
should be favorable that he should be assign-
ed to duty as an assistant in my reg-
iment. The increase in the ranks of the
regiment requires that additional medical
force should be employed. - If necessary
I should prefer that the gentleman at
present ^{the assistant} should be transferred to another
position. In my wishes in this respect I am
supported by the commanding officer.

Very Truly Yours etc etc

J. G. P. Moore
Richmond
Va

James A. Miller
May 18th 1862

Surg Genl Branch's Brigade

Approved

Robt H. Connor
Col. Comd. 18th A. C. I.

Gardner, Genl.

Andersons Div.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant - Adj. Gen. Off.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44593051 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

24

Jas. Gardner
Adj't.

Appointed

Register

of Adj't. Genl., Confederate States

State *Geo*

To whom report *27 Geo Regt.*

Date of appointment *Nov 16 1861*

Date of confirmation *Dec 13 1861*

To take rank *Nov 16 1861*

Date of receipt of *Nov 18 1861*

Delivered *Genl. Beauregard*

Secretary of War *J. P. B. atq*

Remarks *With rank of
1 Lieut.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 46, page 391

R. D. Duncan

Copyist.

Gardner, F. N.

Confederate Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant and Ord. Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1 | <i>144160727</i> | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Gardner, John D.,
Lt. J.O.O.

July 20

Buford's (A.) Command

Buford's (A.) Command

- ✓ Mich. 25, 1863. Rollis of 7th Ky. for May & June, 1864, show him absent or detached duty as Ord. Off., since Mich. 25, 1863, with Brig. Gen. Buford, comdg. 2d Div. (Per. Paps)
- ✓ Jan. 30, 1864. List with returns show him as Lt. & Actg. O.O. to Gen. Buford, comdg. Brig. Loring's Div.
- ✓ May 15, 1864. Insp. Report F3 shows him as 1st Lt. Co. D, 7th Ky., Actg. O.O. to Gen. Buford, comdg. 2d Div., Forrest's Cav.
- ✓ July 5-21, 1864. Gen. Buford mentions him as Ord. Off. of his Div. (Vol. 39-1, p. 333)
- ✓ May 10, 1865. Paroled as Lt. & O.O. to Gen. A. Buford. (Sur. Ala., Miss. & F. la., May 4, '65)

✓ Memo: - No record of his appmt. as O.O.

Prepared by *[Signature]* Examined by *[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Brig. Gen'l Buford and Staff, Confederate States Army, commanded by Brig. Genl A. Buford, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865 and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll.

245

(8206)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. S. Gardiner
1. Lieut. Brig Gen Buford's Staff

Appears on a

List

of the General Staff : Long's Division

List dated Canton, Miss.

Jan. 30, 1864

Remarks. Acting Ordnance Officer

Thurk

Gardner, J. D.
Lt. • Ord. Off. Buford's Div.
Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

No. 57

I the undersigned Sheriff of the County of Madison
Mississippi and Louisiana having been ordered by the
Commanding and Department to Major General W. S. A. Comman-
ding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give and release **PAROLE & HONOR**
that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States in any military capacity
whatsoever against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter
until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities
Done at Gainesville Tex

this 10th day of May 1865.

Approved:

W. H. Jackson

Gen. Jackson

J. D. Garrison Lieut &
Capt. off - Superior

Major Genl. C. S. A.

Army Genl. W. S. A.

Genl.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his
parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Gen. Jackson

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vol. and Pro. Mar. Gen.

Oct 3

1000. 400. 3000

2. 10. 10. 11. 1. 14

Gardner. J. S.

11. 10

11. 10

1861 from the Hon. S. B. Smith, Secy. of the
the following names & amounts:

(1) ✓ *John Smith*

J. B. Smith

John Smith

Write nothing above this line.

Harmon

121720

21127 Hudson

L. H. Mayo
may 21st 1872

Atty 24

Receipt for Crummo
K. D. D. D. D. D. D.
March 31, 1863.

J. W. Garham



—

1 1/2 pages on 11/11/63

Receipt of Port. Arms &c. to this 20th day of March 1863
 from M. C. Taylor Ordnance Department 4th Artillery Regiment
 the following Ordnance & Ordnance Store

| Quantity | Articles | Condition |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Eight (8) ✓ | Minié Lock Musket | Unserviceable |
| One (1) ✓ | Perceus Musket | " " |
| One (1) ✓ | Confederate Rifle | " " |
| Fifteen Hundred ✓ | B. & B. Cartridges | " " |
| Three Hundred & Fifty ✓ | Patent Cartridges | " " |
| Three Hundred & Fifty ✓ | Minie | " " |
| Fifty Five ✓ | Cartridge Boxes | " " |
| Eight ✓ | Caps Boxes | " " |
| Three ✓ | Ammunition Boxes | " " |

Signer Duplicate

J. A. Gresham Ordn Off
 Ordnance Dept

Invoice of
Oranau Stores
for 3rd Regt
Reca from S. Galeana
Oranau

Voucher No 1

(1) S. quarter
1864

80

+

1st quarter

Invoice of Ordnance Stores
Issued to 2nd Kentucky Regiment
By J. D. Gardner Quartermaster
Brigade Springs Division Feb 29th 1864

| | |
|------|-----------------|
| ✓185 | Canteens |
| X185 | Canteen Straps |
| ✓151 | Haversacks |
| ✓88 | Cant Boxes |
| ✓85 | Canteen Pouches |
| ✓15 | Starch Belts |
| ✓45 | Bay Scabbards |
| ✓85 | Cant Box Belts |
| ✓1 | One Tarpsaulan |
| ✓1 | Bridle |

J. D. Gardner Quartermaster

No. 4

Recpts for Ordnance
Stores from S. Garrison
1st quarter 1861,

July
3rd

Ad

1st quarter

Recd from
H. B. Garrison
1st quarter

Recd 5th 50. of Ld Bagher 7000
Lgt 2d 2d right the following count
Bdgn. There is a ~~box~~ 200 aged
of the hundred fishy fish. Cat. 58
Twenty one Cap Pouches
Twenty two Heavies
(5) Four hundred and thirty
(4) Four hundred and thirty
(49) Forty nine tea hedge
(5) Five hundred and thirty
(4) Four hundred and thirty
(49) Nine Puffs Cat. 59
(2) Two hundred and thirty Cat. 69
(1) One Puff Cat. 52

J. L. Garanes Co Green Off
Belfast, B. 19

1910

Stores, turned over to the

1900

— *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1991

... ..

[Illegible handwritten text]

1944

1942

1990

... ..

.....

1840

1941

Received from the Ordnance Department February 27th 1861 of H. S. Wright
 Ordnance Supt of the Regt the following to be used
 at Fort Mifflin Pa.

| Quantity | Articles | Condition |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 2 two | Rifle cal 58 | Damaged |
| 15 five | Musket cal 69 | Good |
| 16 sixteen | Bayonet for same | Good |
| 15 five | Bayonet cal 58 | Good |
| 15 five | Bayonet cal 58 | Good |
| 20 Twenty | Cartridges Box | Damaged |
| 20 Twenty | Cup Trench | Good |
| 20 Twenty | Bayonet Sabre | Damaged |
| 300 Three hundred | Cartridges cal 58 | Good |
| 100 One hundred | Cartridges cal 58 | Good |
| 100 One hundred | B & B cal 69 | Good |
| 15 fifteen | Flame Socks | Good |
| 1 one | Canteen | Good |
| 1 one | Canteen Strap | Good |
| 1 one | Packaging Box | Good |

I certify that the above Invoice is correct
 J. D. Gardner Supt & all off

Gardner

Wm. Gardner
N.Y.C.

Wm. Gardner & Co.

Survey of Ora Ora Steep Hill from
during 4th Quarter 1864

✓ 10. 12 P. M. Sun Sept. 4th 1864

I certify the above Survey to be correct

Camp near Canton Mass.

May, 19th 1864

Capt. C. R. [Signature]

Inventory of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
 Given by Lieut. J. D. Gardner Ordnance Officer Genl. Baginets
 Brigade to 3rd Cavalry Arty - November 26th 1863

| No | Quantity | Articles | Location |
|-----|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 616 | Sixteen | Hammerheads | Genl |
| 617 | Twenty Seven | Hammerheads | " |
| 618 | One | Spine wheel | " |
| 619 | Seven | 12 1/2" Hammer shafts | " |
| 620 | Four | Priming wires | " |
| 621 | Four | Limit blocks | " |
| 622 | Twenty One | Halteres | " |
| 623 | Five | Bridles | " |
| 624 | Forty Eight | Mass Blankets | " |
| 625 | Twenty | Brushes | " |
| 626 | Thirty Six | B.M. | " |
| 627 | One | Brood | " |
| 628 | Two | Shrub skins | " |
| 629 | One pound | Shoe thread | " |
| 630 | One paper | Sacks | " |
| 631 | One hundred | Friction Primers | " |
| 632 | Two | Packing Boxes | " |
| 633 | Three thousand | | |
| 634 | Two | | |
| 635 | Three thousand (circular) | | |
| 636 | One pound | Regimental | |
| 637 | Besting | that | |
| 638 | | | |
| 639 | | | |
| 640 | | | |
| 641 | | | |
| 642 | | | |
| 643 | | | |
| 644 | | | |
| 645 | | | |
| 646 | | | |
| 647 | | | |
| 648 | | | |
| 649 | | | |
| 650 | | | |
| 651 | | | |
| 652 | | | |
| 653 | | | |
| 654 | | | |
| 655 | | | |
| 656 | | | |
| 657 | | | |
| 658 | | | |
| 659 | | | |
| 660 | | | |
| 661 | | | |
| 662 | | | |
| 663 | | | |
| 664 | | | |
| 665 | | | |
| 666 | | | |
| 667 | | | |
| 668 | | | |
| 669 | | | |
| 670 | | | |
| 671 | | | |
| 672 | | | |
| 673 | | | |
| 674 | | | |
| 675 | | | |
| 676 | | | |
| 677 | | | |
| 678 | | | |
| 679 | | | |
| 680 | | | |
| 681 | | | |
| 682 | | | |
| 683 | | | |
| 684 | | | |
| 685 | | | |
| 686 | | | |
| 687 | | | |
| 688 | | | |
| 689 | | | |
| 690 | | | |
| 691 | | | |
| 692 | | | |
| 693 | | | |
| 694 | | | |
| 695 | | | |
| 696 | | | |
| 697 | | | |
| 698 | | | |
| 699 | | | |
| 700 | | | |

The above services in present
 J. D. Gardner Lieut. 3rd Cavalry
 Genl. Baginets Brigadier

No 1

Invoice of
Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
From

Lieut. J. G. Gardner
Sept 30th 1863

12 1/2

2.5.

In view of the fact that the list of goods at Camp ...
 at Camp ... May the 21st day of 1863
 by J. E. Gardner, Quartermaster, 1st Division, 1st Brigade
 the 12th ... Regiment ...

| Quantity | Articles | Comments |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1300 Thirteen | Percussion Caps | Goods |
| 25 Twenty five | Knapsacks | " |
| 50 Fifty | Haversacks | " |
| 98 Ninety eight | Cartridge Boxes | " |
| 88 Eighty eight | Leather Pouches | " |
| 10 One Hundred | Hair Belts | " |
| 88 Sixty eight | Shoulder Straps | " |
| 9 Sixty nine | Muskets Cal 69 | " |
| 1 One | Packing Box | " |
| 60 Sixty | Bayonets | " |
| 60 Sixty | Bayonet Scabbards | " |

I certify that the
 Duplicate Invoice is correct

J. E. Gardner, Quartermaster
 1st Division, 1st Brigade

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores Turned over
 at Canton Mass Oct 3rd 1863 by J. D. Gardner
 Ordnance Officer Buford's Brig to 12th Mass Regt

| Quantity | Articles | Condition |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 55 Sixty five | Enfield Rifles Cal 577 | Good |
| 1000 Six Thousand | Rifle Cartridges . 577 | " |
| 6 Six | Pushing Boxes | " |
| 1 One | Ordnance Sq to Books | " |

I certify that the above Invoice is correct
 J. D. Gardner Capt
 Ordnance Off.

Valley to Mr W. L.

April 13 1864

St. J. H. Gardner.

One letter

Exhibit to me will

transfer the notice articles

to Saint Gardner

and others.

Yours truly
W. L.

Received at Providence R.I. April 1864
of Capt. L. L. L. a. I. C. a. C. of
the following amount for the "M. L."
1864

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| (57) Saddle Saddles | |
| (68) Six Light Sables | |
| (69) Heavy Six Sable & Fitts | |
| (70) Eighteen Pair Strippers | |
| (71) Four Lamp Skins | |
| (1 One Seal Guard "Leather" | |
| (2 Two Seal Leather | |
| (1 All Horse Rings | |
| (2 Two Iron Buckles | |
| (9 Nine Pair Parts | |
| (8 Eight Paper Packs | |
| (4 Four Saddles | |
| (24) Twenty four Saddles | |
| (42) Forty two Saddles | |
| (15) Fifteen heavy Fitts | |
| (11 One Blue Thread | |
| (11 Seven Rosetts | |
| (11 One Lak Quik Cloth | |
| (11 One Saddle | |
| 071 Tent and Canvas covers. | |

1. *Quercus*
 2. *Pinus*
 3. *Larix*
 4. *Juniperus*
 5. *Thuja*
 6. *Abies*
 7. *Podocarpus*
 8. *Sequoia*
 9. *Taxus*
 10. *Juniperus*

14 B2
Gardner
architecto y pintor. V.
Bilbao 1810

In 83. Bucken To 12th June 1863

Requisition for range for the animals on the service of the 14th August 1863
 Buxton's Body of 1000 sheep beginning Aug 13th morning on the 14th August 1863

| Date of
Requisition | No of horses | No of mares | No of 4 animals | No of range | No of Rations | Daily allowance for
each animal in the service
from 1st June 1863 to 1st
July 1863 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | 1863 | 1864 | 1865 | 1866 |
| 1863
Aug 13 | | 54 | 54 | 2 | 108 | 12 | 14 | 1396 | 1512 |
| Requisition
on hand to be deducted | | | | | | | | 1296 | 1512 |
| Value supplied | | | | | | | | 1296 | 1512 |

I certify that above requisition is correct & that I have now in service the
 number of animals for which forage is required. That forage has not been
 supplied for any part of the time occupying J. D. Gardner's time & out-off

Read at Newton Mass Aug 14, 1863 of Cape St. Louis, 12th (1296) one
 thousand four hundred & eighty six in the year, 1863, one thousand &
 four hundred & eighty six the 1st of June in place of above
 requisition
 J. D. Gardner's time & out-off

Genl [No 33.]

No *23* ABSTRACT G. *8* Qr. 18*63*

Requisition for Forage.

/ Private Horses.

of *J. D. Gardner*
Lieut Vordoff
In *15th Aug. 31 Aug.* 18*63*

(No. 111)

REQUISITION for Forage for 1 Private Horses in the service of Gardner 2nd Regt Army.
at In the Field for 16 days, commencing the 15th of Aug
and ending the 31 of Aug 1863

| DATE | PERIOD | | No. of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | | | REMARKS. | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| | From. | To. | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels,
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels,
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | | Pounds. |
| | 15 Aug 1863 | 31 Aug 1863 | 1 | 12 | | 14 | | 192 | | | | | 224 | |
| Total. | | | | | | | | 192 | | | | | 224 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at Mortons Mills the 31 of Aug 1863 of Thos W. Quinn Capt

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 192 Pounds 35 bushels corn, 35 bushels oats,

224 pounds hay, 224 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Thos W. Quinn Capt

Confederate

General and Staff

Roll

Appears on

Muster Roll

of General and Staff of Anderson's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., 1865.

Date of Commission or Regimental Appointment, 186 .

Station

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Number of roll:

772

(637e)

Copyright.

Gardner, J. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Row No 74 D 3^o Q 1863

Dr J. L. Gardner

\$710⁺

Paid August 1st 1863



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or receipt header.]

Thomas J. Mason: Lt. Col. 215-
[illegible] 2nd Regt. 1868
~~that is~~

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or date.]

Received at Lexington, Mass August 1st/82
 of Maj & Crutchfield for the sum of
 One hundred and two Dollars in full
 of above account. *[Signature]*

[Signature]

Gardner, J. M.
Contract

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cont. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officer serving

in Hospitals
of Army of Tennessee.

during the month of Sept, 1865.

Post Fort Polk

Hospital General

Remarks: Surgeon General
Tennessee

Book mark:

Gardner, J. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 18 |
| 2 | 19 |
| 3 | 20 |
| 4 | 21 |
| 5 | 22 |
| 6 | 23 |
| 7 | 24 |
| 8 | 25 |
| 9 | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

b. S. A.

L. J.

J. M. Gardner
Am. Surg. C. S. A.

Name appears in a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed heading: "Post Register, Albany, Ga."*

List dated

March

Date

May 22

Remarks:

*Supposed to be a list of prisoners paroled at Albany, Ga. In a letter dated June 1, 1865 Brig Genl E. M. McCook states: "The rebel troops with all public property in the District of Florida were surrendered to me by Maj Genl Samuel Jones on the 10th of May 1865. The number paroled and already reported is 7300 and will doubtless reach 8000." (Albany Ga. was included in the District of Florida on the above date. R. & P. 710861)

Number of rolls

36

(1007)

B. J. Gardner

Original

Shurtner, S. M.

act. asst. Surg.

~~Shurtner, S. M.~~

NO. 22.

No. 22... ABSTRACT B..... Qr., 1864

W. H. ...

\$19.00

Paid *...* of *...* 1864

NO. 22.

ABSTRACT B.

Qr.

1864

NO. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Wm. L. Garrison Dr.

DOLLARS. CTS.

DATE.

Sept 1864
For services rendered
at the residence of
Genl. Sherman from the
1st Sept 1864 to 1st Nov
1864

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received *Wm. L. Garrison* on the *1st* of *Nov*, 1864, of *Wm. L. Garrison* Assistant Quartermaster, *at the residence of Genl. Sherman* dollars *100* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm. L. Garrison
act asst Surgeon

No. 22.

No. 17 Abstract B. 4 Qr., 186 1/

M. Gardner

A. A. Smith

\$ 220.00

Paid *31* of *Dec* 186 *1/*

F. Ross & Co. Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 22.
The Confederate States,

To *General G. B. Anderson* Dr.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*For 100 lbs of
Sugar
at 20 cts per lb
\$20.00*

20 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that there is no owing for the balance shown.

M. J. Seal

Capt & Sjt. Quartermaster.

Received at *St. Paul, Minn.* the *2* of *Oct* 186*4*, of
J. P. Seal, Captain Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of *20*
00 dollars and *00* cents,
in full of the above account.

J. M. Gardner
act as Surgeon

NO. 22.

THE DOCTRINE OF

THE DOCTRINE OF

186

NO. 22.

No. 22. Abstract B.

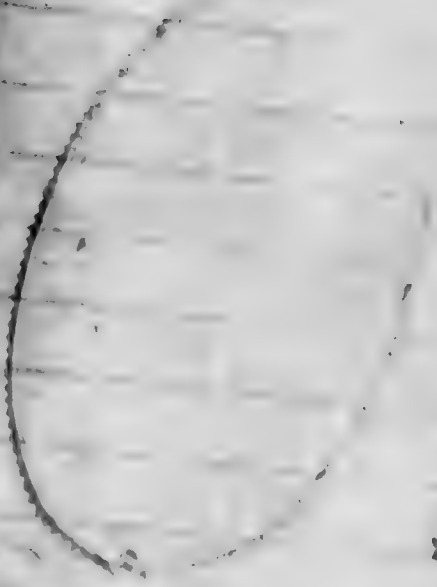
Qr, 186

Wm. Hudson

\$ 30000

Paid 20 of Oct

186



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including what appears to be a signature 'Wm. Hudson' and other names.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

NO. 22.

To *J. M. Seale* Dr.

DATE

*10 fire account William
as Carpenter for 15 days,
at \$2.00*

DOLLARS CTs

30.00 00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. B. Seale
Capt & A. M.

Received *Pharmer* on the *20th*
of *Oct*, 1864 of *Capt A. B. Seale*
Quartermaster, *Thibault* Assistant

dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. M. Seale

THE REGISTER & ADVERTISER

NO. 57

10

11

NO. 22

No. 22 ABSTRACT BY Q2, 1867

J. H. Gardner

Paid 10 of Oct 1867

10

10

10

10

NO. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. B. Seals Capt & Co. 2d

Received _____ on the _____

of *Oct*, 1863, of _____ Assistant

Quartermaster, _____ dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

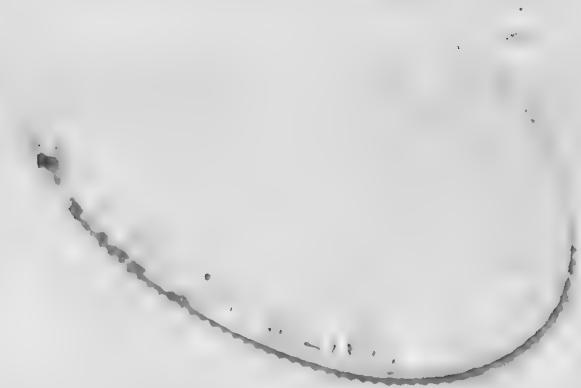
J. M. Garrison

33000 240.000

11 0000

11000

Jan 31 1860



?

?

?

1

2

3

9th ...
 Co ...
 ...
 ...

4/1/00

I certify that the above account is correct &
 just and that the services have been rendered
 as above stated.

A B Sub

Capt & Agt

Received of the Game Warden No. 30, 1899
 of D. B. ... Capt & Agt ...
 For by ... in full of the
 above account.

J M Gardner

N. 43 ABSTRACT B 4 Q. 186 4

Land
also
COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS & FIELD

Hollars

Paid 2 2 1/2 0 186 4

The Confederate States.

To

Dr.

Date.

DOLLARS CTS

1864,

For commutation of quarters at from
the of 1864, to the of
1864, inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month.

120 00

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself

3

Being

at \$ per cord

90 00

210 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. B. Seal

Capt & Jr

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. M. Garon - act as

RECEIVED at the 31 of 1864
of A. B. Seal Capt & Jr Quartermaster C. S.
Army, dollars and cents
in full of the above account.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. M. Garon - act as

No. ~~11~~ 21

50
No. ~~2~~ Abstract B. ~~3~~ 3. Qr. 150 3

17/11

8

2 Paid

/

150

No. 29. Voucher.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Dr. J. M. Gardner

Dr.

DATE

1863

July 2

1 month's service rendered as
surgeon to Capt. Guards, Capt
H. T. Cullen, at Camp Brokaw
Florida.

DETAILED STATE

80.00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. J. Sims

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Fort Sumter on the 21st day of August 1863

A. B. Hall

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Eighty

dollars and cents

in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

J. M. Gardner M.D.

Confidential State of New York
Sergeant General
Return to Peter M.

Sir

The contract with C. J. M. Gardner was
fulfilled in the spirit. has been received, and the
affairs, provided the Gardner is not any longer
active, and the contract will be considered as done as
be properly understood.

Very Respectfully
Yours

Chas. H. Randolph)
New York)
Attorney)
at Law)

Chas. W. Anderson

1815-1816

1817-1818

L. M. Anderson

May 10th 1863.

Medical Services
at Fort Gaines, Ga. \$200.00



I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named matter.

| | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|
| 1860 | May 1st | 1860 | 1860 |
| May 1st | The above named person has been admitted to the office of the Clerk of the Court and has taken the oath of office. | Received of the Clerk of the Court the sum of \$100.00 for the above named person. | Received of the Clerk of the Court the sum of \$100.00 for the above named person. |
| | | Received of the Clerk of the Court the sum of \$100.00 for the above named person. | Received of the Clerk of the Court the sum of \$100.00 for the above named person. |

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours very truly,
 J. M. Garrison

Received of the Clerk of the Court the sum of \$100.00 for the above named person.

J. M. Garrison

Gardner, Jno B.
Contract

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Act. Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE...)

Appears on ...

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Appointed ... 1862

Post ...

Remarks: ... 3

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, Vol. No. 14, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Appointed

Disposition

Remarks

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE)

Dr. J. C. Williams
Private Physician

Appears in a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

Oct, 1862

Post or Station

Farmville
Virginia

With what troops serving

General
Hopewell

Remarks:

Contract with Surg
Thos. H. Williams, M.D.
Oct. 6, 1862 at \$20 per
month.

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

2

3

Appears in Register of

Medical Director and Inspector.
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

containing report of

Remarks:

Enclose duplicate
contracts for purchase
of these the
day he was ordered
into duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 111, page 17

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ly.

He is

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks:

For all the
- Enrolled and Discharge
contracts for him to sign
the day he comes on
duty. Signature to be
witnessed.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 16

John S. ...
April 1861

Return

of Mr. *John S. ...*

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

for the month of

Dec

1861

Post Office Station

Virginia

With what troops serving

Hospital

General

Remarks:

Book mark.

C. S. ...

17

1862

Am.

Appear- ...

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

containing ...

Remark: ...
contract entered into
with above at Farm-
ville Oct. 6 at
eighty dollars per
month.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 91, page 30

L. J. ...
... ..
... ..

Approved: _____

Return

of Medical

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

for the month of *Dec* 186*2*

Post or Station *Farmville*
Virginia

With what troops serving *General*
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

J. B. Barton
Civilian Medical Officer
Appears in a ledger at

General Hospital

Farmville, Va.,

containing the following list of names received.

Remarks: January 1863
Date of contract, Oct. 6, 1862.
Contract renewed Jan'y
1st. at \$100 per month
cancelled Mar 9, 1863.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 144

J. B. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in a Register of

General Hospital.

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks:

Jan 10, 1863

His monthly compensation as contract physician in hospital, is increased from \$80 to \$100.

TriPLICATE contract dated Jan 1, 1863, with him, is enclosed

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 5

L. Barton

(C. CONFEDERATE)

17

B. H. A. A. A.
Act Asst Surgeon

Appears in

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of *Jan* 1863.

Post or Station *Farmville Va.*

With what troops serving *General Hospital.*

Remarks:

Book mark.

L. E. Fehl

(CONFEDERATE)

J. B. Gardner

Asst. Surgn., P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... L S T JR., 1863.

Date of issue..... Mar. 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 740

Staer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

*J. B. [unclear]
[unclear]*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Appointed

, 1862.

Post

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 143. page

(25)

Joseph M. [unclear]

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

L. B. Gardner
Act Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station

Com'd

With what troops serving

Batt'n Cavalry

Brig Gen J. H. Winder's

Wrens

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehle

Copyist

Gardner, J. B.,

Surgeon,

~~Gardner, J. B.~~

July 1863

Ed.

Conf.



A. A. Long, J. B. Gardner

31st
"Wren's Belt Cavalry"
Capt Dennis

E. L. Lister

Reporting Med Officer
on duty for month of
December 1863

Saml Maynard Jan 23rd 1863

Sir I am in duty respecting the return of medical
officers of this command (31st Battalion Cavalry Major & commanding)
to hand there has been no change during the past month
or during my connection with the command which dates
from April first - eighteen hundred & sixty two by contract
with the Surgeon General

Very respectfully, your obedient servant

Geo. H. Garrison
Assistant Surgeon C. & F.

P.S.

I am the only medical officer on duty or connected with the
command

MS

J. L. Sanders
Oct 2nd 59

Wm. Hall's

Camp Maynard

Request for Med,

Oct 1st 59

M. A. O. Dec 11 1862



The ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

The first of these is the
 fact that the system is
 not self-sufficient. It
 is dependent on the
 outside world for
 many of its needs.
 This is a serious
 weakness, and it
 must be remedied.
 The second is the
 fact that the system
 is not flexible. It
 is rigid and inflexible,
 and it cannot adapt
 to changing conditions.
 This is also a serious
 weakness, and it
 must be remedied.
 The third is the
 fact that the system
 is not efficient. It
 wastes a great deal of
 time and money, and
 it does not produce
 the results that are
 needed. This is a
 serious weakness, and
 it must be remedied.
 The fourth is the
 fact that the system
 is not fair. It is
 biased and unfair, and
 it does not treat
 everyone equally. This
 is a serious weakness,
 and it must be
 remedied.

Vaccinium
 sp. spec.
 sp. spec.
 sp. spec.
 sp. spec.
 sp. spec.

Whiskey and Honey

Admission Ticket and
General Notes

W. J. Garrison
a singer in charge

5 gary 19cc

J. D. Sawyer
Dun.

Reg. for Brandy

Miss Mary Pratt

Richmond, Dec. 24th

Ans
L. 73

Requisition for medical supply for
 Camp Maynard Richmond Va. Men's Battalion (approx)
 Major Allen's command. Battalion 190 men.

Wine
 Brandy

Wine & Brandy
 1/2 gal. each

September 24th 1862

On Hand

None

—

Wanted

1/2 gal.

2 bottles

Just W. M. & Co.
 Surgeon in charge

Garant

Sing

Butler

Co

My

Day

LB

DIVISION

234

REEL ARCHIVES

100

MENT

Hospital Supplies for one month Jan 9/63 for
 Camp Maynata .. Weno Kataillon Cavalry
 Major Men Command. Strength 203 men.

On Hand

Wanted

Syr Squills
 Sulph. Quinine
 Mustard
 Castor Oil
 Fish Oil Compound
 Brandy
 Whiskey
 Candles
 Hyg. C. Oate
 Sugar
 Chloroform
 Sweet Oil

None
 1 Dram
 None
 "
 "
 "
 "
 "
 "
 1 Dram
 None
 1 Oz
 None

Approved
 Zach. Macdonald
 Geo. Sturges

12 Oz
 1 Oz
 1/2 #
 1 pint
 8 Oz
 2 Btles
 4 Btles
 1 #
 1 Oz
 2 #
 1 #
 1/2 pint

Geo. Macdonald a a
 Surgeon in charge

Arthur S. S. S.

Dr. G. B. S. S.

Chap. 2 - 2 - 100. at S. S. S. S.

72 - 25 - 100.

Gardner, John H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gardner, John H.

Co. C. 2 Bn. S.C.

Sharp Shooters

Gardner, J. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Matter.....

See Also.....

Sept 50 - Dec

Gardner

Baton Rouge La
September 30th 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to forward
herewith Requisitions in duplicate for
Medical and Hospital Supplies for the month
of October.

Please give the matter your early attention
as the Medicines are much needed at present.

Very Respectfully

Your obedt servant

W Gardner M.D.

Asst. Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Surgeon Genl: Potts
Medical Director
C. S. Army
Jackson
Miss

Gardner L M
Cosy Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain *Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Stunt to.

Bob Pen Exos Linn

Nashville Linn

4/4/25

AW

Call

L. M. Gardner

East Com. Linn mil. (neg)

See P. P.

214

Lt Col. *Johnston*
Capt. *Johnston*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Virginia

To whom report

Genl. Johnston

Date of appointment

Dec 24, 1861

Date of confirmation

Dec 24, 1861

To take rank

, 186 .

Date of acceptance

, 186 .

Delivered

Genl. Johnston

Secretary of War

J. P. B.

Remarks:

Promoted Brig Com.

Discharged Aug 2, 62

Revoked June 14, 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page

232

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

G

La

Lee M. Gardner
 May 1 1862

Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

La

To whom reported

Genl L Polk

Date of appointment

July 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Sept 30 1862.

To take rank

May 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Dec 17, 1862.

Delivered

Genl Bragg

Secretary of War

G W R

Remarks:

Reporting to Maj
 J J Murphy

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 216

J B Duncan

Wm. H. H. H. H.
1888

Voucher No 15

1-1888

Capt L. C. Plante

To the Hon. Mr. Gardiner, Post Com.
To the following articles, per, value for
the use of the officers of 1st Regt Inf, Army
10,000 men. During the year 1862

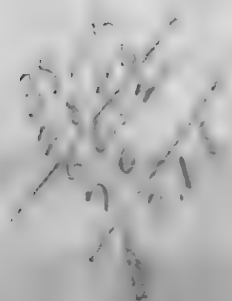
| | | | |
|---------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Wheat | 72 ⁰⁰ | @ 22 [¢] | \$15.84 |
| Flour | 32 ⁰⁰ | @ 37 [¢] | 11.84 |
| Rice | 28 ⁰⁰ | @ 37 [¢] | 1.04 |
| Corn | 9 ⁰⁰ | @ 23 [¢] | 2.07 |
| Sugar | 32 ⁰⁰ | @ 6 [¢] | 2.00 |
| Candles | 24 ⁰⁰ | @ 15 [¢] | 1.80 |
| Soap | 11 ⁰⁰ | @ 12 1/2 [¢] | 1.37 1/2 |
| Salt | 7 ⁰⁰ | @ 5 [¢] | 37 1/2 |

Receiving Payment

\$35.36

Columbus Ky, Jan'y 1862

L. M. Gardiner
Major & Post. Com.



Gardner, Leo M.

Capt. & A. J. S.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 138/27

June 14 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gardner, Lee W.

Major, U. S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 249/18

Oct. 20 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

L. M. Gardner

Maj. Commissary

Appears on a

Field Return
of the First Army Corps, Army of the
Mississippi, commanded by Maj. Gen.
Leonidas Polk.

Return dated
..... Apr 1, 186 2

Post or Station Corinth

Remarks: Maj. Gen. Polk's Staff

Box 45

No. 1

Herring

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G.

.....

..... Asst. Secretary of War

Appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris,
in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated

..... not dated

Remarks:

..... Union City

Box 50.

No. 32

.....

Copyist.

Norden Dec 27

No. 20.

No. 104 Abstract B. 3rd Qr. 1863

E. E. M. Garden M. M.

~~\$ 100.00~~

Paid 30th of Sept 1863.

The Confederate States,

[FORM No. 20.]

1863

DOLLARS. CTS.

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and

sent by him from the... of... 1863

to the... of Sept... 1863, inclusive;

27 50-

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and, ^{as received} ~~that~~ the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

RECEIVED at

of...

Army...

cents in full of the above account.

For McCordman, the Quartermaster Confederate States

1863 of Sept 1863 Dollars and 50 cents

SIGNED OFFICERS.

McCordman
McCordman

27 50-

Gardner 3 M
No. 21.

Voucher No.

Abstract B.

\$34.

Wm. Gardner

COMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid *30* *November*

1864

NO. 231.

The Confederate States,

For M. Gardner Majt C.S.A.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Capitoline Miss*
from the *1st* of *November* 1863, to the
30th of *November* 1863, inclusive, *One month*
For *4* rooms at *\$15* dollars each, per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period:
For myself, *8 1/2* cords, *—* feet, *—* inches,
at *\$15* dollars per cord
For my servant, *—* cords, *—* feet, *—* inches,
at *—* dollars per cord

80 00

14 00

74 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Majt M. Gardner C.S.A.* during the above period, and that the fuel was charged at the average market price for the month.

M. C. Herda QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Capitoline Miss* by *Genl J. C. Johnston* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L. M. Gardner Majt C.S.A.

Subscribed at *Capitoline Miss* on *30th* of *November* 1863,
of *Capt M. C. Herda* Quartermaster U. S. Army, *—* dollars and *—* cents, in full of
the above account.

L. M. Gardner Majt C.S.A.

SIGNED IN PRESENCE

[No. 133.]

No. 13... Abstract of 1st Qr. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horse.

of Lee M. Gordon

In February 1863

Approved By
Wm. H. Lyndon
Lt. Col.
R. P. ...

REQUISITION for Forage for

at *Centerville*and ending the *28th*

3

Private Horses in the service of *Maj Gen Garmon*, U. S. Army.for *28* days, commencing theof *February*, 186*3*

| DATE | PERIOD | | No. of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------|
| | From | To | | Corn
Pounds | Oats
Pounds | Hay
Fodder
Pounds | Corn
Pounds | Oats
Pounds | Hay
Pounds | Fodder
Pounds | |
| 1863 | <i>Feb</i>
1 | <i>Feb</i>
28 | 3 | 12 | 00 | 14 | 1008 | 00 | 00 | 1072 | |
| Total | | | | | | | 1008 | 00 | 00 | 1072 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at

Centerville

the

28th

of

1863

of

L. M. Garmon
Maj & Co. S.
G. J. Marshall

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,

1008

pounds corn

pounds oats

pounds hay

1072

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

L. M. Garmon
Maj & Co. S.

No. 12.

Voucher No. 12.

Abstract A. Quarter 1860.

Paid 3/1

of 1860.

NO. 12

The Confederate States

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS.

cash paid for postage on letters and packages received and sent by him from
the *1st* of *January* 186*2* to the *31st*
of *December* 186*2* inclusive

11 70

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just, that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, that I have actually paid the amount charged.

G. H. Earle, Maj. - Co.

Received of *V. H. Earle* the *21st* day of *July*
186*2*
of G. P. Tabor, A. J. M. C. S. A. the sum of *11* dollars and *70* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

G. H. Earle, Maj. - Co.

Voucher No. 76

And the 27th day of January, 1861
 the sum of ...
 from the ...
 to the ... day of ...

Pay - 480.00

For

480.00

Approved by
 or

Wm. H. ...
 Acting Prob
 Officer

Mrs. J. L. Burton - No. 84.5.5.1

162 - 456

Stationed at Interoceanic,
this, as first commissary.

[illegible]

I, at the ...
the sum of four hundred eighty six ...
Pay ...
Forage ...

P.43

Forage

A...

5286.70.

Wm. H. Loomis, Inc. N.Y.C.

No 28 Lic NV

Handover

RECEIPT

FOR

Provisionary
SUSTENANCE STORE
Property

Form No. 24.

Received at *Antwerp*, on the *28th*
 day of *Sept*, 186*8*, of Capt. *P. H. H. H.*, Commissary of Subsistence,
 the following articles of Subsistence Stores, (Provisions):

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | CONDITION. | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| <i>Eighteen (18)</i> | <i>Barley</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Transferring</i>
<i>on board</i> |

[DUPLICATES.]

Lt. M. G. H. Maj. D. Commissary of Subsistence.

1211

No. 20

Abstract B. of Q. 1863.

See 10 S. & S. 100 p. 103

S. 31 ----- 10

See 31 of J. E. 1863

The Confederate States,

Lee M Gardner

DATE.

Telegram

For each letter for telegraphing on public service received and sent by contract
 1 of Dec 1863 to the 31 of Dec 1863 inclusive

1863

To Amount of Postage

9.30

To Mr.

Telegraphing

20.65

\$30.00

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is correct and just, that the letters and packages

have been paid as therein stated, were on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

I certify that the foregoing account is correct and just, that the letters and packages have been paid as therein stated, were on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at

to 31 of Dec 1863

N. C. 210th Regt

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army

Thos

Dollars and

cents in full

SIGNED RECEIPTS

Lee M Gardner
Major

1200 1000

510

1200 1000
510

affairs
of the
West. Commanding

The Confederate States

| | | |
|--|---|---------|
| 1862
September
Enterprise
Miss- | To Maj Lee M. Henderson
for cash paid for postage on letters & packages
on public service received and sent by him
from the 1 st day of May 1862 to the 1 st day of
September 1862, inclusive | \$15.00 |
|--|---|---------|

I certify, in honor, that the foregoing account is correct
 and just; that the letters and packages on which
 postage has been paid as therein stated, were all
 on public service; that I have actually paid the
 amount charged.

Lee M. Henderson
 Major & A. Q. M.
 Records at Enterprise Miss September 8th 1862 of Capt
 Theobald A. Q. M. Fifteen dollars in full of above account.

21022

No. 57.

Paid the 1st day of June 1863

Major J. M. Guinn C.S.

From the 1st of June 1863

To the 31st of June 1863

Pay 2648

Forage

Amount..... \$ 648

12th Nov

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Dr.

| On what account. | Commencement and expiration | | Term of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | Remarks |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|---------|
| | From. | To. | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | 1862 | 1863 | 11 | | 162 | 00 | 648 | 00 | |
| For myself for . . . years' service, | 1862 | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| FORAGE— | | | | | | | | | |
| For horse, | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Gen. G. W. Pickens on the 12th day of March, 1863, the sum of one hundred and twenty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay
To . . . years' service.
Forage.
Amount.

Wm. G. Gordon
1st Lt. 9th Ga. Inf.
(Signed dup.)

Office of Post
Quarter Master
~~Fort Snelling~~
March 30th 65

I hereby certify that I have this
day paid Major L. S. Lee
Grover acc^t the Post. his
Monthly pay from January 1st
1863 to July 28th 1863 being two
months @ \$162 per month \$324⁰⁰
C. P. Nichols
Post QM

Maj. You will proceed to Enterprise mine and
 assume the duties of Commander as-1865 P.S.

Ad. Quis Sep 5 No 2.

Maj.

John W. Gardner.

P.S.

Supilo mine.

(Signed) J. W. Gardner

(Signed) J. W. Gardner

(Copy)

No. 21

106 Abstract, Third Qtr 1865

Mrs. L. M. Gardner

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Enterprise Mine

\$81.00

Paid To Sep.

1862

Only the order
 of Secy of War, Head of
 Bureau or Gen. commanding
 unit or Army entitles an
 officer to commutation
 at all

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

To *E. M. Garrison*

Q.

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

For commutation of quarters at *Enterprise* in the
1st of *July* 1862 to the *30th* of *September*
 1862 inclusive *100* *Chad Rooms*

For rooms, at *Shino* dollars each, per month *3* months *51 00*

For commutation of Fuel for the same period:

For myself, cords, feet, inches, at

dollars per cord

For my servant, cords, feet, inches, at

dollars per cord

W. H. M. M. M.

W. H. M. M. M.

W. H. M. M. M.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above Station, which could be assigned to *W. H. M. M. M.* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Enterprise* in *substation* by *Major* *W. H. M. M. M.* during the period charged for, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, ~~and~~ by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. M. M. M.

Received at

of *Richard* the *1st* of *October* 1862
 and *100* cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

W. H. M. M. M.

No 20

No 103 A. & B. 3rd Qr. 1862

to C. M. Gordon 100



Paid 30th Sept 1863

The Confederate States,

[FORM No. 20.]

三

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and
 on my bill from the *Post Office* *10/10/1913*
 to the *30*

—

1872

For the purpose of the foregoing, the following has been paid or received:

100

—

Ann.

[illegible]

No. 21

NO. 13.

Voucher No. 16

22

Abstract A. 2¹ Quarter, 1863, 3

To

L. M. Gardner

1863

paid

of July 1863

C. Gardner

13 with copy
Ver 16 copy Test

The Post Office States

1 1/2

U.S. POSTAGE

I certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages enclosed and sent by me to the Post Office at St. Louis Mo. on the 1st day of May 1866 to the Post Office at St. Louis Mo. inclusive.

25

I CERTIFY, on oath, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages enclosed and sent by me to the Post Office at St. Louis Mo. on the 1st day of May 1866 to the Post Office at St. Louis Mo. inclusive.

Lee M. Varney May 1st 1866

RECEIVED AT St. Louis Mo. the 1st day of May 1866
of G. P. ROBOLD, A. Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of 25 dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

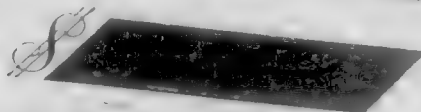
Lee M. Varney
May 1st 1866

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 20.

No. 72 ABSTRACT B. 5th Q^r 1862

W. E. M. Gardner



Paid *51st* of *May* 1862

Approved
73 13, Smith
Capt Landy's Party.

The Confederate States.

[FORM No. 20.]

1863

To Major Lee M. Gordon

May 31

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages
sent from the ... of ...
to the ... of ...

1863

\$12.00

I certify that the above is correct and true, that the money
has been paid for the service that I have rendered.

RECEIVED
of
Arm.
cents in full of the above account

Andrew H. ...
Lee M. Gordon Major
31 August

Lee M. Gordon
Major

No. 20.

No. *23* ABSTRACT B *3rd* QP. 156 *3*

To E. M. Garrison



Paid *21st* of *Aug* 186*3*

Wm. B. Smith Capt
Camden

The Confederate States,

To *Maj Lee M. Gordon* *res*

186 *3*

For Cash paid for ~~postage on letters~~ *Telegram* and packages on public service received and sent by him from the *1* of *Aug* 186 *3* to the *31* of *Aug* 186 *3* *2.00*

Aug 31

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages stated were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount thereof for the public service.

RECEIVED at

Auderdale Springs the *31* day of *Aug* 186 *3*
By Gen Abstract
Mount *50* cents in full of the above account.

Lee M. Gordon
Maj res
August

Lee M. Gordon
Maj res

100
1000

1000

1000

Confidential & State Hospital

1883 To Hain in section 6. S 6 2
Oct 14th In Making Road for 2 mps from
Camp Hospital. \$73.00

Dr. J. J. Hain, that the above account is correct and
just and that the services were rendered as above stated
and money be paid to the contractor in full and
no more. J. J. Hain, in charge of Division Camp
Hospital. — J. M. G. Green

Received Layden & Son, Inc. (Oct 14th 1883) from
Lynn & M. Green, Inc. for the above in full
for above account. J. M. G. Green
May 16 1884

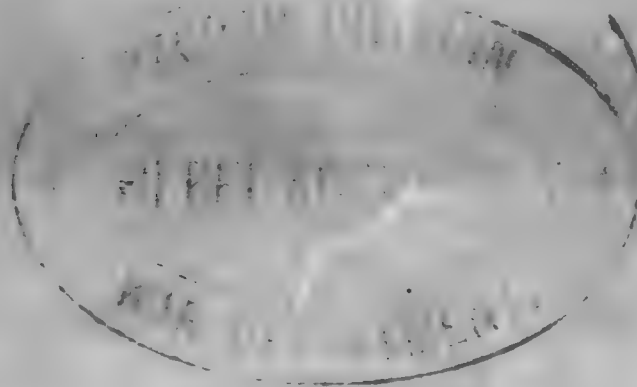
[NO. 22.]

No. 62 ABSTRACT B. 1 Qr 186 3

Lee M Gardner

Dollars $\frac{5}{100}$

Paid 28th of July 186 3.



Approved By
C. M. Hump

27th Aug 186 3

[NO. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To..... Dr.

1863

February

For Rent of State Lot 1 month

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

5 00

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

L. P. Shoemaker

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Culpeper Va.

the 28

of

February

1863

of

L. P. Shoemaker

Quartermaster C. S.

Army, the sum of

Five

Dollars,

and

10

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

L. M. Garrison

J. M. W.

[NO. 22.]

No. ABSTRACT B. ¹⁴ Qr. 186 ³

Lee & M Gardner

Dollars. ⁵ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid. ^{31st} of ^{March} 186 ³



*approved by
order
W. H. Humphreys
Lt. Col.
Capt. R. L. Smith*

The Confederate States,

To *Gen M Gardner* Dr.

1863

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*March 31 For Rent of (Sticks) for Govt
horses and mules 1 month
to date —*

5 00

\$ 5 00

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

L. P. Shufeld

Quartermaster

Received at *Indianapolis Ind* the *31st* of *March* 1863of *L. P. Shufeld* as *Quartermaster C. S.*Army, the sum of *Five* Dollars.and *No* cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

*Gen M. Gardner**9 mcs*

Miss Emma
and family

Voucher No 16

2 Mrs Feag

Gardner, Lee M.
Gardner, Lee M.,
Capt. & A.C.S., Actg. Div. C.S.; Maj. & C.S.

Polk's (L.) Comd.
Post Comd.

Polk's (L.) Comd.

- ✓ Aug. --- 1861. Gen. Polk says: "Capt. Lee M. Gardner, A.C.S., has been acting as Post Comsy. since Aug. 1861, and previous to that was in the U.S. service" (P.P. Apl. 30, 1862)
- ✓ Oct. 25, 1861. Apptd. Post Comsy. at Columbus, K., by Gen. Polk (S.O. 179) comdg. 1st Div., West. Dept. During interval from Oct. 25 to Dec. 24, 1861, acted and made returns as Post C.S. (8519, W.D. 1861)
- ✓ Dec. 24, 1861. Apptd. from K. as Capt. & A.C.S., to report to Gen. A.S. Johnston. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Apl. 1, 1862. Return shows him as Maj. & C.S. to Gen. L. Polk, comdg. 1st Corps, A. of M.
- ✓ Apl. 30, 1862. Gen. Polk says: "Capt. Lee M. Gardner, A.C.S., is now acting as my Div. Comsy." (Per. Papers)
- ✓ May 1, 1862. Apptd. from Ia., as Maj. & A.C.S., July 16, 1862; to rank by 1, 1862; to report to Gen. L. Polk. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ June 15, 1862. From Hqrs. signs as "Maj. & Chf. A.C.S., 1st Corps", Polk comdg. (P.P.)

Post Comsy.

- ✓ July 3, 1862. Gen. Bragg orders him to proceed to Enterprise, Miss., and assume the duties of Comsy. at that Post, and addresses him as Maj. & A.C.S., Rapelo, Miss. (P.P.)
- ✓ Aug. 2, 1862. Having failed to give bond was dropped from the rolls as Capt. & A.C.S. (S.O. 179(12), A.G.O.)
- ✓ Memo. Above order revoked June 14, 1864, by S.O. 138(27), A.G.O.)
- ✓ Aug. 2, 1862-May 12, 1864. All records covering these dates show him Maj. & Post Comsy. in Miss. & Ala.
- ✓ May 12, 1864. From Enterprise, Miss., writes to Comsy. Gen. in regard to being dropped and says: "I am now here awaiting an answer and cannot go on duty until the order is countermanded." (Per. Papers)

Paroled ----- 1865 at

Prepared by Lib Examined by John

Gardner, Lee M.

Maj, Co

Reg't

Confederate.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 753-

I, the undersigned, being a Judge of the District Court of the Southern District of New York, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same appears from the records of the said Court.

PAROLE of HONOR

whenever the same shall be required by the proper authorities.

Given at New York, this 17th day of May, 1901.

Lu. M. Gardner Mag. D.C.S.

Approved:

Henry Burton,

U.S. Marshal

This document is not to be disturbed by United States authorities, should the same be required, and it is to be kept in force where he resides.

Henry Burton

U.S. Marshal

Ga. - - - - - Lee H.

Major & C

100

Gardner, L M.

Major ~~W. M.~~ C. S.

Enterprise, Miss

Jan²⁹/64

SEE L 7.0

COMMISSARIES

A. G. O. L. A.

RETURN

To the Hon. Sec. of War
 Sir: Under no name
 Mr. Withers,
 at 29
 May 30/64

Am. ...
 The question is
 whether in commission as
 Major is acceptable in being
 been ...
 He states he executed no ...
 captain & proved it.
 It would be ...
 appropriation ...
 by the ...
 he ...
 If his accounts ...
 not ...
 might ...
 can ...
 better ...
 This ...

No 398. By 4
 RECORD DIVISION
 Containing the
 May 12. 1864
 DEPARTMENT
 The ...

Copy of letter of
 8. May, regarding
 the dropping of his
 name &c.
 He was app't Capt. & E.S. in
 Dec. 61. executed a Bond
 stock & that he considered
 necessary means to have it
 forwarded in July 62
 was promoted Major
 executed Bond, receipt
 for which is enclosed.
 in Aug. 62 an order was
 issued dropping him
 from ...

L. B. / ...
 Letters to be read
 A & I G O,
 from the rolls for non-
 Execution of Bond. wh.
 he has received only
 lately - must he exe-
 cute a new Bond to
 cover his transactions
 as Capt or does the
 Bond as Major C.S. in-
 clude the whole?
 wishes to account the
 new Bond if necessary
 to be ...

the same, as required by the acceptance of
my bond. The order above mentioned, I
became obliged, to have had been forwarded,
& since the 10th day of June 1862. I
was promoted to the position of Major & to take
effect from 1st day of May 1862. I received an
order of said promotion, & immediately executed
a special bond for the sum of Thirty Thousand Dollars
(\$30,000) which I forwarded to Richmond, & a copy of
receipt for which is herewith enclosed.
I therefore respectfully request, that I be
discharged, as I am required to execute and
perform my duties during my captivity.
As to the Major's bond, I am all
disposed to execute, until I am
discharged. If not, I am liable for duty, I am
able to have the order above alluded to, assigned &
ordered to report to Major St. H. Harrison, Chief of Staff,
as I cannot go on duty, until the order is countersigned.
I shall be at Enlistment Hall, until I hear from
your Office in regard to the matter, where I am in
communication will reach me. I have the honor to be,
Sir, very respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
Richmond, Va.
J. M. Garrison

Private orders for
 Droppings
 Bismarck
 In complete
 order
 Volume 114

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

The S. O. of King ...
 ... to ...
 ... accounts ...
 ... have ...
 ... to ...
 ... to ...
 ... of ...
 ... of ...

(1000)

United States of America
Washington
July 13 1861

Dr.

For Official bond, as Brigadier
Commissary, has been received of the Capt
and approved as of this date.

Signed

Recd

A. L. A. Adams

of Bureau of War

(Copy)

Commissioner of the General Land Office
Washington D.C. May 14th 1864

Sir

A few day since I received an order from your
Office, declaring my name "dropped from the rolls
as an Officer of the Army in consequence of having
failed to execute my official bond". The order itself
appears now first received Augt 1862. but has
just reached me. In answer to which I beg leave
to submit the following statements &c;
On the 24th Dec 1861 I was appointed Capt &c of
the 1st Iowa Cavalry. I received notification of my appointment
I procured bond of a surety to execute official bond
which required that I should go to Jackson Tenn.
I returned to the army then at Cornick Miss &
executed my bond. duty executed to my satisfaction
I took leave to forward it to Richmond. In a day
or two I was taken sick, & was permitted to go
again to West Tenn. on sick furlough. I was
absent sometime & again, returned to the army
then at Tupelo. Upon turning in I was informed of
my error, if the bond had been mailed.
We said we thought it had been, but was not
true, as nearly all my papers were lost in the
evacuation of Cornick Miss.

Enclosure May 12/64

Sir,

I much enclose a copy of a letter
forwarded to Secy of War, this 2nd of April.
from Winston Sella, concerning an order
thus mentioned. As the matter is so very
irregular, & being my desire of having
the matter settled, as soon as possible, I now
mail a copy of the letter from this place.
I am now here awaiting an answer to the letter
of Gammon for an order, until the order is
recommended.

Will you please have it attended to as
soon as convenient, & oblige the undersigned
by having the same to be

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. S. Smith

Lee M. Gardner

May 12/64

Col. E. S. Smith

W. H. S.

Richmond Va

Survey of the Mississippi
 County Map April 30 62
 Mas. Genl. C. C. Cook
 RECEIVED

Head Quarters
Wongah Station
Cirencester May 12th 1862

app. 10

2590
June 5/62

Letters Received
A & I G C,

J. E. B. [unclear] 1st Corps
 [unclear] of the [unclear]
 Council [unclear] 24th 62

Major General [unclear]

Requesting promotion
 of Capt. T. M. Gordon

Head Quarters

Army of the [unclear]

Council [unclear] 24th 62

Respectfully forwarded

G. J. Beaumgard

G. J. Comins

all [unclear]

✓

March 4th 62

Post [unclear]

March 22nd 62

Respectfully submitted to the [unclear]
 J. A. Wilkins
 Asst. Adj. Gen.

12140

June 5/62

Letters Received

A & I G C,

Head Quarters 1st Corps
Army of the Mississippi
Covington April 30 1862

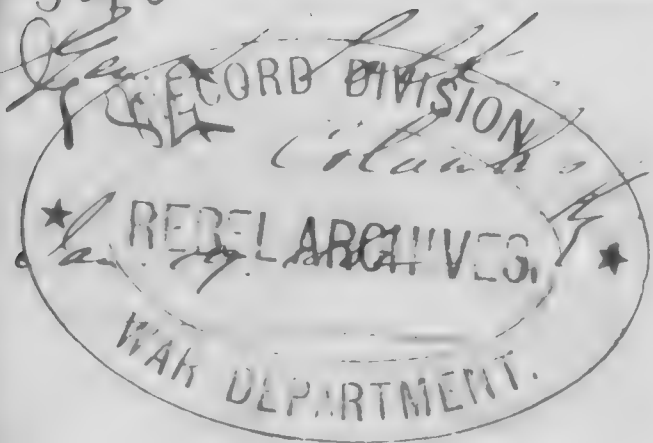
Sir I would respectfully present
the name of Capt Lee M Gardner A.C.S. for
promotion to the rank of Major.

Captain
Gardner has been acting as my Fort Comm-
issary since last August. And previous to
that time was in the Tennessee Service,
in which position he has given entire
satisfaction. He is now acting as my
Division Commissary. to my satisfaction
I therefore hope you will grant the
promotion as desired.

Y^ors^t Sub
L. Polk,
Maj Genl

To
Genl S. Cooper
Adj^t Genl
Richmond Va

P48



Recommend Major L. C. L.
Gardner for Pat Com
-mission at Columbus

Recd. at
Long
Campbell
H. C. L.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd. Jan 27. 1862
H. C. L. Jan 28/62

Head Quarters 1st Division

Western Dept. Columbus Ky

January 19th 1862

Hon^{ble} J. P. Benjamin

Sec of War.

Richmond.

Sir.

The bearer of this
Maj^r M. Gardner was some time since by me
nominated as Post Commissary, and has been
acting in that Capacity ever since.

The importance of his appointment
in view of the successful administration of
the Commissary's Department at this place,
cannot be over estimated, and I hope the
nomination, which I now renew may be
at once acted on.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Wm. C. C. C.

V. S. T. M.

Maj. Gen.

Columbus

Wm. H. C. Atkins
Lieut.

(★ 1 ★)

Received of Major
W. H. Gardner for
Pat. Company at
Columbus.

One Dollar.

Letter of

A & I

Recd Jan 27. 1862

March 3rd 1862

Dear Sir

I am Sir

adding testimony to that
already before you & filed in
your Department in behalf
of the efficiency of Major
W. H. Gardner as Commander
of the Post at Columbus Ky.
Major Gardner has been
acting as Commander of
that Post for some time
having first been appointed
to him & some and he
has recently continued by Major
Genl. Palk. I should be
highly gratified at his

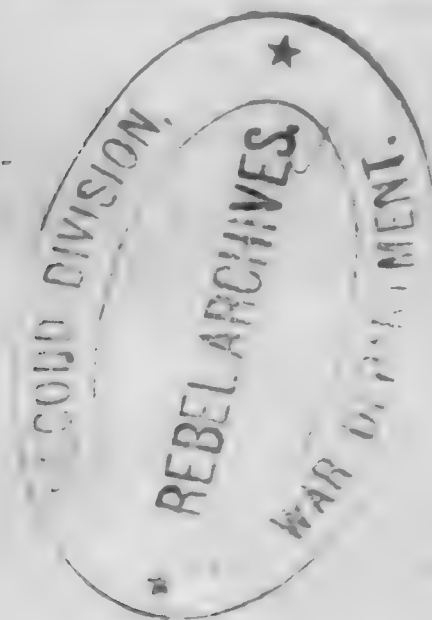
affectionate T.
Yours abt Scott
H. L. Atkins

No 1 General Ltr

Rept of Board
of Survey.

Condemning a lot
of Sweet Potatoes.

Nov 26 1863



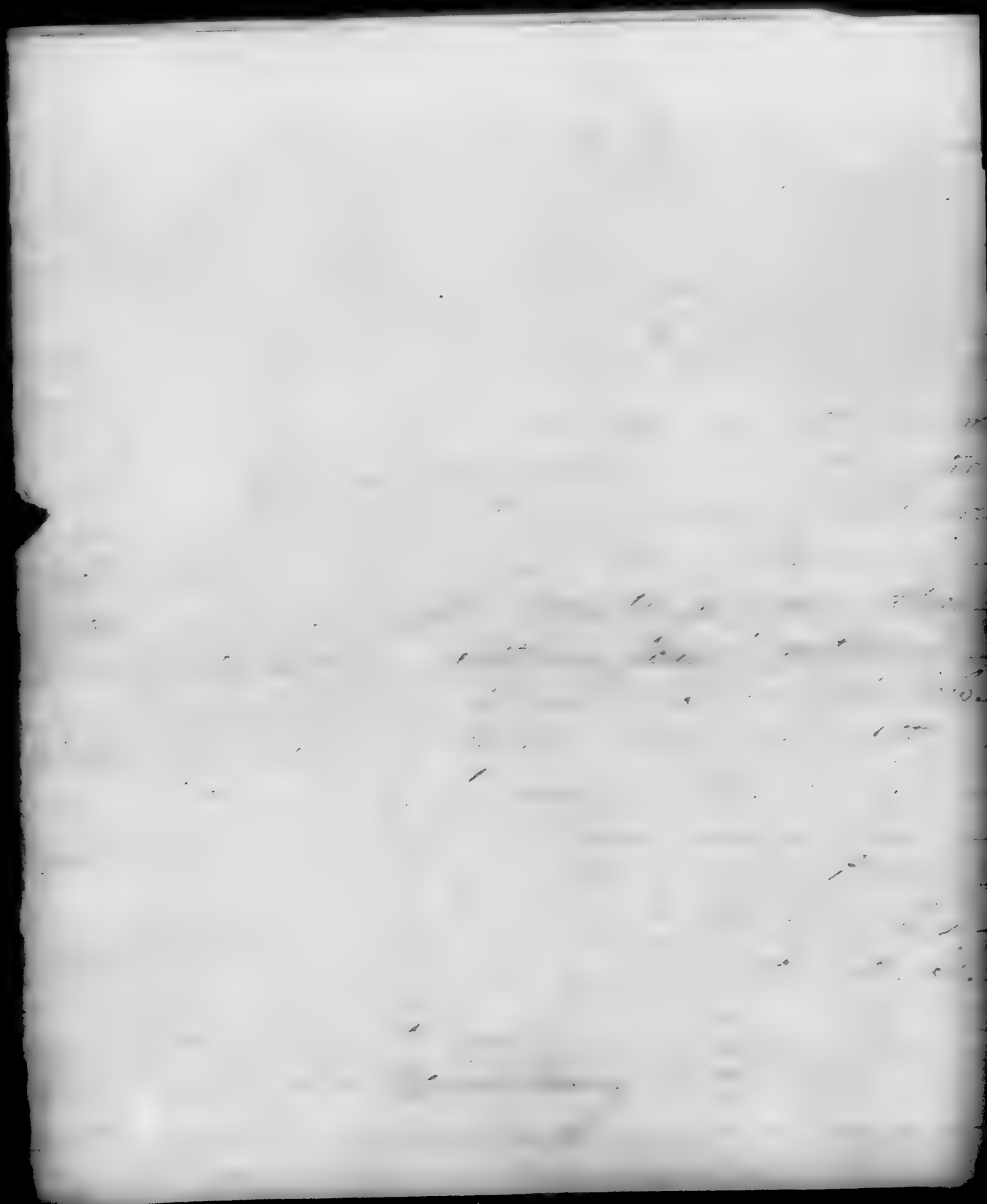
C. Taylor M^d Missy
November 29 1863

That, the undersigned Commanding Officer 11th Regt. having been appointed by Genl. Sir J. P. G. a Board of Inquiry to examine a lot of Sweet Potatoes, shipped to Major Genl. M. G. O. S. by Capt. M. J. Edwards & Co. and after the loss in weight as the Lane do report that we have made said examination, and found the evidence of Major G. O. S. and his clerks, and found an over examination of the two lots shown to Major G. O. S. respectively at 37,000th and 9,500th lbs we give it as our opinion, that there is a discrepancy of at least Twenty Five Hundred (2500th) lbs between the invoice of the actual weight, as stated by Major G. O. S. & his clerks.

The "furthurmore" of the opinion that said Gallings
off, in night, is not the fault of Nea; Haroun
or Capt Edwards, but resulting merely from the
decrease in night, caused by the Potatoes having
dry sometimes since, and remaining loose in the
open air.

Respectfully Submitted
M. S. Rogers
Secy. Am.
Can. Board

P. B. Spencer
Capt + A. S. Gunt
Rec^d Board



32
No. 20

No. Abstract B Qr. 1864

L. M. Gardner
Major & c. c. s.

Paid *of* *January 1864*

3rd Feb



The Confederate States,

To Major Genl M. G. Sanders CS D.

1864

1864

DOLLARS.

For Cash paid for postage on letters and telegrams on public service, received and

sent by him, from the 31st of January 1864

to the 31st of January 1864 inclusive.

Am paid for telegraphing 18.00
 Am " " Postage 18.00
 36.00

January 31st 1864

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and telegrams on which postage

has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

That the telegrams are actually necessary for the place and service. Am by letter 10 am and not later.

RECEIVED at the 31st day of January

of M. G. Sanders CS D. Quartermaster Confederate State

Army, twenty dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

See M. G. Sanders Major Genl

Write nothing above this line.

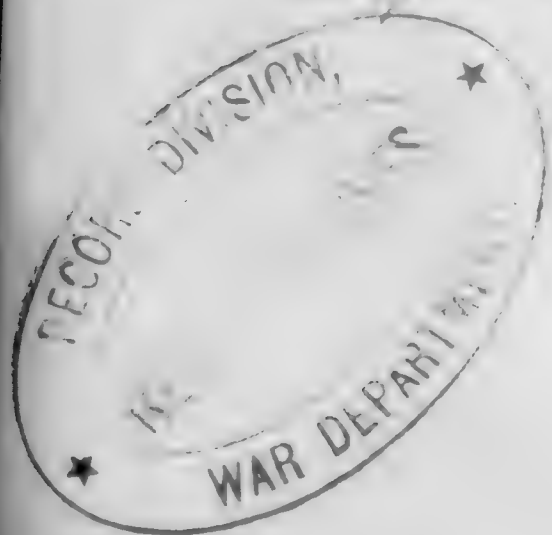
I M. Gardner

Major
Acting Postmaster
Canton, Mass.

See Misc Ind Ref No 259

La M. L. L. L.

May 1919



JA

7-1-19

Ins. Rept

Copy

4. 11. 1941

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

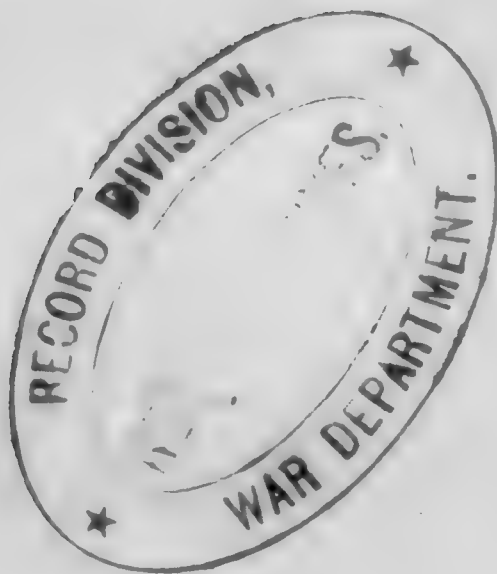
2

London, 1841

1. 12. 1917

[Faint handwritten notes]

13



Encl. Rept.

Copied

Office of the U.S. Marshal
Columbus Miss 12-20, 1866

My dear

I am having some difficulty in getting
to get your assignment to duty. You are hereby assigned
to duty as Purchasing Commissioner on the 1st of
May, to a Post. & Capt. Comins, at
Hear, before Miss, on the 31st of April, at
your office, before such steps as are necessary to
be taken, as such, & without such steps,
as you may deem them to be necessary.

Very truly,
Yours,
J. J. Smith

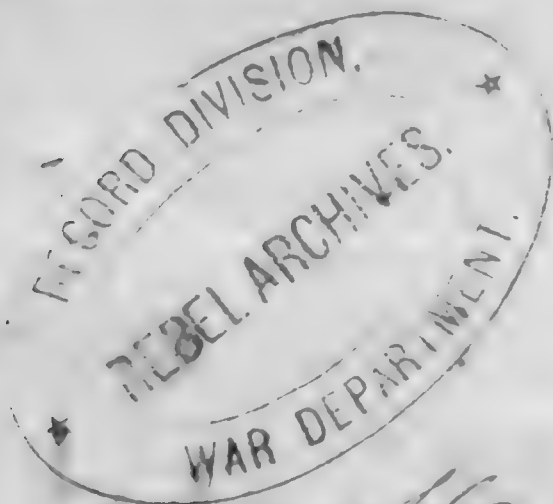
My dear Sir,
I am,

Very truly,
Yours,
J. J. Smith

66 Reg. D

Nov 12 1863
Majorie W. Gardner
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Enclosed are letters written
in reply to one from the office
April 9 62 dated 4/63. Certificate
Explanatory of 11/62 return.



Nov 18/63

Office of the Secretary of the
U. S. Navy
Nov 12 1863

Sir,

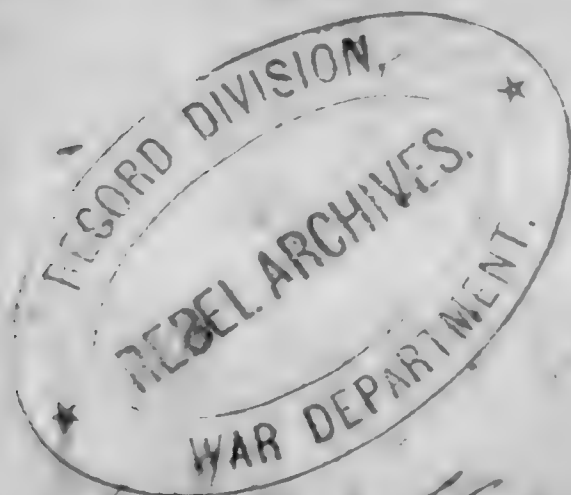
I am this day in receipt of a copy of
a letter written to me from your Office
June 2nd 1863. On the 20th of June, I received
the original of this letter, to which I replied
at once; a copy of said reply is herewith
enclosed, marked A.

On the 9th day of October I again received
a copy of the same letter, together with a
communication from you, and a copy
of a letter written from your Office, April
3rd 1862. I replied to these several letters
on the day of their receipt, which reply
is also enclosed, marked "B." By referring
to your communications of the dates referred
to you will see the nature of the same, and
the consequent application of my several
replies. It will thus be seen that each and
every letter, received by me has been promptly
answered, yet not one of them has been
replied to by you - while every other communi-
cation, written by me to your Office, has
been received, and promptly replied to.

66 Reg. 5

Nov 12 1863
Major Geo W. Johnston
Carter, Miss. Inf.

Enclosed copies of letters written
in reply to one from this office
April 9 62 dated 4/63. Certificate
Explanatory of 1862 action.



Nov 8/63

I am very much obliged to you for
presenting your letter to me. I am very
convinced, in this matter, as it is of great
importance to be kept in suspense, especially as I
feel very satisfied, that there will be
no trouble, in my accounts, and you get
my return, promptly. I will, forward
another bundle of letters, and copies of
letters, in a few days, and hope that some
of them will reach you.

Hoping, under snow. It is believed, you
will arrive at your college Commencement
I am, &c.

To,
Col J. S. Northrop.

June 20, 1858
See Mr. Gardner
May 7 to 8

Wm. D. S.
Richmond Virginia.

4.

1843

(C/p)

(20)

Richmond, Va. 63
June 20th 63

Your communication of the 11th inst is not to hand and gave me no little surprise. I had hoped that my accounts especially those that had been in your Office for nearly two years - had been examined and found all right.

The vicissitudes of war are such that I am not possibly able to have my papers always easy of access and hence it will give me great trouble and some cost, if I could even then succeed to get up the papers said to be wanting.

I am informed that my accounts for the months of Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec 1861 are suspended until certain Vouchers are furnished.

The Vouchers needed for September are - 1st abstract of issues to Troops? I am positively certain & so is my Bookkeeper that I have never mailed a report to Richmond without the abstract referred to - indeed it is so manifestly the chief paper of the report that it would be folly to pretend to make out a report without & never to mail the other papers & leave that - I have

Circle. That if any of the papers of the Sept
report mentioned your Office that the abstract did
not contain anything wanted is the issue to
be capital. Don't think I made any
such issue during the month of September
and hence, could make out no such abstract
The 3rd Voucher wanted for this month is
Quadrant accounts. I had no money
transactions during the Quarter did
not have one cent of Govt funds in my hands
for Oct there seems to be no Voucher wanted.
For Nov. "Abstract of issues to Troops
wanted" The remarks made with regard to
abstract for Sept are repeated here. For Dec
1st "abstract of issues to Troops wanted" same
remarks as above. 2nd Certificates of
Condemnation of 185th (aid) & 200th
Flour wanted" We are also positive these
papers accompanied the report. Or else we
would have never induced upon our Nov the
Nov & Flour at all.
For 1st Quarter "account Current Consolidated
of Sales to Officers & return of Commissary
property wanted" I had no cash transactions
and character. No Sales to Officers not one
penny Value of Commissary property on hand for the
Quarter. I had a pair of Scales & some

Measure during the Quarter, but I purchased
them before I was transferred from the Treasury
army with my own private funds. I am
very clearly of the opinion that the papers actually
Quadrant have been mislaid in your office by some
over sight. Myself & the Bookkeeper can make
affidavit at any time with the present ledger before
us. My papers for 1861 are all inside the
Federal lines in North West Tennessee & I could
not make out & set up the required papers without
having time and access to my papers - I should
probably have to go myself or send some very
trusted agent & it would take some time to
get in & out of the Enemy's line. If I can get
access to my papers I can very easily make out
the required Vouchers again. Can you not
send me a Copy of the report as you find
them in your Office for the months of
Please let me hear from you again on this
subject at your very earliest convenience.
I am very respectfully
Yours & belted
J. B. Portup
Richmond Va
Off of & C.D.

15

"Copy"

(This Left Commanding
Enterprise Miss
Oct 4th 1863

I certify on honor that the statements
made in the accompanying letter of Major
W. H. Gardner C.S. in regard to the issues
made during the months of Sept, Oct,
Nov & December 1862 are correct. That
the extra issue of holsters made in those
months, & alluded to in Commanding Genl.
Letter of Office 3rd 1862 were made by
special order of Col. Travis Commanding
Post. That I was Clerk for Major
Gardner at that time, and the facts come
under my own personal observation.

W. H. Gardner C.S.

Witness, W. C. Kelley

"Copy"

(Copy of 1 Comm. Genl.
H. E. Johnson, Miss
Oct 9 1862)

I certify on honor, that the letter
referred to in the foregoing statement,
from Comm. Genl. & dated
April 3rd 1862, and the abstracts
therein referred to, for issues in the
months of Sept, Oct, Nov & December
1861 have never been received by me,
and that I have never been on duty
at Jackson Tennessee to which
place said letters came, from the
copy to have been sent -
Yours, Y. Gardner
M. J. & C. S.

"13"

Coff

Office of the Commissary
Enterprise Miss
Oct 9th 1863

Sir

None of the 13th July enclosures
copies of letters written me. dated respectively, on
the 3rd day of April 1862 & 4th June 1863 has
this day been received. In regard to the one
dated April 3rd I refer to my certificate having
enclosed. The other of June 4th was answered
immediately upon its reception, a copy of
which I also enclose herewith. Had the letter
and accompanying abstracts, of April 3rd
been received I could then have easily
corrected them. But, as will be seen, by my
letter of June 20th. My papers are now inaccessible.
In regard however to the issues at that time I
forward herewith, "all the evidence in my
power". As to the abstracts of wines "wanting, no,
men & days drawn for" I will say that such
issues were made to Govt Stewards, that had
no regular number of men - and drawn by
the quantity, as suited the convenience of the
Capt, upon orders, approved by the Commanding
Officer. These orders, now, all at the end of
the month, put in the form of a Requisition

Signal to the Capt. & Officer of the Command
Officer. I will thus be seen that it was
impossible to state the number of men
and days; as on some days a steamer would
have twice as many men as on the succeeding or
succeeding day. It was then, we deemed best and
most expedient to issue to those steamers, papers
in the manner above stated. Had there been
any on issue it is presumable the Commanding

Officer would have examined my abstract, and minutely
examined the original vouchers would have
discovered it and sent them back unsigned.

Concerning the issues to Hospitals at that
time

there was no regular Hospital. The few
patients that were drawn for were mostly men
in the West, who were under the charge of
the Hospital Surgeon, who drew the regular
ration, and upon a return used in drawing
for were issued. He did not desire any Hospital
account, commutation &c. and the men
were issued to as other troops. Hence they
were entered upon form "B"

With regard to summary statement for Dec
Quarterly & commutation property returns
my letter of June the 30th will

be sent to the

much more

These are very very

of the General

Yours (Edw. Smith)

Wm. Gardner

D. H. & Co. S.

D. J.

I have received from the heading
of my letter from now at "Enterprise Mills"
instead of "Yardville Springs" to which place
please address me

Vander No 4

\$ 321,⁰⁰

Received of Canadian Express Inc
april 21st 1963 of H. Ward Engineer
in charge of Walker Division Hospital
Thurs. Humana & Humana Inc \$5,000 dollars
Hospital Fund paid out to that
Hospital

Lt. M. Gardner
Maj. & C.S.



I am pleased to state, if possible
to the Government

| | | | |
|----|--------------|--|-------|
| | | | |
| to | Sound County | | 2, 50 |

I certify on honor that the above account
is just & correct and that the Goods
are specified in the Bill are necessary
for the use of the Commissary Department

C. M. Royce
(Capt & Co)

I received at Major. the sum of \$20.00
of Capt C. M. Royce and then 50.00
Dollars in full of the above account

L. M. Garrison
Maj & A. C. S.

113 Reg 5-
Sergeant 1st Lt.
Major 2nd Lt. (a)
Captain
Major.

Francis Leont 13.

Aug 13/64

Office of the Secretary
of the Board of Commissioners
for the Affairs of the Indians
Jan 18 1843

Dear Sir
I forward you by this day's mail
my return for the Month of December 1843
consisting of the following: -
Statement of Disbursements for the
Month of December 1843
Statement of Disbursements for the
Month of December 1843
Statement of Disbursements for the
Month of December 1843
Statement of Disbursements for the
Month of December 1843
I have no other expenses employed in the
except my clerk and one laborer -
did not think it necessary to make any
sum 20. I hope the papers are of some
service and satisfactory to the Commission.

Yours very respectfully
J. H. Thompson
Secretary

No 281-1ly 4

Maj Gen W Gardiner
Enterprise, Mo.

Dec 21. 63

How is he to make the
2nd. rest. & reached,
when stone full short
of Enrich?

Answered Jan'y 4/64

Dec 25. 63

Alfred C. S. (Cousin)
Cincinnati 4/18/63

My dear Alfred - I have just received your letter of the 14th inst. and am glad to hear from you. I am well and hope this letter will find you the same. I have been thinking much of late of the many things that have happened since we last met. I have been thinking of the many things that have happened since we last met. I have been thinking of the many things that have happened since we last met.

Yours truly,
Alfred C. S.

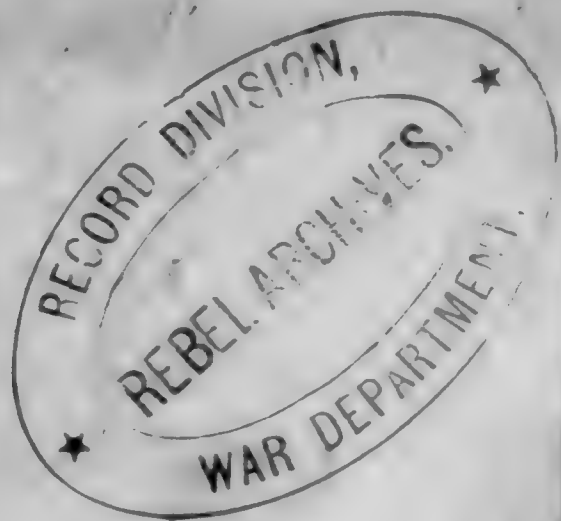
My dear Alfred -
I have just received your letter of the 14th inst. and am glad to hear from you. I am well and hope this letter will find you the same. I have been thinking much of late of the many things that have happened since we last met. I have been thinking of the many things that have happened since we last met.

No 138 Reg. 3

Sept. 15, 1862

Maj. Lee M. Gardner
Enterprise
Miss

Sends Aug. Returns
1862. Wants Sub. Reg.



Recd Sept. 15, 1862

Office Post Commissioner
Carter's Office Sept 6. 1862

Col; I have the honor to transmit herewith
my monthly Return for the month of Aug.
consisting of the following papers &c.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Return of Provisions Rec'd & Issued | Form 1. |
| Abstract of Issues to Troops | " 2 |
| " " " Hospital | " 8 |
| " " " Sales to Officers | " 6 |
| " " " Purchases | " 8 |
| " " " Summary Cash Statement | " 6 |
| Invoice of Stores Received | " 22 |
| Receipts " " Transferred | " 24. |

Also, Cash vouchers for all expenditures
during the month; and certificates of
Board of Survey.

Please send me the latest edition
of Regulations for the Subsistence Dept,
and oblige
Your obt. Servant &c.

Col. D. C. Northrop
Richmond
Va.

Lee M. Gardner
Maj & A.C.S.

9th Aug 1862

Maj: See M Gardner
b b
Enterprise Miss:

Sends Returns for July.



Rec^d 23 Aug '62

10th Oct-1862

Mrs. L. M. Gardner

63

Enterprise Miss

Send Returns for Sept-3

WARD DIVISION

RECEIVED

NOV 1

Rec'd 21 Oct-62

Capt. J. B. Northrop
 Richmond, Va.
 Oct 11 1862

Dear Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Return of Prisoners Recd & Forwarded | Jan 1 |
| Arrival of Subscribers from Recd | " 22 |
| Abstract of Prisoners Recd | " 2 |
| " " " " Hospital | " 3 |
| " " " " " " " " | " 3 |
| " " " " " " " " | " 3 |
| Monthly Summary Statement | " 6 |

A cash voucher for all expenditures during the month; Catalogue of books & stationery all of which I hope will be forwarded to the DE Department.

Please send me receipt for all my returns, beginning with Sept 1861. I have been compelled for only one Sept 1862 by Respectfully Cal

Your Most obd Servant
 J. B. Northrop
 Col 23 Northrop
 Richmond
 Virginia
 See Mr Gardner
 Maj's Hqs

No 164 Reg 3

Nov 5 1862

May
Lieut W Gardner C
Enterprise Miss

Sends Octo Return
Can he purchase
Stationary & pay
for printing, blanks
when the 2nd M. has
none? -

Used Nov. 15/62
authority to purchase
stationery granted
but not for printing



Nov 12 '62

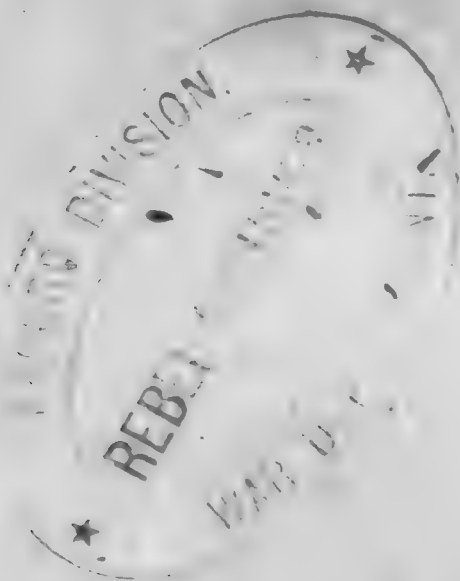
11. 190 Regt 3

Jan 13, 1863

Maj. Lee M. Gardner,
U.S.

Enterprise
Miss

Serials 4th Quarterly Rpt
1862.



Aug 23, 1863

Office Post, Annapolis
Enterprise Md

January 13. 1863

Sir:

I transmit you by this day's mail my return
for the quarter ending December 31st 1862, which
consists of the following forms, abstracts, vouchers &c:

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----|
| Account Current | Form | 7 |
| Abstract of Purchases during Quarter | " | 8 |
| Abstract of all Contingent Expenses " | " | 9 |
| Consolidated Sales & Officers " | " | 10 |
| Return of Commissary Property " | " | 11 |

Also, all vouchers for cash paid
out during the Quarter, for subsistence, and
Commissaries; all of which I hope will
be satisfactory to the Department.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant

Geo W. Gardner
Major &c

Commissary General of
Richmond
Virginia

Special Order No. 115

Sept 4th 1864

April 24th 1864

Tues. 1864

Thos. Gardner. A. C. I. will report
to Maj. Genl. French for duty

Lee M. Gardner

May 1864



GEN. FRENCH PAPERS

Headquarters, Department Ala., Miss., and G. La.,

Memphis Ala April 24th 1864

[Extract.]

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No 115.

*I. May Lieut M. Gardner
A. C. S will report to Maj Genl French for duty.*

By command of Lieutenant General Polk

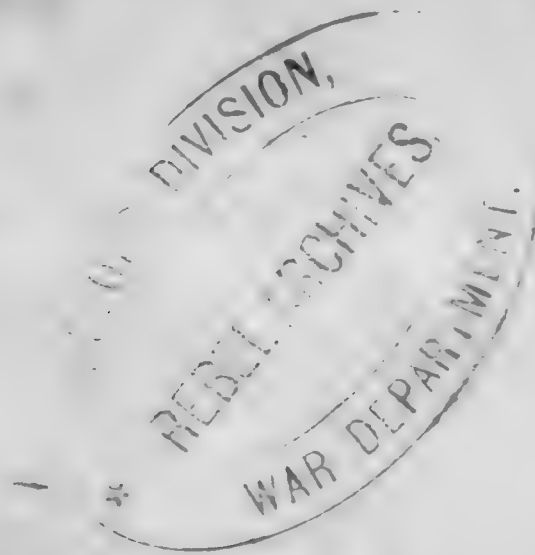
*May Lieut French
Comdy 10.*

P. S. Ellis.

A. A. General

file 202 Reg 3
Jan 10 1863
Maj L M Gardner
Enterprise Miss

Transmits Dec
Ret 1862



Jan 23/63

Office Post Commissioner
 Cantonment Office
 June 10 1862

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. in relation to the return for the month of December 1861, and of the following forms, abstracts, vouchers, &c.

| | |
|--|----|
| Return of Prisoners sent & Received - Prison | 1 |
| Invoices of Goods Received | 22 |
| Abstract of Goods to Prisoners | 2 |
| Abstract of Goods to Hospital | 2 |
| Abstract of Goods to Officers | 2 |
| Abstract of Purchases (without receipt) | 5 |
| Receipts for Goods transferred | 2 |
| Summary Cash Statement | 1 |

All of which I have now passed
 satisfactorily to the Department -
 My return has been delayed some
 days for want of Invoices of Goods Received

Col. M. S. Drake
 Com. Surgeon
 Adjutant

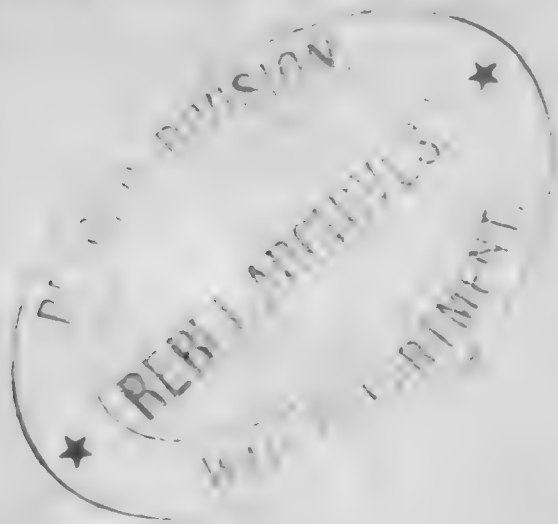
Wm. H. Keeler
 M. S. Drake
 See to it
 May 2nd

No 173 Reg 3

Dec 6 1862

Maj Lee & M. Gardiner
Enterprise. 1. 11. -

Send Mr
Peters 1862



Dec 15/62

Oliver T. Smith
 1840

Sir,

I enclose herewith a copy of the
 report of the committee on the
 subject of the proposed
 amendment to the constitution
 of the State, which was
 adopted by the convention
 held at the city of
 New York, in the year
 1840.

I am, Sir,
 very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,
 Oliver T. Smith

The above report was
 adopted by the convention
 held at the city of
 New York, in the year
 1840.

I am, Sir,
 very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,
 Oliver T. Smith

Oliver T. Smith

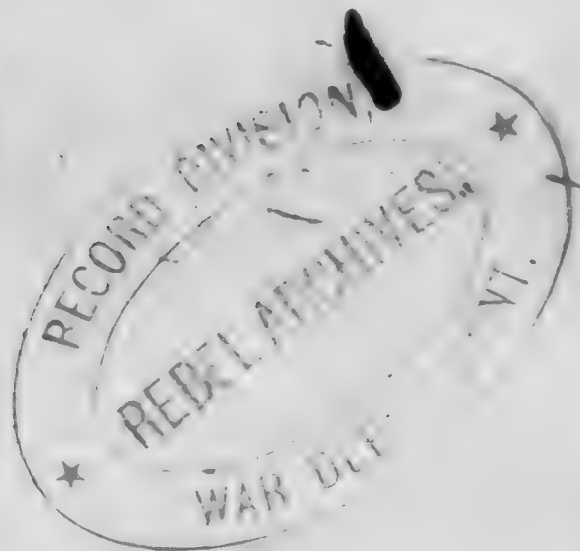
287 189 3

Apr 6 63

Wm. L. M. Gardner.
Co. 1

Enterprise ship

See the Return for
March 1863.



Apr 14 63

Office of the Commissioner
 Andover, Mass.
 April 10, 1903

Sir:

I enclose by this day's mail my statement
 Return for the 1st of March 1903, consisting
 of the following papers from the various

| | |
|----------------------|----|
| Return of prisoners | 1 |
| Invoice of supplies | 1 |
| Abstract of | 22 |
| Abstract of | 2 |
| Abstract of | 3 |
| Abstract of | 5 |
| Abstract of | 5 |
| Receipt of | 1 |
| Monthly cash summary | 1 |

My statement will be enclosed in a few days.

Very respectfully,
 Wm. B. Loring
 Wm. B. Loring
 Wm. B. Loring

Very respectfully,
 Wm. B. Loring
 Wm. B. Loring
 Wm. B. Loring

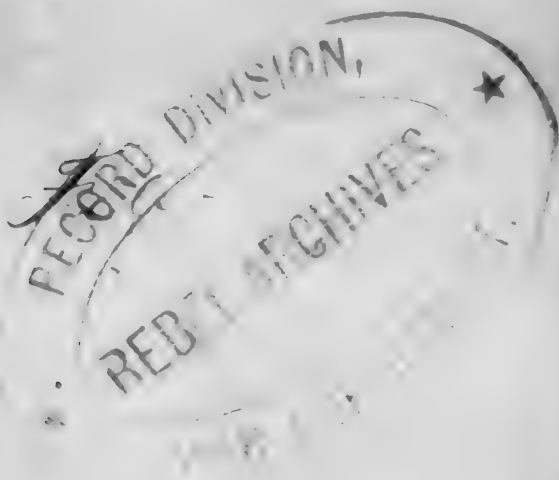
288 No 9 B

Apr 3 63

Mr. Geo. W. Gardner
J. C. S.

Enterprise Miss

Send me notice for
July 1863



Apr 12 63

Upper Castle ...
Antigua ...
April 1875

Sir

Enclosed please find index # 5. to Form
of my Return for Admiralty, which was
misplaced, and not sent with the papers
of the Return. Please file with the Return
Yours truly

Wm. H. Halliday

Wm. H. Halliday

Wm. H. Halliday
May 1875.

Wm. H. Halliday
to be ...
Richmond

225 107 3

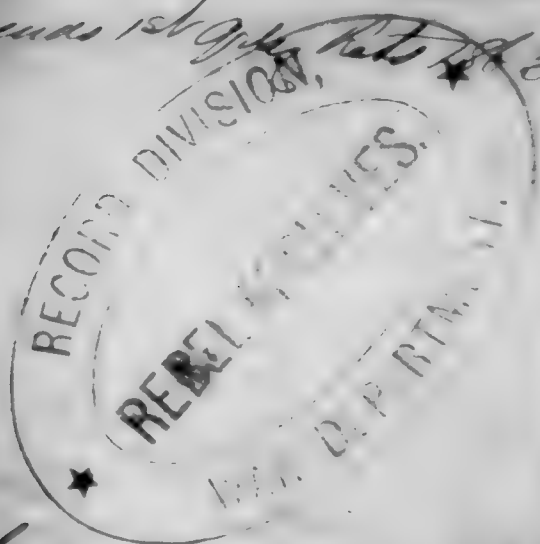
12 a/c 1863

May J. M. Gardner
CS.

Enterprise

Miss

Sumas 1st Regt. Art. 1st 2



April 20 1863

John Eastman
 11 Congress St
 Boston 15 1863

Sir
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. in relation to the following papers from the records of the

| | |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Account book | 4 |
| Abstract of Purchases | 8 |
| Montgomery's disbursements | 9 |
| Salaries of Officers | 10 |
| Property Return for the Quarter | 11 |

also:

Receipts for all cash disbursements during the quarter, and a copy of the report made from the foregoing to the Department.

Very respectfully,
 J. M. Gordon

Wm. G. Linn
 Richmond
 Va.

J. M. Gordon
 May 20 63.

24 May 63

Mr. Lee M. Gardner

Enterprise
May

Sand, April 1st, 1863

VISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

11 May 1863

Office Post Commissioner
 Enterprise No 1
 May 21 1863

Sir,

I forward to this day's mail, my
 return for the month of April 1863
 consisting of the following, from the various

| | |
|--|------|
| Return of Printed Receipts to issue (, from 1. | |
| Abstract of Issues to Hospital Antislavery | " 3 |
| Abstract of Issues to Hospital Antislavery | " 3 |
| Abstract of Issues to Hospital Antislavery | " 2 |
| Abstract of Issues to Hospital Antislavery | " 5 |
| Monthly Summary Statement | " 6 |
| Receipts for Subscriptions | " 21 |
| Summary of Issues to issue (| " 21 |

Which I hope will be satisfactory to
 your department

Yours truly
 (Chas. Davis)
 Richard
 2a

Very Respectfully
 Geo. W. Garrison
 May 5 1863

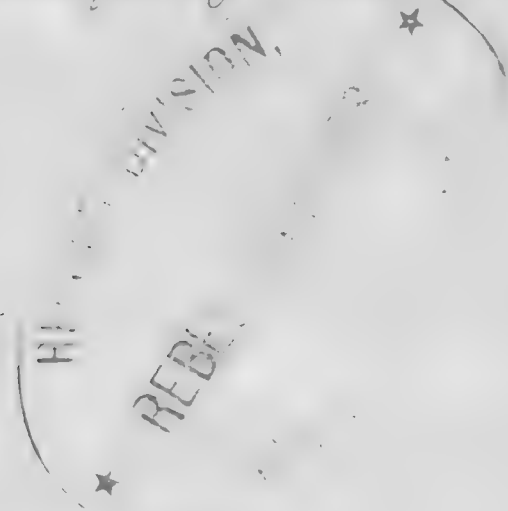
396. Reg 3

Aug 4, 1883

Maj. Lee M. Gardner

Laureydale
Miss

Laureydale Aug 4, 1883



Aug 13, 1883

1. *Adiantum*
 2. *Asplenium*
 3. *Polypodium*
 4. *Marattia*
 5. *Isotriaena*
 6. *Phacelis*
 7. *Adiantum*
 8. *Asplenium*
 9. *Polypodium*
 10. *Marattia*
 11. *Isotriaena*
 12. *Phacelis*

22

[illegible]

1. *Wormwood*
 2. *Yarrow*
 3. *Chamomile*
 4. *St. John's Wort*
 5. *Valerian*
 6. *Peppermint*
 7. *Spearmint*
 8. *Lavender*
 9. *Eucalyptus*
 10. *Tea Tree*
 11. *Geranium*
 12. *Rosemary*
 13. *Sage*
 14. *Thyme*
 15. *Oregano*
 16. *Basil*
 17. *Parsley*
 18. *Cilantro*
 19. *Dill*
 20. *Fennel*
 21. *Coriander*
 22. *Caraway*
 23. *Anise*
 24. *Mustard*
 25. *Horseradish*
 26. *Garlic*
 27. *Onion*
 28. *Shallot*
 29. *Leek*
 30. *Asparagus*
 31. *Broccoli*
 32. *Cauliflower*
 33. *Kale*
 34. *Spinach*
 35. *Arugula*
 36. *Chard*
 37. *Beet Greens*
 38. *Swiss Chard*
 39. *Collards*
 40. *Turnip Greens*
 41. *Brussels Sprouts*
 42. *Cabbage*
 43. *Kohlrabi*
 44. *Radish*
 45. *Turnip*
 46. *Beet*
 47. *Carrot*
 48. *Parsnip*
 49. *Yam*
 50. *Cassava*
 51. *Plantain*
 52. *Okra*
 53. *Eggplant*
 54. *Pepper*
 55. *Tomato*
 56. *Cucumber*
 57. *Zucchini*
 58. *Squash*
 59. *Pumpkin*
 60. *Sweet Potato*
 61. *Cashew*
 62. *Almond*
 63. *Peanut*
 64. *Soybean*
 65. *Lentil*
 66. *Chickpea*
 67. *Black Bean*
 68. *Kidney Bean*
 69. *Pinto Bean*
 70. *Butter Bean*
 71. *Great Northern Bean*
 72. *Black Eyed Pea*
 73. *Pigeon Pea*
 74. *Mung Bean*
 75. *Soybean*
 76. *Edamame*
 77. *Tofu*
 78. *Tempeh*
 79. *Miso*
 80. *Nori*
 81. *Seaweed*
 82. *Shiitake*
 83. *Mushroom*
 84. *Portobello*
 85. *Chestnut*
 86. *Pecan*
 87. *Walnut*
 88. *Macadamia*
 89. *Pistachio*
 90. *Almond*
 91. *Cashew*
 92. *Soybean*
 93. *Lentil*
 94. *Chickpea*
 95. *Black Bean*
 96. *Kidney Bean*
 97. *Pinto Bean*
 98. *Butter Bean*
 99. *Great Northern Bean*
 100. *Black Eyed Pea*
 101. *Pigeon Pea*
 102. *Mung Bean*
 103. *Soybean*
 104. *Edamame*
 105. *Tofu*
 106. *Tempeh*
 107. *Miso*
 108. *Nori*
 109. *Seaweed*
 110. *Shiitake*
 111. *Mushroom*
 112. *Portobello*
 113. *Chestnut*
 114. *Pecan*
 115. *Walnut*
 116. *Macadamia*
 117. *Pistachio*
 118. *Almond*
 119. *Cashew*
 120. *Soybean*
 121. *Lentil*
 122. *Chickpea*
 123. *Black Bean*
 124. *Kidney Bean*
 125. *Pinto Bean*
 126. *Butter Bean*
 127. *Great Northern Bean*
 128. *Black Eyed Pea*
 129. *Pigeon Pea*
 130. *Mung Bean*
 131. *Soybean*
 132. *Edamame*
 133. *Tofu*
 134. *Tempeh*
 135. *Miso*
 136. *Nori*
 137. *Seaweed*
 138. *Shiitake*
 139. *Mushroom*
 140. *Portobello*
 141. *Chestnut*
 142. *Pecan*
 143. *Walnut*
 144. *Macadamia*
 145. *Pistachio*
 146. *Almond*
 147. *Cashew*
 148. *Soybean*
 149. *Lentil*
 150. *Chickpea*
 151. *Black Bean*
 152. *Kidney Bean*
 153. *Pinto Bean*
 154. *Butter Bean*
 155. *Great Northern Bean*
 156. *Black Eyed Pea*
 157. *Pigeon Pea*
 158. *Mung Bean*
 159. *Soybean*
 160. *Edamame*
 161. *Tofu*
 162. *Tempeh*
 163. *Miso*
 164. *Nori*
 165. *Seaweed*
 166. *Shiitake*
 167. *Mushroom*
 168. *Portobello*
 169. *Chestnut*
 170. *Pecan*
 171. *Walnut*
 172. *Macadamia*
 173. *Pistachio*
 174. *Almond*
 175. *Cashew*
 176. *Soybean*
 177. *Lentil*
 178. *Chickpea*
 179. *Black Bean*
 180. *Kidney Bean*
 181. *Pinto Bean*
 182. *Butter Bean*
 183. *Great Northern Bean*
 184. *Black Eyed Pea*
 185. *Pigeon Pea*
 186. *Mung Bean*
 187. *Soybean*
 188. *Edamame*
 189. *Tofu*
 190. *Tempeh*
 191. *Miso*
 192. *Nori*
 193. *Seaweed*
 194. *Shiitake*
 195. *Mushroom*
 196. *Portobello*
 197. *Chestnut*
 198. *Pecan*
 199. *Walnut*
 200. *Macadamia*
 201. *Pistachio*
 202. *Almond*
 203. *Cashew*
 204. *Soybean*
 205. *Lentil*
 206. *Chickpea*
 207. *Black Bean*
 208. *Kidney Bean*
 209. *Pinto Bean*
 210. *Butter Bean*
 211. *Great Northern Bean*
 212. *Black Eyed Pea*
 213. *Pigeon Pea*
 214. *Mung Bean*
 215. *Soybean*
 216. *Edamame*
 217. *Tofu*
 218. *Tempeh*
 219. *Miso*
 220. *Nori*
 221. *Seaweed*
 222. *Shiitake*
 223. *Mushroom*
 224. *Portobello*
 225. *Chestnut*
 226. *Pecan*
 227. *Walnut*
 228. *Macadamia*
 229. *Pistachio*
 230. *Almond*
 231. *Cashew*
 232. *Soybean*
 233. *Lentil*
 234. *Chickpea*
 235. *Black Bean*
 236. *Kidney Bean*
 237. *Pinto Bean*
 238. *Butter Bean*
 239. *Great Northern Bean*
 240. *Black Eyed Pea*

372 Ref 3

9 July 63

Maj. Gen. M. Gardner

J. C. S.

Lauderdale Springs

Miss.

State of Miss. July 1863

1863

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED

15th July '63

(11 S. Butler ...)

General ...
 Committee of ...

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Account of ... | 7 |
| Abstract of ... | 8 |
| Abstract of ... | 9 |
| General abstract of ... | 10 |
| Day ... | 21 |
| Quarterly ... | 12 |

Also ...
 the ...
 general ...

Committee, Genl
 Robert ...

Respectfully ...
 L. ...
 My ...

Mr. H. H. H. H.

3 June 1863

Maj: Lee M. Gardner
68

Sandridge Miss:

Most the excess of Hospital
fund, over \$5000, be actually
paid over, or only a statement
made of such excess.

and June 10, 1863

June 10 June 1863



Office Postmaster
June 2^d 1863
Sanduski, N.Y.

Sir:

Has the late law fixing the price
of commutation of Hospital ration at \$1.00
and requiring Commissioners to transfer
the excess over \$5.000 in the Treasury
Require the transfer to be made in money?
Or, merely to deduct that excess from
the Hospital Fund? In either case
must the transfer be actually made,
or merely the statement of such an
excess? It seems that it would be
useless to require officers to transfer
funds to the Treasury, and draw on
the same source for funds, perhaps the
same day. An immediate report

will say much more
(My truly &c)

Respectfully,
A. H. H. H.
(W)

L. M. Barber
May 2^d 63
Sanduski Springs
N.Y.

22 Regt
Sept 4th 1863

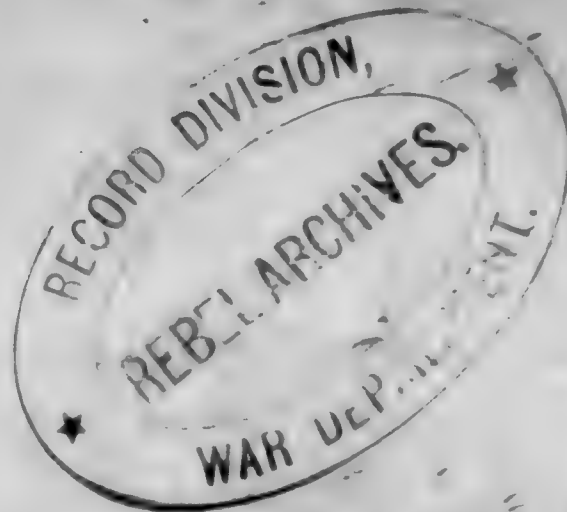
May the M. Gardner.

" " S

Prudential

Mrs

Send Angel Returns 1863.



Sept 15. 1863.

Officer Post Commisary,
 Vancouver Island
 Sept 4 1863

Sir,

Informed by this day's mail my Return
 for the month of Aug 1863, consisting of the
 following, Return Vouchers, Papers &c.

| | | |
|---|------|----|
| Return of Provisions Received & Issued | From | 1 |
| Summary of Subsistence Stores Received | " | 22 |
| Abstract of Issues to Dragoons | " | 2 |
| Abstract of Issues to Hospital &c. | " | 4 |
| Abstract of Issues to Hospital &c.
of all kinds. | | |
| Maj Genl Hospital | " | 3 |
| Maj Genl Garrison, Dir Hospital | " | 3 |
| Maj Genl Buckingham | " | 5 |
| " #2 " | " | 3 |
| Maj Genl Francis | " | 3 |
| Maj Genl Parker | " | 3 |
| Lockhart | " | 3 |
| Abstract of Major Officers | " | 3 |
| Abstract of Purchases (Military Store) | " | 8 |
| Receipts for Stores transported | " | 22 |
| Summary Cash & Accounts | " | 6 |
| Rept of Persons & Articles Impounded &c. | " | 20 |
| Certificates of Wounded &c. (142) | | |
| Certificates of Loss in Estimated mch | " | 3 |
| Sam Sir | | |

L. B. Northrop (665) } From T. J. C. & Co.
 Richmond Va } Lieut J. C. Gardner
 } Major & Co.

Columbus Apr 2, 1864

Col Francis

Nathan L. M. or
Commissary of his
Regt (3rd) have
Commission

Nominate them
to See War. also
See Mr. Gardner
as Post Commissary

///

GEN F. M. PAPER

Columbus Ky Nov 2 1862

General

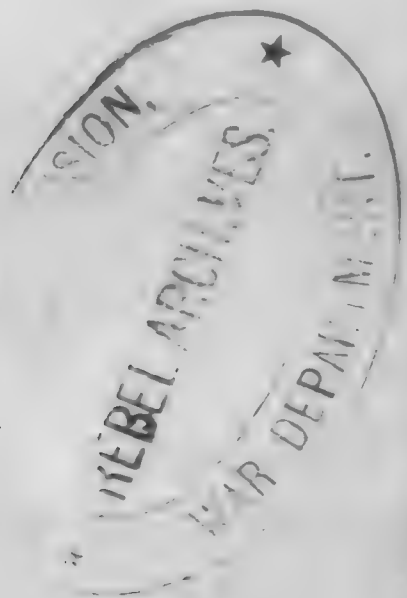
In Obedience to your
Enquiry of this date I report that
Samuel F. Turbeville Quartermaster and
Isaac B. Harris Commissary of the 5th Regiment
have neither of them Received their
Commissions from Richmond

Respectfully
W. C. Travis
Col 5th Regiment

These articles—

If you can do any thing in
time it will be duly appreciated
& I think will result to our
advantage—

Very Respectfully
Geo. M. Garrison
A.C.S.C.S.A.,



POLK PAPERS

Geo. M. Garrison
Went over for
the delivery of
them on board

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS

Commander Export

Calif. Nov. 27/61

Dear Mr. Goodhart

Sir

Mr. A. Goodhart

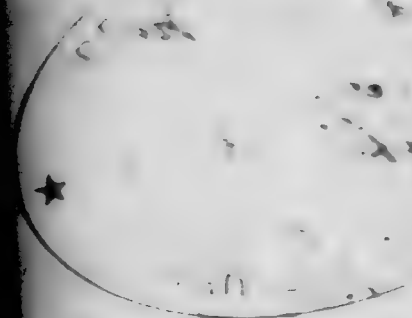
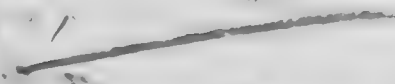
has been furnishing to this depot under an
engagement from this department, various
articles as far as he could get it for accommodation
with that arrangement has obtained for
me, as in informing me, some sacks of
Coffee & Cakes of Bacon - which were
seized on the boat taken on at
Paducah last week - is now in the
hands of the Commandant at Fort
Harrison - who refuses to let them be
used upon the authority of myself or
the Governor of this State -

If you can give Mr. Goodhart
any order or letter by which he
can get the goods I doubt not
they will be furnished the army
soon - I am in need of

2431

1 1/2 m

new



2.9

2.9

2.9

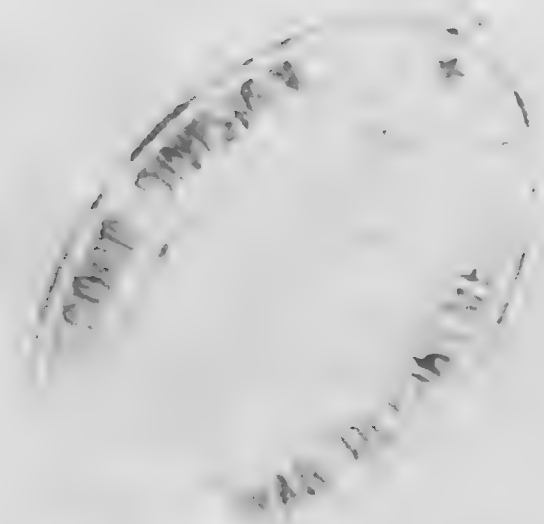
Office Depot Commissioners
Enterprise Map 11th Dec 1863

Col: We you & Capt
Spencer as we the kind
to come down this evening
at 4 o'clock - or tomorrow
morning at day 10 o'clock
to ship the box on a boat
of which we received by mail
a few days since.
I shall be obliged

I am very
truly yours
Geo. W. Gardner
Major &c. S.

At Col. Polk
Camp

Deposited
in the
Office of the
Registrar
of the
Court of
Common Pleas
for the
County of
Columbia
this
1st day of
April 1881



Commissionary General
General John M. Schofield

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

A statement of the facts of the case is enclosed for your information. It is to be noted that the same is not a statement of the facts of the case, but a statement of the facts of the case as they appear from the evidence.

The matter is now before the proper authorities for their consideration. It is to be noted that the same is not a statement of the facts of the case, but a statement of the facts of the case as they appear from the evidence.

I have the honor to be, Sir, your obedient servant.

7th Storage is issuing to houses belonging to the 12th
 of my purchasing agent. I have one 10 for all the
 the best service, for which I draw wages. All these
 belonging to my employees are private houses. I have
 no public animals.
 8th I am however, have official receipt for the
 9th I have the public animals, in my employees
 I think of having mentioned, in answer to 2nd section
 that my intention for purchasing, of collecting, supplies
 is composed of (Kullchee County) of that part of
 Seneca, lying West of the 11th 11th 11th
 I am here in duty have but a very short time
 I have not gotten regularly at it, as it is
 of collecting supplies, having taken charge of
 the 1st 11th 11th. Hoping, that this report
 will be entirely satisfactory & fully express to men-
 agers requirements. I am very respectfully
 Sir & Sir
 Sir M. Warren
 May 18th 1861
 Inspector L. S. S.



365 5 3

3 July 63

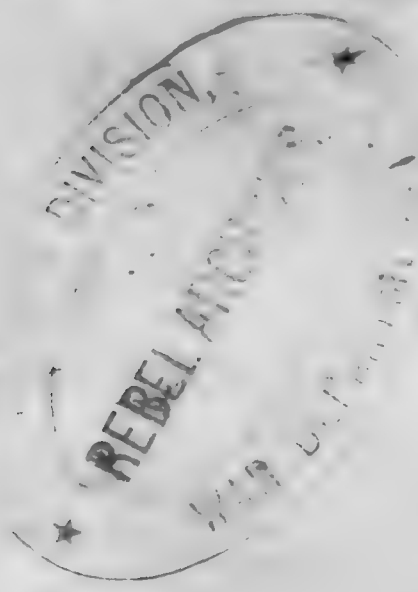
Wm. Lee. M. S. S. S. S. S.

C.S.

Landendale Springs, S.C.

Wm. Lee

Scads ~~June~~ July 1863



9 July 63

Office, South American
Sunderland Spring, N. York
July 3^d 1863

| | Volume | Page |
|---|--------|------|
| I read you this day, my | 1 | 1 |
| Month of June 1863. Considering for the following | 2 | 2 |
| papers. vouchers &c. to be | 3 | 3 |
| Admission of evidence. Receipts &c. | 4 | 4 |
| Receipts of Substantive Items received | 5 | 5 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 6 | 6 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 7 | 7 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 8 | 8 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 9 | 9 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 10 | 10 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 11 | 11 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 12 | 12 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 13 | 13 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 14 | 14 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 15 | 15 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 16 | 16 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 17 | 17 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 18 | 18 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 19 | 19 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 20 | 20 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 21 | 21 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 22 | 22 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 23 | 23 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 24 | 24 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 25 | 25 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 26 | 26 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 27 | 27 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 28 | 28 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 29 | 29 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 30 | 30 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 31 | 31 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 32 | 32 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 33 | 33 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 34 | 34 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 35 | 35 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 36 | 36 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 37 | 37 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 38 | 38 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 39 | 39 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 40 | 40 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 41 | 41 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 42 | 42 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 43 | 43 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 44 | 44 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 45 | 45 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 46 | 46 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 47 | 47 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 48 | 48 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 49 | 49 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 50 | 50 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 51 | 51 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 52 | 52 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 53 | 53 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 54 | 54 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 55 | 55 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 56 | 56 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 57 | 57 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 58 | 58 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 59 | 59 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 60 | 60 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 61 | 61 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 62 | 62 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 63 | 63 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 64 | 64 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 65 | 65 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 66 | 66 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 67 | 67 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 68 | 68 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 69 | 69 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 70 | 70 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 71 | 71 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 72 | 72 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 73 | 73 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 74 | 74 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 75 | 75 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 76 | 76 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 77 | 77 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 78 | 78 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 79 | 79 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 80 | 80 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 81 | 81 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 82 | 82 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 83 | 83 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 84 | 84 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 85 | 85 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 86 | 86 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 87 | 87 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 88 | 88 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 89 | 89 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 90 | 90 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 91 | 91 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 92 | 92 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 93 | 93 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 94 | 94 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 95 | 95 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 96 | 96 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 97 | 97 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 98 | 98 |
| Abstract of Substantive Items received | 99 | 99 |
| Abstract of Receipts & Disbursements | 100 | 100 |

All of which I hope will be satisfactory
 to the Department. My Quarterly bill
 has not furnished my son,)

Longway
End

Admiral

Virginia

for Deepa Pitta

See on card over

May 22.

545. 1173
June 1st 1863.

May Lee M Gardner
Lauderdale M.p.

Was found May 14th 1863
Has been ordered from En-
terprise to this post

RECORDED
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

June 9 1863.

Wm. T. Gardner
June 1 1863

En.

Forward by this day, (at day)
Monthly Return for May, (including of)
the following papers, forms & vouchers

| | |
|----------------------------------|----|
| Return of Troops Rec'd & Sent | 1 |
| Summary of Storm Rec'd | 1 |
| Abstract of Storm & Hospital | 22 |
| Abstract of Purchases (Military) | 3 |
| Receipt of Storm Transport | 1 |
| Summary Cash Statement | 2 |

Which I hope will prove satisfactory to
the Department.
I have not ordered from England
to the Post, where Communications are
reached.

Cal:
Northrop & Co.
Richmond Va

Very Respectfully
Yrs W Gardner
May 1 1863

X/6 Regt - ~~Infantry~~

Maj. L. M. Gardner

(Ontario Mils)

Dec 10/83

Must be continued to pay
detailed men \$3.00 per day
after 31 inst. - ?

amended Dec 17/83

Dec 17. 1883

Office Depot Company
Enterprise Miss
Dec 10. 1863

Dear

Must I continue to pay detailed men
the extra allowance of \$3⁰⁰ per day after the
3rd inst? If not, what am I authorizing
to pay them? Please answer, and, oblige

Very Respectfully

Yours, C. B. Grant

Lieut. J. N. Gardner
May 1868

Col. L. B. Northrop
C. G. S.
Richmond, Virginia.

1441 May 5

Received of
the Treasurer of the
City of New York
the sum of \$100.00
for the year 1884

Received of the
City of New York

Ans'd Feb 16 1884

Feb 9/84

1811

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above mentioned matter. I have the pleasure to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

May 13 Reg 3

May 14 1864
May 15 M. Gardner
(C. J.)
Confederate
11/18

since 4th/1863

May 22/64

Office Depot Comm Jan 1
Enterprise May 4th 1863

Dear Sir I forward you by this day mail my 11th

Quarterly Return for 4th ending 31st Dec 1862
Consisting of the following former vouchers and
Account Current. 5

Abstract of Purchases of provisions " 8
Abstract of contingent disbursements " 4
a bill for the Quarter. " 21

Quarterly Return of Commissary Profy " 12
Cash vouchers for expenditures on account of
purchases of provisions

Bills for disbursements - on account of contingencies.
Receipts of all Property during quarter.
Receipts for all " transport during quarter.

Abstract of purchases of contingencies.
Which embraces all the items of food & clothing
in the quarter and which I hope will be
satisfactory to the Department

Yours
Commissary General
Richmond Virginia

I am Sir
Yours Obedt Servt
J. A. Johnston
May 1. 1863

1. 12.

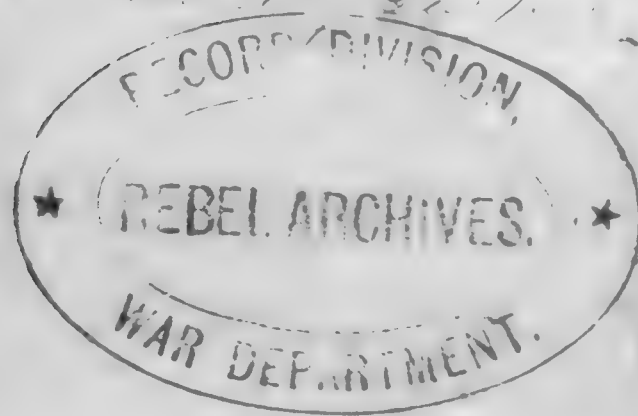
A. 155.

Sept 13 4th 1862

L. H. G. Jones

Atto 2nd

Sept 16 1862



[Faint handwritten signature]
1862

سجل

الاسماء

الاسماء
الاسماء
الاسماء

الاسماء
الاسماء
الاسماء

الاسماء
الاسماء
الاسماء

24
25
26
27
28

الاسماء
الاسماء
الاسماء

الاسماء

الاسماء
الاسماء
الاسماء

الاسماء
الاسماء

South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Company is notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance, ought to be repeated by those sent back from the station at which it is received, and to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and when this Company will as hereafter use every precaution to insure its accuracy, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, the amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of repeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for losses arising from interruptions in the working of its telegraphic net for any mistake or omission of any other company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach its place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.
S. GREEN, Pres't, Louisville, Ky.

1861

By Telegraph from

1861

To C. J. ... 1861

Mrs. Gardner to
To S. W. Telegraph Co.

Dec 1st to ...
" 9 " " ...
" 24 " " ...
" 30 " " ...
" 31 " " ...

and to

...

No. 12.

Voucher No.

Abstract A. 1st Quarter, 1863.

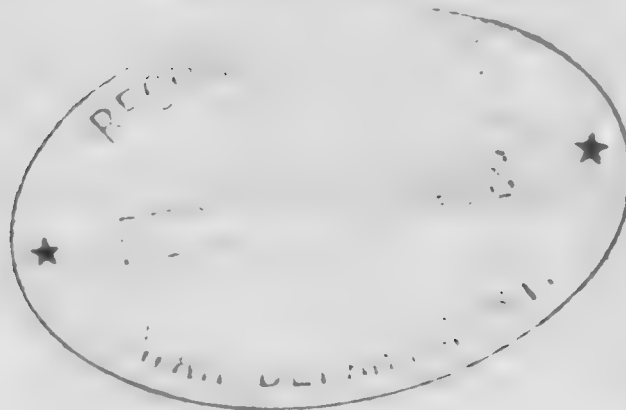
Lee H. Gardner

i.

~~257~~

Paid ... 21st

of ... March ... 1863.



The Confederate States

POSTAL NOTES

DATE

For ... paid for postage on letters and packages received and sent by him from

Issued to the ...
Issued inclusive.

*Received by
M. C. ...
in ...*

I CERTIFY, on behalf of the foregoing account is correct and just, that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, that I have actually paid the amount charged.

C. J. ...

RECEIVED AT
OF G. P. THEODORE

M. C. ... the sum of

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

C. M. ...

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

2nd

NO. 20

Voucher No.

Abstract B. Quarter, 1863.

Lee M. Gardner

May & A. C. F.

15-8

Paid 15-8

of May 1863.

Approved

W. H. Sumner

Wm. A. C. F.

Wm. A. C. F.

The Confederate States

Recd (copy) of Cash on 10/10/63

PAID CENTS

For each paid for postage on letters and packages received and sent by him from
the 1st of *Jan 1863* to the 1st of *Feb 1863*
at *St. Louis* inclusive

M. P. Campbell

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Lee M. Garrison

Received at *St. Louis* the *17* day of *Jan* 1863
of G. P. TROSBOLD, A. Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of *Three*
dollars and *Thirty* cents, in full of the above account.

Lee M. Garrison

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

QMD

Mag'r es

South-Western Telegraph Company.

[illegible]

All messages: [help@openoffice.org](#), [http://www.openoffice.org](#), [http://www.openoffice.org/faq](#)

1569.

By Telegraph from ... 1862

To the Hon. Secy of the Navy

March 20 - 1865

81.50

43
143113
NO. 22



100... OR. 1863.

100...
100...
100...

DOLLARS 100... 100

PAID 31... OF Jan. 1863.



Appena
M. C. L. - Fort
comg

NO. 22.

Confederate States of America,

To Lee M. Gardner *Q.M.*

1863.

December
8 1862
January 1863

For
Rent of Lot for
Government Stock
(Mules & Horses)
from Dec. 1st 1862 to
Jan 31st 1863
I amount to at \$5.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

10 "

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

G. P. Theobald

QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Enterprise Miss the 31st day of January
1863, of G. P. THEOBALD, A. Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of Ten
Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED BY OFFICER.]

2nd

Lee M. Gardner
Maj & A. C. S.

No. 22

No. 2, Abstract B, 2nd Q. 1864

L. & M. Guntner

Dollars 10

Paid 14th April 1864

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile

...

...

The Confederate States,

To *John H. Jones*

1864

Apr

For
rent on Ste. Home
1st to 20th April at \$15⁰⁰
for MD

10 00

\$ 10 00

John H. Williams
Entered from ship 1st April
John Williams
John

1864

and...
 [unclear]... full of the [unclear] account

Lu Morgan

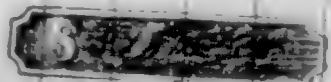
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

No. 12.

VOUCHER No. 10

ABSTRACT A 3rd QUARTER, 1865

See M. Gardner's



Paid 12th of Sept. 1865



No. 12---Voucher to Abstract A.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Maj. Gen. M. W. R. C. S. Dr.

DATE.
1863

Dollars. Cts.

July 21

5763th Buf. Riding to 31^d

1728 90

Aug 21

8181th Buf. Riding to 30^d

2454 50

Sept 30

3256th Buf. Riding to 30^d

976 80

3760 00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the 30th quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1863.

Received at Gen. M. W. R. C. S. the 30th of September 1863 Quartermaster.

of 132 Quar. Cash & ord Quartermaster G. S. A., the sum of 132 dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

Signed Duplicate

Gen. M. W. R. C. S.

103

No 20

Voucher No.....

Abstract *AD 151* Quarter, 1864

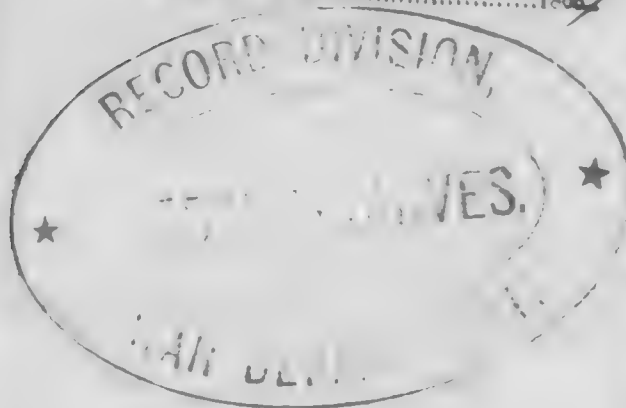
See No. 92, Sur

Aug. 1864

~~SECRET~~

Paid *the 1st*

of *March* 1864



The Confederate States

L. M. Gunder

DATE

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages received and sent by him from

1/4

the *1st* of *February* 186*2* to the *1st*

of *March* 186*2* inclusive.

*For return on mail sent from
1st to 12th of February 1862*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just, that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service that I have actually paid the amount charged

RECEIVED AT *Enterprise* on the *5th* day of *March*
1862 of *L. M. Gunder* A. G. M. C. & A. the sum of *Twenty two*
dollars and *fifty five*

L. M. Gunder May 26. 62

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

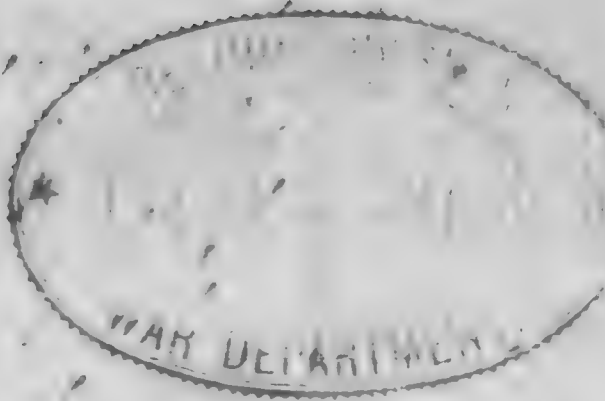
Order
for the purchase

Order

Leaf No. 2,

Thipilo Mingo

July 3 1862



Copy

Hill Gns. Robert C. L.
Dupelo Miss
July 3rd 1862

Major:

You will proceed to Enterprise Miss.
and assume the duties of Commissioner, and
that Office. In addition to supplying the
troops that may be stationed there, you will
make the necessary arrangements for subsisting
the sick in the Hospital established by the
Medical Director of the Department.

It is desirable, as far as possible, that you
should procure your supplies from the sur-
rounding country, by purchase: and for this
purpose you will submit estimates for the
current month, and I will direct the necessary
funds to be transferred to you.

Wm. L. M. Gardner

C. S.

Dupelo Miss.

(Signed)

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

John S. Walker

Major & Chief of Subs.

Mobile Ala. Jan. 23rd 1864

I certify that the order of which the above
is a true copy was issued with the approval
and by command of General Bragg. under whom I
was then serving as Chief of Subsistence.

John S. Walker
Major & C. S.

Dr. H. S. S. S.

April 11

My dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Received of Maj. P. J. Hap. Messing a
the following Substances:

Almon City, Sept 6th 1861.

| | | |
|---------|-----------|----------|
| Coffee | 10 sacks, | 10 sacks |
| Candles | 10 boxes | 1000 lbs |
| Sugar | 3 Hhds | 1000 lbs |
| Staple | 22 sacks, | 3540 lbs |
| Tea | 10 sacks, | 1000 lbs |

See Mr. Hap. Messing
Rec. P. J. H. & Co.

Cash
1600
2000
3600

28 (Reg 5)

Oct 20 1863

May 2 1863

1863

1863

1863

Send Sept return 1863.

Address "Enterprise" N.Y.

Oct 7 1863
WAR DEPT
RECEIVED

(Open to 14 on 11 Jan)
 21 p. 11. 13.

Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the following papers, which have been forwarded to me for your consideration.

| | |
|---|------|
| Return of Prisoners taken from 1st | |
| Summary of Prisoners received | " 22 |
| Abstract of Prisoners to Prison | " 2. |
| Abstract of Prisoners to Hospitals (Nos 1 2 3 4, &c.) | 3 |
| Abstract of Prisoners to Officers | " 5. |
| Abstract of Purchases, without traction | " 8 |
| Summary and Cash Statement | " 6 |
| Report of Prisoners & articles &c. &c. | " 20 |
| Reports of 1st Board of Prisoners (Nos 1 & 2) | |

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the following papers, which have been forwarded to me for your consideration.

Col. F. D. Northrop
 Comm'l Gen'l S.
 Richmond Va.

I am, Sir,
 Your Obedt Servt
 L. M. Gardner
 Maj'r & Co.

May 5
June 1883
June 1883
June 1883
June 1883

June 1883
June 1883



June 12, 1883

Received of the
 11th of Feb 1863

Dear General by this day mail my
 Return for Number 1863. Consisting of
 the following James Buchanan's papers:

Return of Prussian Accrual of Land from 1
 Minutes of Subsistence Store Accrual do 22
 Receipts for Subsistence Transferred do 8
 Summary Cash Statement do 6
 Certificate No 1 loss in weight of Potatoes.
 All which I hope will be satisfactory to
 the Department.

I am Sir
 Your Obedt Servt
 Geo M Hardner
 Major &c

To
 Commissary General,
 Richmond Virginia.

1100 5/1863
Major in M. Gardner
Co. A. 1st Infantry
regt

Amesbury N.H. 1863

AMES
WAR DEPARTMENT

1100 13/1863

Office (Dept. Comm'ry & Supt.)
 17th June 1863
 17th June 1863

Per Command, per the 10th June 1863
 my return for the 10th of October 1863
 consisting of the following papers, viz. 4 & 10

Return of Prisoners, received & issued from 1
 Index of Subsistence Stores received " 22
 Abstract of Purchases, & other accounts " 8
 Receipts for Subsistence transferred " 24
 Statement of Receipts & Disbursements " 6
 Certificate No. 1. Loss in night of cattle
 to which I hope will be found correct
 and satisfactory.

I am Sir
 Your obedient servant

To
 Comm'ry General
 Edinburgh 28

See J. Ward
 Maj'r & Capt's

Oct 12, '55

1000 1/2 1863

1000 1/2 1863

1000 1/2 1863

Vouchers Copy Book, etc
3rd yr 1863.

File.

2700 1/2 1863

Office (Superintendent of
the Survey of the
Military 1862

Dear Sir, I am forwarding you the
last Quarter, ending Sept 30 1862. I enclose
the "Names of persons who properly received
during the Quarter I forwarded it and herewith,
containing of Nov 1 to 12 inclusive
Please give the same with my Quarterly
Returns and oblige.

Very respectfully Sir
Yours obt. Servt.

Lee M. Hardman
Major & Lt. S.

No. 1 & North of
Richmond Virginia

51 Reg B

1801 - 1812

1812 - 1813

1813 - 1814

1814 - 1815

1815 - 1816

1816 - 1817

1817 - 1818

1818 - 1819

Oct 20, 1818

15th June 1862

Maj Lee H. Hardier

to

Tupelo Miss

Wishes to know what-course
to pursue in view of his
books &c being lost-in
evacuating Corinth.

Ans. -

Answered 15th June 1862
with a list of business &c.

Answered July 2nd 1862
Ordered June 30 1862

Rec^d 22 June 62
ms. 22 June 62

Office of C.S.S.
Respectfully referring to
the Auditor with the request
that he will indicate the
proper course -
by order of C.S.S.

William
H. Smith

Answered

22 June 1862

CARD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

Gardner, L. Miles

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

L. M. Gardner,

Hospital Steward.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for , 186 .
at Richmond, Va.

Date Feb. 28 , 1863 .

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To Feb. 1 , 1863 .

Months 1

Days

Rate of pay \$21.00 per month.

Signature L. Miles Gardner. ✓

Remarks:

Roll No. 322

DE SORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. M. Gardner

~~Butt~~ Hospital Steward

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Richmond Va
during month of March, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Inv Clk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

March 1--31

186

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

25.3

HATCH

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. M. Gardner
Hospital

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay of soldiers detailed at the
Medical Purveying Depot, C. S. A.,
at Richmond, Va.

for *Sept 1*, 1863.

LAST PAID:

By whom

Maj. J. M. Butler

To what time

Sept 1, 1863.

Period paid for *One* months.

Pay per month *2* dollars.

Signature *L. M. Gardner*

Remarks:

Guyon

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Book 1

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for pay received : Capt. J. T. B. Dorsey, Assist-
ant Quartermaster for extra duty at Med. Pur-
veyor's Depot, Richmond, Virginia.

during the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Occupation *Quartermaster*

Period of service:

From *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

To *Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Months *1* Days *30*

Amount of pay *50* cents.

Signer's name *J. T. B. Dorsey*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFIDENTIAL)

L M Gardner

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for March
Richmond, Va

186 3

Date March 31

Occupation

186 3

PERIOD OF SERVICE

From

To

186

Months

186

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Last paid - March 1, 1863

Witness - M Howard Surg PACS

Roll No.

962

Motter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. M. Gardner

Hospt. Steward

Appears on a

for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

8/16/64

Date

186

Occupation duty Med. Purveying
Depot, Richmond, Va.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From *last paid June 1, 1864.*

To

Months

Days 9

Rate of pay \$1.40

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

489

GREEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. M. Gardner

Hospital Stewart

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Paid Feb 4

Med Pur Dept Richmond Va 1863

Date

Occupation , 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Last paid

To

, 186

Months

, 1863

Days

Rate of pay \$21.00

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L M Gardner

Co Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Richmond, Va

186

Date

Aug 25

1864

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

186

To

186

Months

2

Days

22

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks: Last paid, June 9, '64.

Roll No. 236

McIntosh

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L M Gardner

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date 186

Occupation Med. Pur. Dept

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct 1, 186 3

To Oct 31, 186 3

Months 1

Days

Date of pay \$ 21.00

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

53

NO. 10

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L M Gardner

Hospl Stew

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Richmond, Va

, 186 3

Date Dec 1

Occupation

, 186 3

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov 1

, 186 3

To Nov 30

, 186 3

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

65

Mollenster

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. L. Gardner

Hospt. Steward

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Richmond, Va.
during month of Feb. '64 , 186 .

By whose order employed

Nature of service Invoice Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1/31 , 186 .
To 3/1/64 , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No.

2908

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

L. M. Gardner
Wash. Steved.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay of soldiers detailed at the
Medical Purveying Depot, C. S. A.,
at Richmond, Va.

for *Card April, 1864.*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Maj. J. C. Miller
Feb. 1, 1864.

Period paid for

2

months.

Pay per month

4.2

dollars.

Signature

L. M. Gardner

Remarks:

Guyon

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. M. Gardner

Hosp steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for June

1863

Date

July 1

1863

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

1

To

30

186

Months /

186

Days

Rate of pay

11

Signature

Remarks: at Richmond Va

Roll No.

761

LONG

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. H. Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

July, 1863.

Date

Occupation

Aug 1, 1863.
Med. Dir. Richmond Va

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

July 1, 1863.
July 31, 1863.

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

\$1.00 per mo

Roll No.

PIFER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. L. ...
At ...

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty *at*
at ...
during month of *Oct*, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *...*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *Oct 1*, 1863.
To *Nov 1*, 1863.

Remarks: *...*

Roll No.

PIPER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Stewart

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty *va*
at *Med. Dep. Richmond*
during month of *Dec.*, 1863.

By whose order employed

Surg. Gen

Nature of service *Apothecary*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *Dec 1*, 1863.

To *Dec 30*, 1863.

Remarks: *63 1/2*

Roll No.

PIPER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on &

ROLL

of non commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty *Va*
at *Head Quarters, Dept. Richmond,*
during month of *May*, 1864.

By whose order employed

Surgeon Gen.
Nature of service *Army Clerk*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *May 1*, 1864.
To *May 31*, 1864.

Remarks: *See*

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Steward
Hoag

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay *May*, 1863.

Date *June 4*, 1863.

Occupation *Med. in Richmond*

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From *May 1*, 1863.

To *May 31*, 1863.

Months *1*

Days

Rate of pay *21.00 per mo.*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

PIFER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. M. Steward
Sanitary Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for *April*, 1863.

Date *April 30*, 1863.

Occupation

Med. San. Dept. Richmond, Va.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From *April 1*, 1863.

To *April 30*, 1863.

Months *1*

Days

Rate of pay *21⁰⁰ per mo.*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

FIFER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for pay of men detailed

in **Medical Purveyor's Office,**
at **Richmond, Va.**

Roll dated

Jan

, 1864

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. J. Campbell

To what time

Dec 1st, 1863

Amount of pay, \$

24.00

Signature

Wm. J. Campbell

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gardner, R. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 0..... | 29..... |
| 1..... | 30..... |
| 2..... | 31..... |
| 3..... | 32..... |
| 4..... | 33..... |
| 5..... | 34..... |
| 6..... | 35..... |
| 7..... | 36..... |
| 8..... | 37..... |
| 9..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Vol 11. Feb 11 1st 9. 1864

Surgeon R. B. Clinch

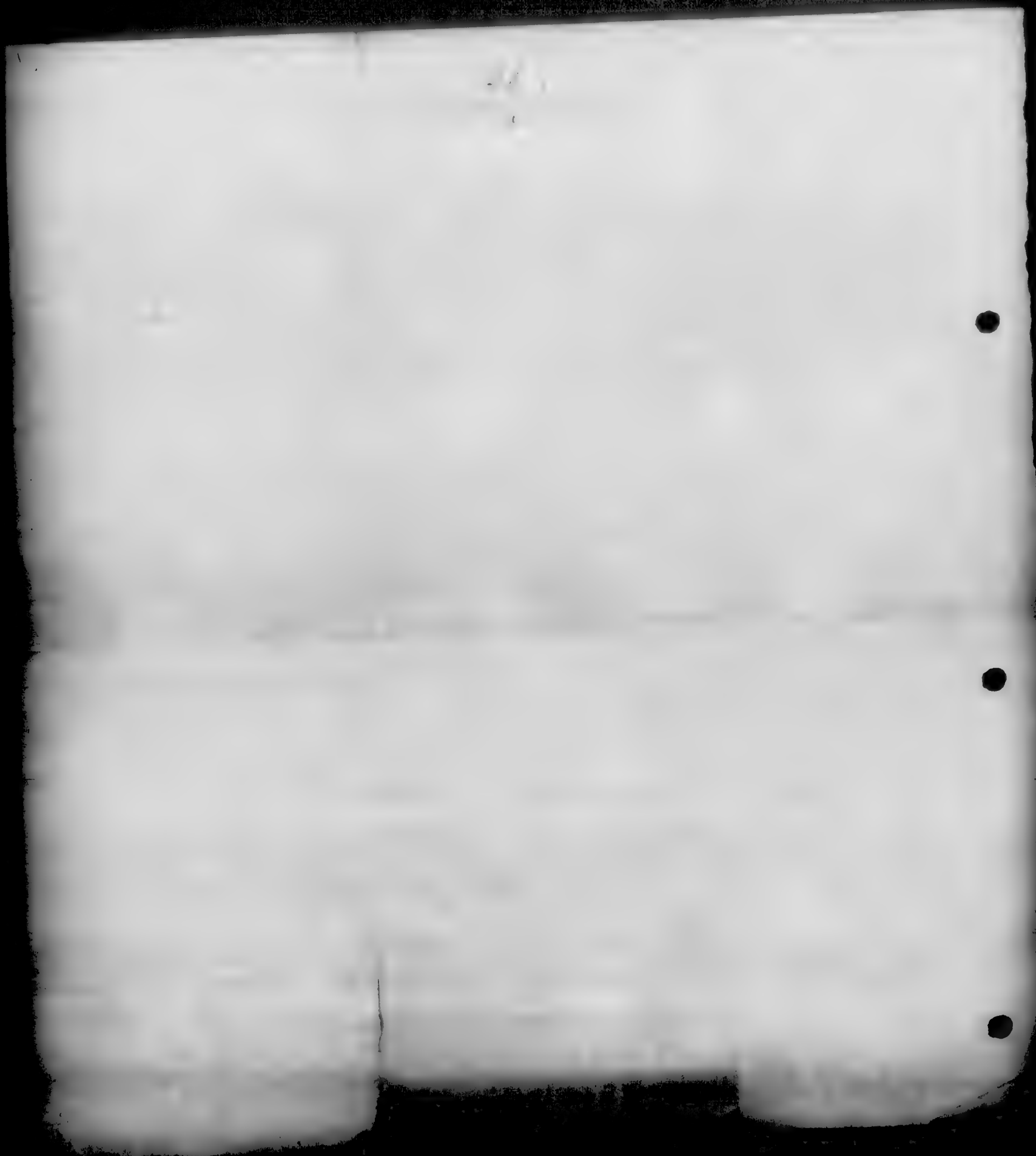
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Private Horses in the Service of *Union* *Regiment*, C. S. Army, at *in the field*
for *60* days, commencing the *1st* of *February*, and ending the *31st* of *March*, 186*4*

| DATE | NAME OF PLACE | NUMBER OF HORSES | ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|
| | | | CORN | BARLEY | WHEAT | BUCKWHEAT | CORN | BARLEY | WHEAT | BUCKWHEAT |
| <i>1864</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>March 29th</i> | <i>201st Regt</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>12</i> | | | | <i>348</i> | | | <i>103</i> |
| <i>March 31</i> | <i>Regt 1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>12</i> | | | | <i>372</i> | | | |

TOTAL *720* *103*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *in the field*, the *31st* of *March*, 186*4*, of *R. B. Gardner Surgeon P. A. C. S.*, Assis't Quartermaster
C. S. Army, *203* bushels Corn, bushels Oats, pounds Hay, *203* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE] *R. B. Gardner Surgeon P. A. C. S.*



I have been thinking of you a great deal lately, and
 wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are
 well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but
 I always find time to think of my friends. I hope
 you will write to me soon. I have been thinking
 of you a great deal lately, and wondering how you
 are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I
 have been very busy lately, but I always find time
 to think of my friends. I hope you will write to
 me soon. I have been thinking of you a great deal
 lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I
 hope you are well and happy. I have been very
 busy lately, but I always find time to think of
 my friends. I hope you will write to me soon.

P. W. Garrison
Sup^y P. W. Garrison
in Charge

Dr. J. M. P. Hospital
Mason Sta. Dec 14/54

Special acknowledgment
of
Medical Supplies
Invoiced over
date Dec 14/54

L. A. M. P. Hospital
Hacon - Ga. Dec 17/64

Surgⁿ Richard. Potts

Medical Director - L.A.M.

Montgomery, Ala

Sir

I have the honor herewith to acknow-
-ledge the Receipt in good order & condition of Supplies
Invoiced to me on the 14th inst, and to state
further that no discrepancies exist between the
accompanying Receipts forwarded to your address

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

R. B. Gardner

Surgeon Charge

373

Vc. 4. & West C. 1st gr 1864
Surgeon R B Gardner

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Private Horses in the Service of *Surgeon A. B. Gardner*, U. S. Army, at *In the field*
for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *January*, and ending the *31st* of *January*, 18*64*

| DATE. | PERIOD | | NUMBER
OF
HORSES. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------|--------|---------|
| | FROM— | TO— | | CORN | OATS. | HAY. | CORN. | OATS | HAY | FODDER | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels
(56 p'ds.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 p'ds.) | Pounds | |
| 1864
Jan 1 st | 1 st | 31 st | 1 | 12 | 7. | | 372 | | | 217 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | 372 | | | 217 | |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *In the field*, the *31st* of *January*, 18*64*, of *Capt. A. B. Gardner*, Ass't Quartermaster
U. S. Army, *372* bushels Corn, bushels Oats, pounds Hay, *217* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
[RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE.] *A. B. Gardner Surgeon U. S. A.*

Gardner, Robert W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg Surgeons

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

1161 W. Gardner

(Asst. Surg. Med Dept.

Appears in a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ill

To whom reported

3 Georgia Battalion

Date of appointment

Oct 5, 1861.

Date of confirmation

, 1861.

To take rank

, 1861.

Date of acceptance

Oct 21, 1861.

Delivered

St. Col. Stovall

Secretary of War

S. L. B. Actg

Remarks:

Discharged Surgeon

Aug. 9, 1862. Regt 276 39.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 314

J. H. Howard,

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Ch

A. C. Gardner
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Ga*

To whom report *W. B. R. R.*

Date of appointment *Oct 14* , 1862

Date of confirmation *Apr 4* , 1863

To take rank *Aug 8* , 1862

Date of acceptance *Jan 12* , 1863

Delivered

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks *Oct 24 - 64 Macon Ga.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 26, page 276

R. B. Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

Gen.

Wm. H. Bullinger
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 266

(285)

Wm. H. Bullinger

Copy

9

57

Ca.

Robt B. ...
Surgeon ...

Appears on R

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 57

W L Ray

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 3 Battn. Ga.

R. B. Gardner
Surg. 3 Inf. Battn. Ga.
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States

Date of entry or transfer into State service, 186 .

Date of entry or transfer into Confederate service, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 70, page 153

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Station

Appears

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

contains - 1 copy of Report of Medical
Surgeon

Requisition involved - 100 lbs. of 1864.

Remarks - 100 lbs. of 1864.
Horse

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 2

(685)

2005

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Request for Hospital
Supplies.

Date

(/) , 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 114

(CONFEDERATE...)

61

W. J. Anderson

Surg. U. S. Army Hospital

Station

Macon, Ga.

Appearance Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,

District No. 4, South Georgia,

Macon, Ga.,

containing list of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies

Date

Oct 15, 1864.

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6. File No. 574, page 16

W. J. Anderson

... 11 ...
... 11 ...

| Station | Time | Remarks |
|---------|-------|----------|
| 1 | 10:00 | Left |
| 2 | 10:15 | Arrived |
| 3 | 10:30 | Departed |
| 4 | 10:45 | Arrived |
| 5 | 11:00 | Departed |
| 6 | 11:15 | Arrived |
| 7 | 11:30 | Departed |
| 8 | 11:45 | Arrived |
| 9 | 12:00 | Departed |
| 10 | 12:15 | Arrived |
| 11 | 12:30 | Departed |
| 12 | 12:45 | Arrived |
| 13 | 13:00 | Departed |
| 14 | 13:15 | Arrived |
| 15 | 13:30 | Departed |
| 16 | 13:45 | Arrived |
| 17 | 14:00 | Departed |
| 18 | 14:15 | Arrived |
| 19 | 14:30 | Departed |
| 20 | 14:45 | Arrived |
| 21 | 15:00 | Departed |
| 22 | 15:15 | Arrived |
| 23 | 15:30 | Departed |
| 24 | 15:45 | Arrived |
| 25 | 16:00 | Departed |
| 26 | 16:15 | Arrived |
| 27 | 16:30 | Departed |
| 28 | 16:45 | Arrived |
| 29 | 17:00 | Departed |
| 30 | 17:15 | Arrived |
| 31 | 17:30 | Departed |
| 32 | 17:45 | Arrived |
| 33 | 18:00 | Departed |
| 34 | 18:15 | Arrived |
| 35 | 18:30 | Departed |
| 36 | 18:45 | Arrived |
| 37 | 19:00 | Departed |
| 38 | 19:15 | Arrived |
| 39 | 19:30 | Departed |
| 40 | 19:45 | Arrived |
| 41 | 20:00 | Departed |
| 42 | 20:15 | Arrived |
| 43 | 20:30 | Departed |
| 44 | 20:45 | Arrived |
| 45 | 21:00 | Departed |
| 46 | 21:15 | Arrived |
| 47 | 21:30 | Departed |
| 48 | 21:45 | Arrived |
| 49 | 22:00 | Departed |
| 50 | 22:15 | Arrived |
| 51 | 22:30 | Departed |
| 52 | 22:45 | Arrived |
| 53 | 23:00 | Departed |
| 54 | 23:15 | Arrived |
| 55 | 23:30 | Departed |
| 56 | 23:45 | Arrived |
| 57 | 00:00 | Departed |
| 58 | 00:15 | Arrived |
| 59 | 00:30 | Departed |
| 60 | 00:45 | Arrived |
| 61 | 01:00 | Departed |
| 62 | 01:15 | Arrived |
| 63 | 01:30 | Departed |
| 64 | 01:45 | Arrived |
| 65 | 02:00 | Departed |
| 66 | 02:15 | Arrived |
| 67 | 02:30 | Departed |
| 68 | 02:45 | Arrived |
| 69 | 03:00 | Departed |
| 70 | 03:15 | Arrived |
| 71 | 03:30 | Departed |
| 72 | 03:45 | Arrived |
| 73 | 04:00 | Departed |
| 74 | 04:15 | Arrived |
| 75 | 04:30 | Departed |
| 76 | 04:45 | Arrived |
| 77 | 05:00 | Departed |
| 78 | 05:15 | Arrived |
| 79 | 05:30 | Departed |
| 80 | 05:45 | Arrived |
| 81 | 06:00 | Departed |
| 82 | 06:15 | Arrived |
| 83 | 06:30 | Departed |
| 84 | 06:45 | Arrived |
| 85 | 07:00 | Departed |
| 86 | 07:15 | Arrived |
| 87 | 07:30 | Departed |
| 88 | 07:45 | Arrived |
| 89 | 08:00 | Departed |
| 90 | 08:15 | Arrived |
| 91 | 08:30 | Departed |
| 92 | 08:45 | Arrived |
| 93 | 09:00 | Departed |
| 94 | 09:15 | Arrived |
| 95 | 09:30 | Departed |
| 96 | 09:45 | Arrived |
| 97 | 10:00 | Departed |
| 98 | 10:15 | Arrived |
| 99 | 10:30 | Departed |
| 100 | 10:45 | Arrived |

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga..

containing copies of Requests for Hospital Supplies.

Date Jan 25, 1867.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 417

(CONFEDERATE)

11

W. S. ...
... of ...
...

Appears to be ...

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Receipts for Hospital
Supplies

Date

Remark-

Mar 2

1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File N 574, page 4)

(615)

243

Copyist

(INDEFINITE)

1 /

A 101

Sum.

Stationed at ...

Appears ...

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.

containing ... Hospital
Supplies

Date

March 5, 1865.

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6 F. N. 574, page 135

(635)

7/11/1865

2000

Copyist.

61

11

State of Georgia, 1865

Appeal

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Reports of Hospital
Supplies

Date

April 10, 1865

Remark-

Confed. Arch. Div. 6 File No. 574, page 201

Appears

Report

of Staff and Adjutant General in List of
Gen. W. J. Hardee's Corps and were not
enumerated in the List furnished by that officer.

Report dated *11th Dec 61*
Aug 21, 1861

Division *1st Division*
Brigade *1st Brigade*
Where serving *1st Regt*
How assigned *1st Regt*
Date of appointment *1st Aug 61* 1861
or assignment.
By whose order *1st Aug 61*
Remarks *1st Aug 61*

Inspection Report No. 15, enclosure 1

(CONFEDERATE)

61

C. D. ...

Surgeon General's Hospital

Station

Macon, Ga.

Appears on a Receipt

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of ... Hospital Supplies.

Invoiced

March 1

1865

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 578, page 83

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons

Remarks:

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 17

(225)

225

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

41
11
July 1, 1864
Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Date

July 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 307

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officer serving

in

Hospitals

of

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Post

Macon Ga

Hospital in charge

General Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gardner Solomon

Comsey Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Mississippi*

To whom report *Col. J. B. Buckner*

Date of appointment *Sept 25*, 186*1*

Date of confirmation *Sept 25*, 186*1*

To take rank , 186*1*

Date of acceptance , 186*1*

Delivered *Genl. Johnston*

Secretary of War *J. B. Buckner*

Remarks: *Dropped Aug 2, 62*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 229

Gardner, Thos. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ord. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Desk Mark:

See Also

For 1851

aid. 20th 1851

Rev. J. Gardner, 1851

From 8th to 1st 2-

To 1st 1851

Constitution of

Church of 85-

1863

in the presence of

Gr

for commutation of clothing from
Oct 8th 1862 to Oct 8th 1863 \$85.

Approved & ordered to be paid

\$85.

C. M. Andrews
Maj Comd Regt,

\$85.

I certify that the above account is correct
and just that there is clothing due to the amount
of the above account.

C. M. Andrews 1st Lt
Comd and Recd

Issued at Camp for 20th of Sept 1863
Twenty five Dollars in full of the above
account

Thos. J. Gordon

139
Gardner, W. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Brig. Genl. Brig. Genl.
CARD NUMBERS.

139

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

K MARK

See also

app. Lawton

Prepared by L. S., Examined by J. H.

GARDNER, Wm. H.,
Major, A. A. G.

↓ April 13, 1861. Appointed from Ga. as Major of Infantry; to rank March 16, 1861. (Report A. G.)

Dist. of Savannah.

- ↓ April 15, 1861. Major, Inf., ordered to report to Gen. A. B. Lawton, for duty. (S. G. 24 (1) A. & I. G. G.)
- ↓ May 14, 1861. Major, C. S. I., detailed as A. A. G., Dist. of Savannah. (S. G. 2 (Lawton.))
- ↓ May 27, 1861. Major Inf., ordered to Richmond, Va.; to report for duty to Gen. Lee, comdg. (S. G. 61 (4) A. & I. G. G.)
- ↓ May 30, 1861. Major, relieved from duty at Hdqrs. Dist. of Savannah, proceed to Richmond and report to Maj. Gen. Lee. (S. G. 39 (Lawton.))
- ↓ June 8, 1861. Appointed Lt. Col.; to report to 8th Ga. Regt.; accepted same date. (Report A. G.)
- No further staff duty; all later records show him commanding troops as Lt. Col. & Brig. Gen.

L.
None in attendance
May 1st

Appears on **Register**

of A. *...*

Born in *...*

Appointed to *...*

To whom *...*

Date of *...*

To take rank *...*

Date of *...*

Date of acceptance *...*

Signed *L. P. W.*

To whom *Montgomery, Ala*

Provisional rank *Brig. Gen.*

Station *...*

U. S. Register of 1861: *Capt. Inf.*

Rank and Corp *...*

Date *March 3/53*

Original entry *But 21 July 1861*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 88

W H Culling Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

8

Ga.

James M. Gardner
Lt. Col
P. A. Col

Appearance

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State Ga

To whom report 8 Ga. Regt

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Promoted Colonel

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 61

Geo. S. Weston

Copied

Li

8

La.

John E. Johnston
Col 61st Regt

Appointed

Register

On April

State La

To which referred

8 La. Regt.

Date of appointment

Sept. 4 1861

Date of discharge

1861

To take rank

July 21 1861

Date of commission

Sept. 16 1861

Delivered

Genl J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War

L. J. W.

Remarks:

Promoted Brig. Genl.

Nov. 14. 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, P. 1, No. 6, page 157

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Wm. M. Hunter

Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State

La

To whom report

Genl. J. E. Johnston

Date of appointment

Nov. 14, 1861

Date of confirmation

June 10, 1864 }
Dec. 13, 1861 }

To take rank

Nov. 14, 1861

Date of acceptance

Nov. 29, 1861

Delivered

Genl. J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War

J. B. actg.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 6

Geo. Preston

Copyist.

Gardner, W. M.

Major

Inf.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 24/1

Apr 15 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gardner, W.M.

Maj. C.S.A.

Subject: Proceed to muster in Ga.
Vols.

Title of record: S.O. No. 8

District of Ga.

Brig. Gen. A.R. Lawton

Date: May. 1/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Gardner, W.M.

Maj

C.S. Inf

Subject: Detailed as A...G.

Title of record: G.O. No. 2

Mil Dist Savannah Ga- Lawton
Date: May 14/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gardner, Wm. M.

Maj.

Subject: Muster men into Service

Title of record: S.O. No. 27

District of Ga.

Brig. Gen. Lawton.

Date: May. 21/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gardner, William M.

Major

Inf.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 61/4

May 27

, 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Central Postal Directory, contains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gardner, William M.

Lt. Col.

Prov. Army

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 67/1

June 8 , 186 1

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gardner, W. M.

Brigadier General

Subject: Court of Inquiry

Special Order Number 41/16

Feb. 18 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gardner, William H.

Brigadier-General,
P. A. C. S.

Subject: Paroled prisoners.

Special Order Number 179/19

July 29 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gardner, W. P.

Brigadier-General.

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 223/26

Sept. 19, 186

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States. con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gardner, W. P.

Brigadier-General

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 237/22

Oct. 6, 1863 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States. con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

G

W. M. Gardner

Brig. Genl.

Approved

Return

of the Troops in the Department of West Florida,
commanded by Brig. Genl. W. M. Gardner.

for

Feb. 10

1864.

Return dated

Quincy, Fla.

Feb. 10, 1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps **Comm'd'g. District**

Post or Station **Quincy, Fla.**

Present or absent

Remarks: **Absent on leave by order
of Genl. Beauregard.**

M. Gaede

Gardner, W.M.

Bri: Genl.

Subject: Proceed to Quincy, Fla.

Title of record: S.O. 68/1

Dept. of S.O., Ga. & Fla.

Anderson.

Date:

May 16, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gardner, William M.

Brig. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 120/11

May 24
, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gardner, T. M.

Maj. Gen.

Subject: Detail for the Court

Special Order Number 123/2

May 27 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gardner, W.M.

Brig.Gen.

Subject: Rpt. to Gen. S. Cooper.

Title of record: S.O. 78/21

Dept. of S.O., Ga. & Fla.,
Anderson.

Date: May 28, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gardner, W. M.

Brig. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 135/17

Jun 10 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gardner, W. K.

Breg. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Appoint commissioner

Special Order Number 15/3

Sept 10 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States. con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gardner, W. M.

Brig. Gen.

L.D.C.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number : 29/7

Sent 27 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gardner, W. M.

Brig. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Comd.

Subject:

Special Order Number 230 /2

Sept 29 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gardner, W. M.

Brig. Genl.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 275/16

Nov 19 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26
21. 11. 61
21. 11. 61

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Department of Richmond, commanded by
Lieut. Gen. R. S. Ewell.

Report dated

Dec 1, 186*4*

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

Date

, 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report B, No. 47, inclosure

J. H. Murphy
11

(954)

Copyist.

Gardner, W. M.

Brig. Gen

Leave

A. & I. C.O.

S.O. 287/2

Dec 3, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

List

of officers drawing forage

List not dated *

No. of horses kept

Authority by which foraged *Gen. B. M.*

Remarks: *Grant's*

* Inspection Report dated Jan. 20, 1865

Inspection Report B, No. 60, measure 1.

(244)

267

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

Richardson
Richardson

Appears on a

List

of prisoners, members of various organizations
confined in E. D. M. Prison, who volunteered
in the Winder Legion for the defense of Rich-
mond against the Sheridan raid in 1864, and
who were pardoned by the President.

List dated *Sept 12 1864*
Sept 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richardson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Mar. 5. 1865
Admission to the
hospital at the
General Hospital
Richmond, Va.
for treatment of
the wound of the
right arm.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 305, page 22.

(1865)

1871

Copyist.

Gardner, W. F.

Brig. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 51/23

Dec 3 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States. con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

Rank

Regiment

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 20, 1865.

Where surrendered

When surrendered

Remarks:

Number of roll

43

(689b)

J. N. Hammer

Copy

No. 17.

No. 94. 4. 4. QR. 1863

Brig Gen W M Gardner

~~SECRET~~

Paid 4th of December 1863

Burke Baykin & Co. Printers, Macon, Ga.

The Confederate States.

To Major Genl W. M. Gardner Dr.

DATE

1863

Dec 4th

For expenses incurred for transportation of self and field allowance of baggage
and portage, in traveling from Quincy Fla

on an inspecting tour throughout his
Dept viz from Quincy to St Marks
thence to Quincy, thence to Chatahouchee
thence to Maramma thence to St Andrews
Bay & return to Quincy

\$ 66.00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public
duty, ~~without orders~~, for the purpose of *Inspecting my Command* and necessarily incurred the ex-
penses as stated; that I have travelled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the
station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of
the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed

Received at Quincy Fla. the 4th of December, 1863, of
Major R. Thomas Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, \$ 66.00
Sixty Six Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Dollars 66.00

W. M. Gardner
Major Genl

CERTIFICATE IN CASE OF JOURNEY UNDER ORDERS

I Certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, ~~without orders~~, for the purpose of *Inspecting my Command* and necessarily in-
curred the expenses as stated; that I travelled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the sta-
tion or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

W. M. Gardner
Major Genl

W. H. R. R. R.

Dr. W. H. R. R. R.

Bag. R. R. R.

[illegible]

1992

100

—

100

4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Received of Dr.
July 23rd 1865

Wm Gardner
Surg Genl

Asks assignment to
Maj Genl Howell Cross
for duty in Conscription
Dept.

Re: my: doc: to the
Genl: Cross: consideration. Genl: Gardner
is now in Com: of the
Post at Richmond.
It is my opinion that
this Com: can be
properly turned over
to Lt. Col. Cross, whose
Adj: Qu: are in this city.

Genl: Gardner is also
the Adj: Com: Genl,
of Prisoners since
the death (accident) of
Genl: B. under, the late
Com: Genl. I am charged
with his duties. I think
the proposition of Lt.
Gardner, if carried
out, and that it
will be under his
direction, will be
of more importance
to our cause at this
time, than the duty
of Adj: Com: Genl. of
Prisoners; more
especially as all
the prisoners on both
sides are now being
exchanged, and Genl.
B. does not desire
to omit his duties as
Com: Genl. of Prisoners
until the exchange
is consummated. I
have to enter upon his
duties as Adj: Com: Genl.
July 23/65

At G. Genl. Cross
concerned in
by order
of the
Adj: Genl. by the

Richmond, Va.

Feb 22. 1865

General

I have the honor to request to be
ordered to report to my General Service
to be assigned to duty - My object in so
ing to be relieved from my present duty is to
be placed in control of the Contingent Service,
in the Gen. Serv. in the State of Georgia -
In the position I seek I feel confident I can
render good service to the Country, provided I
have a firm and courageous support from the
Major General Comd'g the troops of that State -
In a recent conversation with his Excellency,
the President I was led to believe that this
application would meet his approval -

Very Respectfully

Wm. L. Garrison

Richmond, Va.

Very Genl

Gen S Cooper

A + S Sgt

Richmond

11

Quincy Fla

Nov 1868

P. M. DIVISION

* REBEL ARCHIVES *

Brig Genl

WAR DEPARTMENT

Application for Leave
of absence for 30 days
to Commence service
in the

Grant to commence
10th May 1868

S. O. 280

C. T.

Recd to Q. R. L. L. L. L.
27 Dec 1868

Tuesday Florida
Dec 14. 1863

I have the honor to apply for a leave of
absence on thirty-days to take effect some time
in January next. I base my application for
the same upon the fact that important
business will require my presence in Fla. I
also desire to have an operation performed
upon my leg which Dr Kimbrough promises ^{kindly} will
enable me to resume my former labors. I wish to
have the power to select the time to take ad-
vantage of to leave and will then go when
I can be best spared from this post.

Very Respectfully

Jr ort Leet

W. W. Faxon

Brig Gen.

Gen Thos Jordan

Chief of Staff
Charleston

S. C.

Quincy Florida
Dec 14. 1863

Sir

I have the honor to apply, for a leave of
absence for thirty-days, to take effect some time
in January next. I base my application for
the indulgence upon the fact that important
business will require my presence in Fla. I
also desire to have an operation performed
upon my leg which Dr Kimbrough promises ^{promptly} will
relieve me of my great lameness. I wish to
have the power to select the time to take ad-
vantage of the leave and will then for whom
I Co. be best spared from this post.

Very Respectfully

Jr Ott Lieut

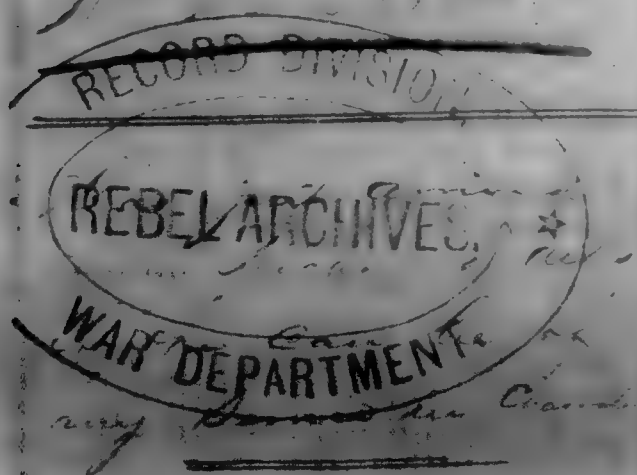
W. W. far more

Pris for.

Gen Thos Jordan

Chief of Staff
Charleston

S. C.



be down

Augusta Ga
July 12, 1863

My dear General

I have this evening arrived from Richmond - and I am very much interested that if I am be of any service in Charleston I will come down - I am extremely lame, you will be able to judge whether I can do any good, or be in your way -

Yrs truly
W. W. Gardner

Wm. Gardner

My dear

1871
Sept 11
1871

and sent, meeting, dated
November 1st, 1864, 11th 1864

General Order
No. 2

Major W. W. Gardner is to be
placed in charge of the
States Department, and is to be
advised of the same. Until further orders.
All official communications intended for the Surgeon
General's Office, will be addressed to "Major W. W. Gardner
Acting Assistant Surgeon General

By order of
A. R. Lawrence
Deputy Surgeon General

WAR 11

Wm. M. Laidlaw
Mayor

15th March 1864

H^{rs} Quarter 1864

W M Graham
Bridges Gardner

London and Exeter

490-

Page 2 November 1864

No. 17.

To

Dr.

Date.

Dollars CENTS.

For the time allowed under Par. V, G.O. 59, A.S.G.C.
Current series.

While traveling to and from Knoxville and inspecting the Troops
at that place

From Sept 19th to 21st inclusive. Three (3) days at \$10.00 per diem 30.00

While inspecting Troops at Littleburg and traveling from
that place to Richmond.

From October 1st to 6th inclusive. Six (6) days at \$10.00 per diem 60.00
90.00

~~I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I performed the journey and was not furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof for any part of the journey. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereby annexed.~~

Received at

William B. Davis Assistant Quartermaster
Twenty dollars and cents in full of the above account.

W. M. F. Adams
Major Genl

~~I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I performed the journey and was not furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof for any part of the journey. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereby annexed.~~

W. M. F. Adams
Major Genl

1. *Stidag*
 Samuel Stidag
 1867

EXTRACT.

HEAD QUARTERS POST,

Richmond, Va.

1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,)

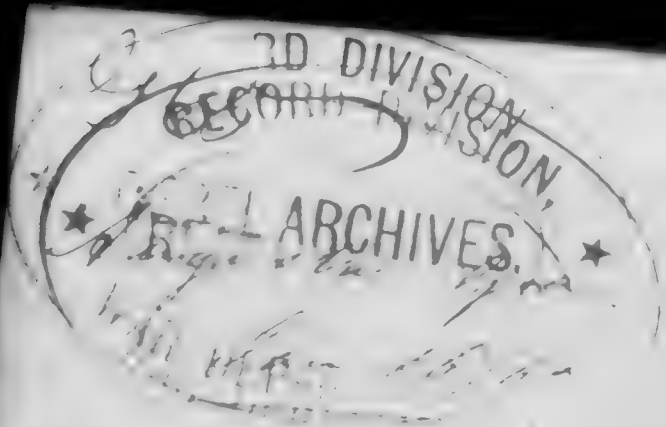
No.)

By order Brigadier General W. M. GARDNER.

A. A. General.

*Official -
by the name of*

*Official -
Francis M. ...
U.S.A.*



W. M. Garrison
Brig Genl P.A. & S.

Upon the date of
his appointment as
Lt Colonel & his
captain of the
same

Letter to Hon. Secy

A & I G O,

Recd Ad. G. Jan 23/62

Augusta Georgia

June 10. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated June 8th inst. in regard to the date of my appointment and acceptance of the 1st Colonelcy of the 8th Ala. Inf. The appointment is dated 8th June 1861. I do not recollect the date of my letter of acceptance but as I was in Richmond when I was appointed I am quite of the opinion that I acknowledged and accepted the appointment the same day.

Very Respectfully

Wm. M. Gardner

Brig Genl P. A. C. S.

F. D. Finner

R. A. A. S.

Richmond

Va

135

RECORD DIVISION
Augusta Ga
★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★
WAR DEPARTMENT.
W. H. Gardner
Brig Genl.

*Report the condition
of his health.*

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd Ad. G. O. Feb 11/77

Augusta Georgia
Feb 7. 1862

Sir

I have the honor to report that I
am still confined to the house from
the effects of the wound received on the 21st
July last. The wound is still open and
fragments of bone are occasionally coming
away - I am yet unable to walk and
my attending physician gives me very
little hope that I shall be able ^{to bear} my
weight on the leg for several months -
my bed dress for the next thing - days will
be Augusta Ga -

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

W. M. Gardner

Brig General

P. A. C. S.

Genl S. Cooper

Adjt Genl C. S. Army

Richmond

Va

G 212 ^{VI}

(★ REBELAR)

*Points to place
at ...
add ...
thrift ...
to ...*

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd 4th 7.0 Mar 11/5

Camp near, Va
March 7, 1862

Sir

I have the honor to report that I
am unable to resume my duties - My wound
is not yet closed and I am unable to put
my foot to the ground - I shall not be able
to report for duty for some time, probably
not before the 1st June - My address on the
next thing - Camp will be Camp near Va.

Very Respectfully
Yr obt Servant

Wm. M. Jones

Brig Genl CSA

Genl J. Cooper

Brig Genl CSA

Richmond

Va.

G341

SECTION

*

Florida

1872

Wm. L. Garrison
Brig Gen. U.S.A.

Report to the Comdi-
tion of his health & his
address August 1st
for the next 30 days.

Wm. L. Garrison

Augusta Georgia
April 6 7. 1862

Sir

I have the honor to report that I
am still unable to resume my duties -
My leg is not sufficiently strong for me to
bear any weight upon it. I am unable
to walk except with the assistance of crutches.
The wound though closing is still not per-
fectly healed. My address for the next few
days will be Augusta Georgia.

Very Respectfully

Yr obt Servt

W. M. Gardner

Regt 1st Pa C.S.

General S. Cooper

Adjutant General

Richmond

Va

STANDARD DIVISION

★ *[Faint handwritten text]*

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]
addup as above

[Faint handwritten text]
... ..
... ..

LOTTING
A & I G O,

[Faint handwritten text]
Res. Atty. Gen. May 3/2

Augustine George
May 7. 1862

Sir

I have the honor to report myself still
unable to resume my duties in the field -
My general health is perfectly good and my
wound is healed up in my leg but I am
entirely unable to walk or stand except with
the assistance of Crutches - I beg to assure
the Department that I find marching - exten-
sive work in these stirring times - If I can
be made use of I shall be more than happy
to be employed - I can get around with some
ease on Crutches and though unable to ride a
horse, I can in a buggy - I can not say
when I shall be better than I am now -
Dr. Jago's Bay Surgeon forbids me to bear any
weight on my leg for some time - My address
at this place -

Genl S. Cooper

Adjut Genl C.S.

Richmond Va

Very Respectfully

Yr Obed Servt

✓ W. M. Gardner.

Brig Genl P.A. C.S.

Charleston N.H. 1st

1862.

Mr Gen.

Mr. M. Gardner

Mr Gen.

States that he is in
Charleston consulting
about his wounded
leg. will be ready for
duty late in winter or
in early spring.

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Recd. and returned 5/12

Charleston S.C. Nov 1862

Dear Sir I am to report that I
am in this city for the purpose of
consulting Dr. Geddings about my
wounded leg. An operation has been performed
which the doctor promises will partially
restore the use of the limb. I cannot say
when I will be able to report for duty, but
hope to do so late in the winter or in the
early Spring.

My address for the next thirty
days will be as next to Augusta Ga

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

W. W. Gardner

Brig Gen U.S.A

Genl. Crocker

Adj General

Richmond Va.

RECORD DIVISION

★ REBEL ARCHIVES

Wm. J. Garner

Still a cripple -
will be ready for duty
by spring, he thinks.

Lot 10
A & I G O,
20
see 66

Amherst Va

Dec 1st / 1862

Sir

I have the honor to state that
now for the first time for many
months I begin to entertain strong
hopes of being sufficiently restored
to health to enable me to resume
my duties. In consequence of an
operation performed on my leg
the Surgeon and I expect that by
Spring I shall be able to walk
without crutches. Excuse the brevity
of my report but I am extremely tired
of simply stating the fact that I am
a cripple. Very respectfully

Very Respectfully

Yr. obdt Servt

W. W. Gardner

Brig Gen C.S.A.

Gen S. Cooper

Atty Gen C.S.A.

Richmond

Va.

9/11

Augustine
July 14, 62.

to Mr. Gardner

(* *Brig. General* *)
RECEIVED ARCHIVES. *

Refers to his original
award order.

Received 10/10/10

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Augusta Georgia
July 14. 1863

Gen S. Cooper
Adj't & Inspector Gen CSA

Sir

I have the honor
to report my arrival here where I shall await
orders.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Yr obt Servt

✓ W. M. Gardner
Brig Gen CSA

6

New York, Ala

August 7 1863

Wm. Gaudin
Birmingham

Respectfully

at the place

DELE

DELE

Received Aug 11/63

Letters 100

A. I. D.

Demopolis Ala
August 7. 1863

Gen S. Cooper

Adj Gen USA

Sir

I have the honor to
report my arrival here this day, before your
- day in compliance with Special Order
N^o 179 from the Chief and Inspector General
Office. I have reported to Gen Jos. E.
Johnston by letter, transmitting at the same
time, a copy of the Order by authority of
which I am here. I am awaiting instructions
from the W^o Gen of the Dept of the
West before entering upon my duties.

Very Respectfully

Yours Servt

W. W. Lawrence

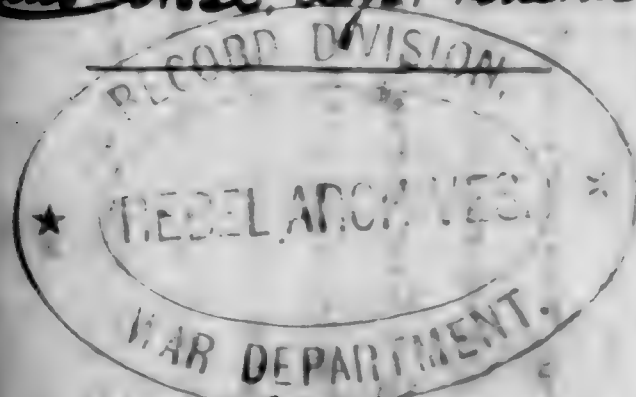
Adj Gen P. A. C. S.

511 A
9831 Demopolis Ala.
August 19. '83

Mr. M. Gardner

Major Genl.

Asks instruction ^{and}
states that he requires
a Quarter Master
an Ordnance Officer
^{and} a Lt. Adj. General



1288
Colt. & S. L. C. Aug 25/83

Letters Barred
A 2133,

Memphis Ala

August 19. 1863

Dear

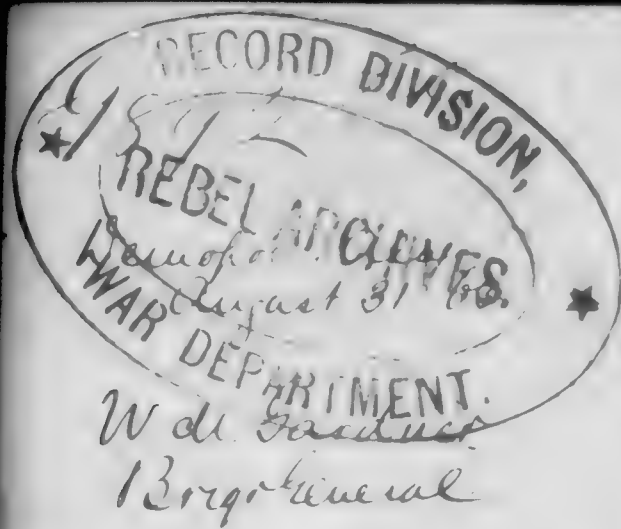
upon my arrival here per ^{special} order No 179
dated July 29 I called upon Gen Stevenson, the
Senior Officer present with paroled prisoners -
Gen Stevenson did not feel authorized to give
instructions, but suggested that I should assume
the Command of Post. This I declined to do,
as I did not want such a step contemplated
by my order. I then addressed a letter to the
Adj Gen at Gen Johnston's; to Gen, reporting
my arrival and furnishing a copy of my
order. I stated that I was at a loss to determine
the nature of the duty expected of me and
sought instructions for my guidance - Receiving
no reply I applied, after waiting almost
two weeks, to be placed in Command of the
troops captured at Port Hudson and also of
such exchangers and other prisoners belonging
to the Trans-Mississippi Department as
may be on this side of the river. I also sug-
gested that these troops be ordered to rendez-
vous at Oshtula in the State for the pur-
pose of reorganization. The following by tele-
graph I received to-day from Col A. S. Ewell.

"motion 18. Gen Johnston approves your taking
Command of the Port Hudson prisoners but the
Consent of the War Dept is necessary and will
Apply directly - Apply to the War Dept for the
Mission to remove the Port Hudson Army
to Cahoula. Gen Johnston has no objection
to the plan you propose. Very truly
I suggested the removal of a portion of the
troops to Cahoula for the reason that if all
the men ordered here assembled, there will
be some 3000 or more. It will be difficult
to accommodate such a large body of men in
one place. Camp grounds will be difficult
to find for such a mass. Sickness would
be more apt to prevail. Other reasons on
the change proposed will suggest themselves.
Cahoula is on the Mississippi River, is in a fertile
country, is in clean hot communication
with Helena, twenty-five miles distant and
has rail connection with same place, and
more. In addition prisoners sent by notice
can be landed from boats right at the place.
If my application meets the approval of
the Dept I would call attention to the fact
that almost all the officers of the 1st
Regt of Louisiana former command are in

the hands of the Enemy. To discharge effi-
ciently the duties I propose to undertake
proper Staff Officers should be ordered to
report to me. I would require a few more
an Ordnance Officer, and an Asst Surg.
Major Breason. Gen Gardner's Commissioning of
Substitutes is an Exchange for Prisoners and is
now here.

Very Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt
W. W. Gardner
Brig Gen U.S.A.

Gen S. Cooper
Adj Gen U.S.A.
Richmond
Va.



Acknowledging receipt
 of S.O. 197 and stating
 that in accordance
 with it he enters upon
 the duties.

In regard to improp-
 quity prevalent a-
 mong paroled pri-
 oners, that the Govt
 has no legal hold
 on them until expiring

Received

Sept 18/63
 Recd Sept 12/63

Copy submitted to the
 Secy of War

S. I. G. O.
 Sep 10/63

Secretary of War

It might be
 proper to publish
 to the troops some
 explanation in
 order of the
 obligations of
 paroled prisoners

their duties -
 Several letters
 have alluded to
 the sentiment refer-
 red to in this letter

Atty G

For consideration
 whether a brief order
 explanatory of the obliga-
 -tion of paroled pri-
 -soners & their duty to return
 to their colors had not
 better be prepared & published

11th Sep 63 J. L. G.

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

Demopolis, Ala

Aug 31. 1863

Sir

Your order No 197 App & Inspection
for Officer was received on Saturday 29th
and I today enter upon the duties assigned
to me - Gen Steven ~~was~~ ^{is} to retain
the command of the Ala Regt - and I rather
- his influence in his decision at ~~the~~
- long - though it does not appear that
it was intended by the order I shall
take no steps for the reorganization of
these troops until the wishes of the Dept
are made known, in as much as Gen
Steven ~~can~~ ^{has} already done all that was
possible to secure their reassembly -

Up to this time very few of the prisoners
have come in - I fear there will be
great difficulty ^{in getting them} before they are pronounced
exchange - The idea appears to prevail
both among Officers and men that in con-
- sequence of being ^{considered} prisoners they
are exempt from the restraint of military
authority - I feel convinced that in many
cases the men are misled in the belief that
the Gov has no legal hold upon them as

soldiers so long as they are tenable for
yet I am of opinion that very many
avail themselves of this pretence to avoid
their duty - I shall publish in the
papers a call for the absent to return
to their posts with the threat that deserters
men will, upon apprehension, be brought
to trial - desertion and officers to
be recommended to the President
to be dropped from the roll of the Army -
A threat I trust the Gov will allow
me to make good - I shall find great
difficulty in preparing much rolls, the
rolls of the paroled prisoners having
been lost by Genl M. S. Smith - I can
as yet hear of no retained copies of rolls
in the hands of Regimental Officers -

Very Respectfully
yours &c

Wm. Lawrence
Brig Genl

Genl S. Cooper
Adj Genl
Richmond

Tallahassee Florida

April 6. 1864

Sir

I have scrupulously avoided
annoying the Dept with applications,
recognizing the principle that an officer
should cheerfully do his duty whenever
the Gov may think proper to place him.

It is proper to inform the Dept that
I hold my self physically able to do
perform active service. I am impelled
to this statement by the fact that officers
more severely injured than myself
are not sheltered by their wounds from
the hardships and dangers of their pro-

cession - Very Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt
W. W. Gardner. Brig Gen

Write nothing above this line

Wm. Gardner

Major Pack General
Staff of Brig Gen H. R. Linton
Mil. Dist. Savannah, Ga.

May 14, 1861
Assigned as above.
(So. 2. Mil. Dist. Savannah Ga. - Linton)

1861
May 14 - 15 21 27 29 29 30.
(Same Mil. Dist. Savannah Ga. - Linton)

W. H. R. L. D. K. M. A. C. P. I. N. A.

Prig House

~~Sep~~ 20 1863 - Fridge Bar. ^{Fernandina} ^{St. Joseph's Id.}
Delta of lower Florida
River " "

Sep 20, 1863 - Ridge Bar. " (Sept of West Florida
Nov 17, 63 - Jan 17, 64. { Sept of Middle "

7 Nov. 1913 - Jan. 1914. 2 Sep 1914. 1915.
July 18, 1915. Can. Ex. Province. Richmond Va.

Ind 20. 185 - CS Mel Prairie song of meadow lark
Extratory 2C

Ind 22 1085

see orders with Ben. E. Powers. - General

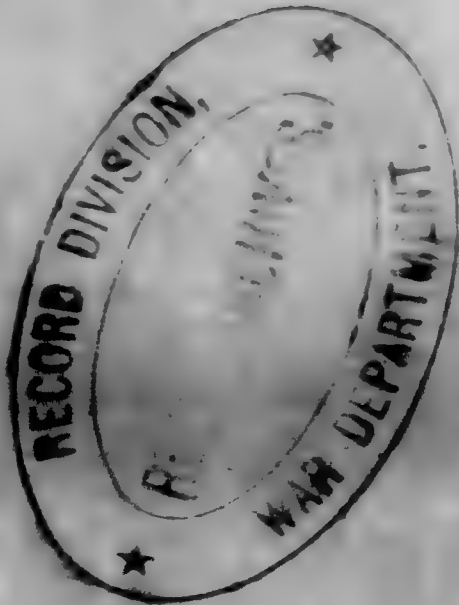
C.S. 37

Head Quarters

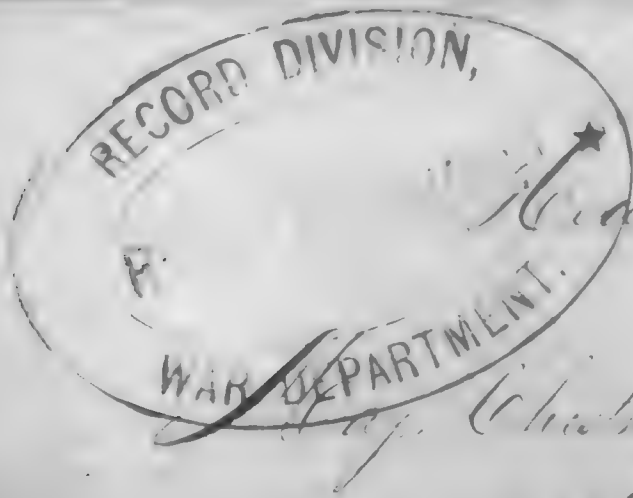
Richmond, Oct 23, 64

Brig Gen W. M. Gaudin

Detailing the difficulties
with which he has to con-
tend, and ask that the
will be remedied



Resp. Rept



Head Quarters, 1st Army, Richmond
Sept 23rd 1864

Col. Chas. A. G.

Major

The guard furnished from 19th Va. Militia proves to be unfit for the duty of guarding prisoners.

They exhibit a want of discipline and an insubordination which demonstrates that they cannot be safely depended on for the security of the prisoners. The crime of desertion to the enemy and the lesser crimes of abandonment of guard posts and trafficking with prisoners have so often been passed over by their officers without punishment, that the men seem to feel that they may violate all orders with impunity. Two men Longwith by name have been released without punishment for the crime of a second desertion though they were arrested in the act of attempting to get to a Gunboat of the enemy. The remedy is not within my power. These men are high

to trial only by a court composed of militia
officers. Since the present guard has been
posted at the Liberty Prison, several of them
have deserted their posts in one day
leaving their guns in reach of the prisoners
and endangering the security of the City.

Eighteen hundred prisoners have been
received in the last twenty four hours and
an additional guard is absolutely ne-
cessary. While I regret extremely to make
any request which will weaken your
force at the front, I feel it my duty
to request that the 19th Va Militia be
placed on some other duty than that
of guard in the City.

The Invalid Corps at Belle Isle is
effectually broken up by the recent order,
which directs ^{that no} men to be assigned ^{to it} but
those men permanently disabled. If those
now on duty at Belle Isle be allowed to
remain, an additional guard of
250 men will enable me to guard the
prison. I respectfully call the attention
of the ~~at~~ of the Lt General Commanding
a communication addressed through
you to the Adjutant General since

in detail the difficulties in respect to guard
under which I have labored since ap-
pointed to the command of this Post.

As soon as that communication which
I respectfully urge may remedy the
evils complained of.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully yr. obdt. servt.
Signed, W. M. Gardner
Brig. Genl.

P.S. The guard called for should be
furnished immediately.

(Signed) W. M. Gardner
Brig. Genl.
Comdg Post.

Official
James Andrews
Major Genl.

No. 2

19th of May 1862

Wm. W. Gardner

Brigadier General U.S.

From the 1 day of April 1862

To the 31st day of April 1862

Pay - - - \$ 301.00

Forage -

Amount \$ 301.00

RECORD DIVISION,

★ REB. 1875. ★
Aug 1875
1875

W. H. Gardner
Longmont, Col

Receiving the enclosure
of his letter. In an
answer to the report
and will be answered
by

Letters Received

A & I G O.

Recd. 10/1/75

Unpublished
Jan 7. 1862

Sir

I have the honor to report that the
Sick leave granted me by Special Order
No 11, 1861, has been Army of the Potomac
Sept 28, 1861, expires today - I am this
confined to my room, am unable to walk
even ^{with} crutches, and my wound has not yet
healed - There is no Medical Officer of the
Army here, if however a certificate of ill
health is required I will get one from
my attending physician Dr Dugas - It is
not probable that I shall be able to resume
my duties in the field before next Spring or
Summer - My address for next three days
will be Myer's a -

Very Respectfully

Yr obt Servt

W. M. Frederick

Brig Genl P.A.C.S

Genl V. Cropper

Adjt Genl P.A.C.S

Genl Mendenhall

Pa

Attest of Direct 11
Jan 1 1864



Make certain of the
regarding the monthly
Section of Direct

Recd. of Direct
18 Jan 1864

Government of the Philippines

Voucher No. 803

Paid the 28th day of July 1905
to the Treasurer

for the sum of C.S.

From the 1st day of July 1905

To the 28th day of July 1905

Pay, - - - \$ 328

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 328

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

(D.)

| GENERAL ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | OF SERVICE | | AMOUNT | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----|--------|---------|
| | | Month | Day | | |
| Pay | | | | | |
| For | | | | | |
| For | | | | | |
| Forage for | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

18

that at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the 28 day of 1867 being the amount in full of said account.

is the sum of

Dollars.

Pay. \$

Signed Duplicates.)

Forage. \$

Amount. \$

No. *34* Abs. G. *100* Q. *100*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Subsistence* 1864

Issued *29 July* 1864

REQUISITION FOR
 Corn 29 bushels
 of February 29th 1864
 No. 34
 Bug Gen. D. A. Gardner

| DATE | FILE | Q | Q | Q | Q |
|------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|-----|
| 1864 | Feb 1 st | Feb 15 th | Feb 29 th | | |
| | | | 1 12 | 14 6 3/4 | 400 |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not been charged.

Received at Quincy Fla, the 1st of February, 1864, of Maj E. C. Smith, Quartermaster, 6 3/4 bushels corn, 14 6 3/4 bushels oats, 400 pounds hay, 1 pound folder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.) W. M. Gardner

(No. 21.)

No. ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 186

Lilium sp., N^o 7. *F. v. l.*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

111. 50
100

Paid 30 of November 1863

Confederate States of America,

(No. 21.)

To *Brig Genl Wm M. Garrison* Dr.

Date.

Nov 30th

For commutation of quarters at *Quincy, Ill* from the *5th* of *Oct* 186*2* to the *30th* of *Nov* 186*2* inclusive, *5* rooms, at *12* dollars each, per month, *26 days*.
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS CTS

For myself,.....

For my...servant,...

Being.....

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|----------|-----------|----------|
| <i>7</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>0</i> |
| <i>7</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>0</i> |

at *8.50* per cord.

per cord 426
26 days

157 50

44 00

151 50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Brig Genl Wm M. Garrison* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Robert Thomas

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Quincy, Ill* by *order from A. S. Office* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. M. Garrison

the *30th* of *Nov* 186*2*

Quartermaster, C. S.

RECEIVED, at *Quincy*

of *Major R. Thomas*

Army, *one hundred & Eighty one Dollars and 50* Cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. M. Garrison

Brig Genl

Extract

Adj't V Joseph Guelsoffice
Richmond, Oct 5th 1863

Special Orders {
No 237 }

^x ~~XXII~~ ^x Brig Genl Wm Gardner is hereby ^x
relieved from assignment in Special
Orders No 223 par ~~XXVI~~ and will
proceed to Quincy Fla & assume Com
md of Dept West Florida lately held
by Maj Genl Cobb

^x By Command of the Secretary of War ^x
Respect Jno Stithers
Asst Adj't General

Official

J B Bryant
Asst Adj't General

(No. 33.)

No. *29* ABSTRACT G *Qr. 1863*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

2 Private Horses.

of Brig Gen W. M. L. Gardner

in November 1863

No. 21.

ABSTRACT B

QR 180

No.

aid

REPORT

1911-1912

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915 & 1916

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF THE ABSTRACT

1915

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS CENTS

For commutation of quarters at Lacey from
the 1st inst - of December 1865
to the 31st inst of December 1865, inclusive,
For 5 rooms at Fifteen dollars each per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period 4 cords,
feet inches, at Eight dollars per cord,

75-00

32-00

107-00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Brig. Genl. Gardner during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. C. Smith
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. M. Gardner
Brig. Genl.

Received at

the

of

186

Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

dollars and cents

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. M. Gardner
Brig. Genl.

(No. 15)

No. 122 ABSTRACT B

2QR 1863

Mr. John W. Gardner

68 Dollars.

56

Pa. 1 21st Nov 1863

Charleston, S. C.

May 21st 53

Permitting Dr. H. Bennett to sign
and certify at Charleston, ^{Miss} South Carolina
to the effect that the above named
No. 41. Light and Airy House, built
by the present Dr. H. Bennett, and
now standing to the right of the
on the right, and from the
back to the front of the
and from the front to
Charleston, S. C. on the right.

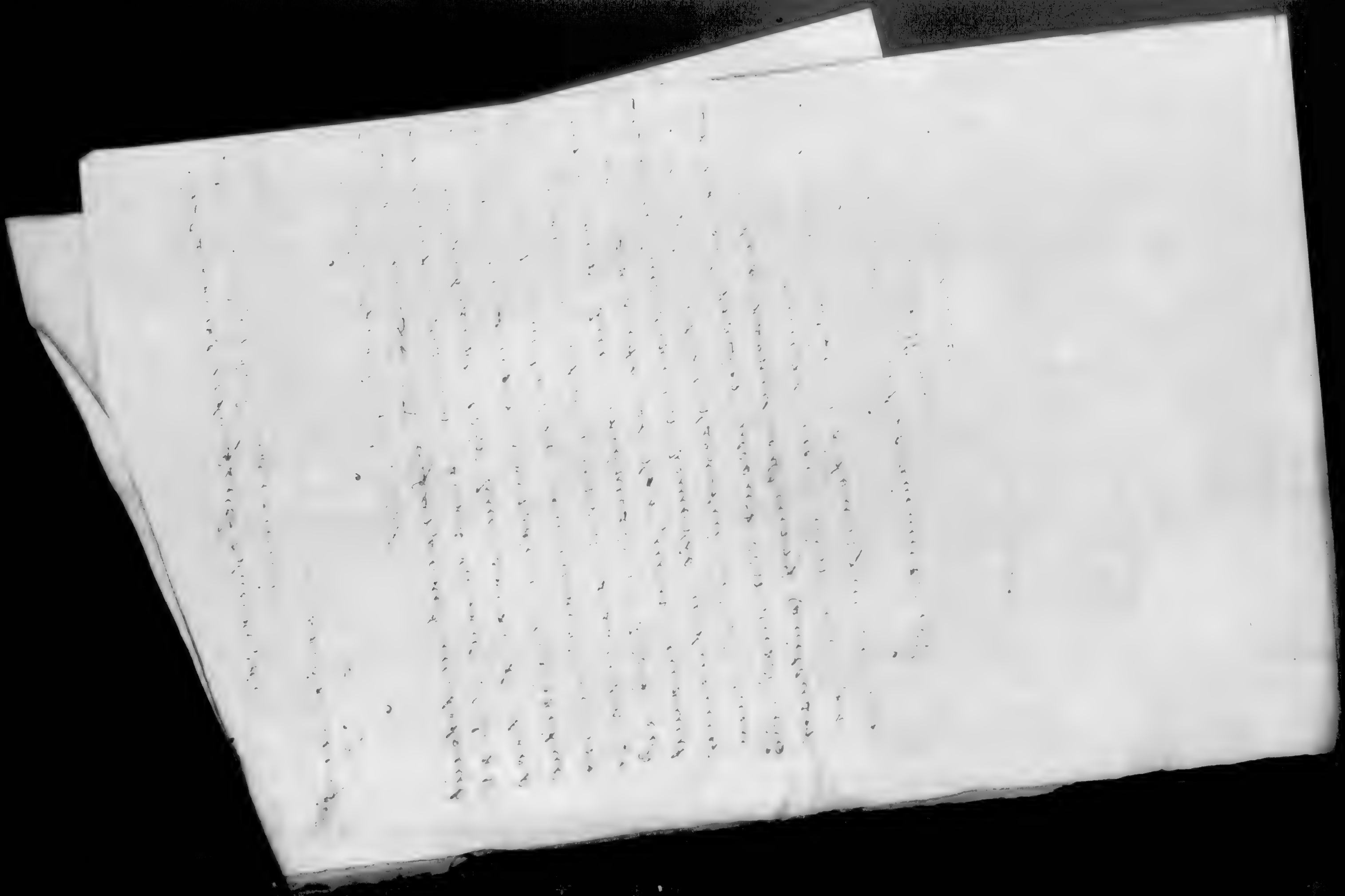
R. L. Bennett.

Major J. G. Smith.

Superintendent

Brig. Gen. Wm. H. Sumner,

Major of the 1st South Carolina



11.

My dear Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]

Special [illegible]
[illegible]

XV. [illegible]

[The following paragraph contains approximately 20 lines of extremely faint, illegible handwriting.]

Yours faithfully,
[illegible signature]

[illegible]

No. 15.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

Confederate States of America,

Talbot, Genl W. M. Gardner Dr.

Date
1863

May

For mileage from Jackson Miss to Charleston S.C.
from McClellan to Charleston S.C.
pursuant to annexed copy of Orders No. 33 conveying (or annexed sum-

mons to attend) a court-martial at Vicksburg Mississippi Distance

being 745 miles, at 100 cents per mile,

days' attendance on said court-martial, being from the

186

of to the

inclusive (per annexed certificate), at \$

days' travelling on the

of

going to, and on the

of

returning from the court,

at \$

745

I Certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journey described above, and that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 24 of May 1863 of Major 3 of Major H. H. H. H.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Ninety-eight Dollars, and 50 Cents, in full of the above account

(COUNT IS DUPLICATE)

W. M. Gardner
Aug 5m 1863

No. 17.

No. 107

ABSTRACT B.

Q. R. 1864

Wm. H. M. Jarman

~~8 10~~

Paid 24th of August 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co. Printers, Macon, Ga.

Handwritten notes and markings on the right side of the page, including vertical lines and illegible script.

The Confederate States.

To Brig Genl *Wm. B. Gardner*, D. C.

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

1864 from 1st of May to 31st of May

For expenses incurred for transportation of self and field allowance of baggage,

and portage, in traveling from *Tallahassee*
to *Chattahoochee & Return* per annexed statement

30.00-

30.00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without orders, for the purpose of *inspection* and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have travelled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed.

Received at *Tallahassee* the *29th* of *August*, 1864, of*Major C. E. Smith* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Thirty*

Dollars and

Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Dollars *30* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

CERTIFICATE IN CASE OF JOURNEY UNDER ORDERS

I Certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I travelled in the customary reasonable manner, that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Voucher No

Paid to *10* day of *Dec* 18*61*

H. H. Gardner

First Dec. 1861 C.S.

From the *1* day of *Jan* 18*62*

To the *27* day of *May* 18*62*

Pay, - - \$ *251.00*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *251.00*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Major W. M. Saunders Dr*

COMBINED PAY AND FORAGE

ON THE

1862

301 00

PAY—

For pay

For

year's salary

Forage for

horses

1862
1862
1862
1862

000

301 00

pay for pay
for pay
for pay

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the amount of pay and forage due to the undersigned for the year ending on the 31st day of May 1862.

I, *W. M. Saunders*, do hereby certify that I have received the sum of *301 00* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *301 00*

Forage.

Amount, *301 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the amount of pay and forage due to the undersigned for the year ending on the 31st day of May 1862.

Capt S. H. Oliver

301 00
Capt S. H. Oliver
1862

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. M. Saunders

Major W. M. Saunders

Vol. No. 2

Paid to *James C. Gray* 18 65
H. W. Garrison

Brig. Genl. C. S.

From the 1 day of *Dec* 18 64

To the 1 day of 18 65

Pay. \$ 328

Forage,

Amount, \$ 328

STATE

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

James C. Gray

who is the person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

not been in the service of the Confederate States on any account whatever

64

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | AMOUNT | REMARKS |
|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Pay | | |
| For | | |
| For 15 | | |
| Forage for | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 30th day of *January* 1864
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. M. Gardner*
 this *30th* day of *January* 1864, the sum of *one hundred*
 being the amount in full of said account. *one hundred* Dollars,
 Pay, . . . \$
 Forage, . . .
 Amount, \$
 (Signed Duplicates)
W. M. Gardner
W. M. Gardner

Voucher No.

Pay to the order of *Army, 1st*
Regt. Cavalry C. S. A.
Regt. Cavalry
1st Detachment
1st Regt. Cavalry
29th

29th

The Confederate States of America,

To *James W. McPherson*

Dr.

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1862 | 1863 | | |
| 1 st Octr | 31 st Dec. | \$ | 300 00 700 00 |
| 15 | 1 st Octr | 31 st Dec. | \$ 27 00 31 00 |
| | | | \$ 784 00 |

30th Sept. *Capt. D. H. Clinch* a. a. m. August 1862
 11th Jan. 1863
 eighty four
 984.00

Amount \$ 984.00

J. W. McPherson
 Regt. 1st Pa. C.S.



Approved
Wm. W. Conner.
Sgt. Gen. Comd'g

No. 225

And the day of Nov. 1864

W. A. Landon

Brig Genl C S

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 3 day of Nov 1864

Pay. \$ 325

Forage

Amount. 328

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

}

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

-that the within account is correct and just - that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

186

}

W. A. Landon

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Wm M. Gardner Brig Genl.

At Brig Genl 1st Dec 31st Dec
1864 1864

\$he - 301 - 301 00

15

3 27 00

328 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, for any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forgo, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged, for any part of the time, the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt Barksdale

and to the

day of

1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 14th day of November 1864, the sum of

1864

Capt Barksdale

three hundred & twenty eight Dollars

Pay, \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate)

W. M. Gardner
Brig Genl

No 17

Wm. H. B 49 1863

Brig Gen Wm H Gardner

\$36.⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 4th Nov 1863

Wm H Gardner

Confederate States To Brig Genl. Gardner & Co

Expenses incurred for transportation of self & A.D.C.
& portage in traveling in the discharge of his official
duties to the various military posts of his command
\$36.50,

I certify on honor that the above account is correct &
just that I have performed the journey and in the
discharge of my official duties & necessarily in-
curred the expenses as stated, that I have not
been furnished with public transportation or money
in lieu thereof for any part of the route

W. W. Gardner
Brig Genl
Commdg

Received at Quincy Fla the 4th day of November
1863 of Major Robert Thomas A.D.C. the sum of
Thirty Six Dollars & 50/100 in full of the above
account

W. W. Gardner
Brig Genl
Commdg

(No. 33.)

No. 24 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

2 Private Horses.

of Brig Gen. W. M. Gardner

in October 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *Brig Genl*
Wm Gardner Confederate States Army, at *Luney Fla*
 for *30* days, commencing the *1* of *October* 186*3*
 and ending the *31* of *October* 186*3*

| DATE. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | REMARKS |
|-------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|---------|
| | Number of horses | Pounds Corn | Pounds Oats | Pounds Hay | Pounds Fodder | <i>Bushels</i>
Pounds Corn | Pounds Oats | Pounds Hay | Pounds Fodder | |
| | 1 | 13 | | | | 13 | | | 420 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. W. Gardner
Major Genl

RECEIVED at *Luney Fla* the *13* of *October* 186*3*
 of *May Robert Thomas*
13 Bushels pounds of corn,
 pounds of oats,
 pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. W. Gardner
Major Genl

(No. 32.)

No. 22 ABSTRACT G 1 22 QW 1864

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PUBLIC HORSES.

For *Brie Lane Gardn.* 1864

Issued *Com 1st* 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* *James* *in the service of* *Brig Gen. W. H. Harrison,*
 of *C. S. Army, for* *171* *days, commencing the* *17th* *of* *January* *1863*
 and ending on the *1st* *of* *January* *1863* at *Winny Hill*

| DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|
| Date of requisition | Number of horses | Number of mules | Number of oxen | Number of sheep | Number of pigs | Number of goats | Number of chickens | Number of ducks | Number of geese | Number of cattle | Number of horses | Number of mules | Number of oxen | |
| <i>1863</i>
<i>1. Jan</i> | <i>1</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>31</i> | <i>12</i> | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | <i>14</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>434</i> |

Required...

On hand to be deducted...

To be supplied...

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and true, that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Harrison
Brig Gen.
 Commanding

Received at *Winny Hill* the *17th* of *January* *1863* of *Brig Gen. W. H. Harrison*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *one bushel & thirty six* pounds of corn
four pounds of barley,
four pounds of oats,
 and *four hundred & thirty four* pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. H. Harrison
Brig Gen.

[No. 32.]

No. *7* Abst. G *11* Qr. 186*4*

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *1* 186*4*

Issued *11/11/1864* 186*4*

REQUISITION

[No. 1.]

~~Regiment~~

C. S. Army

1864

March 17

3rd Regt. 1st Div. Cavalry
Capt. Wm. H. ...
March 17

| I. REQUIRED | | II. ALLOWANCE | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Req. | | | |
| 1000 | | | |
| March 17 | Number of H. | Number of M. | Number of P. |
| | 1 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | 14 3/2 |
| | | | 4 3/4 |

Required

On hand, to be received

To be supplied

312

434

I certify that the above Requisition is for the purpose of supplying the troops with food and that the same has been received by the proper authorities.

Wm. H. ...
Commanding

RECEIVED at ... the 17 of March 1864, of ...
Quartermaster C. S. Army. ... pounds of barley.

pounds of hay, and

pounds of oats

folder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Wm. H. ...
Adj. Gen.

[No. 21.]

No

Abstract B,

3 Qr. 150 3

H. M. Gardner
Brig. Gen.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *130*

100

Paid

1 of *July*

186

3

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

[No. 21.]

To

Wm Gardner

DATE

1863

For commutation of quarters at the *of June* is *63* to the *30* of *June* is *5* inclusive, rooms at *100* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period.

Cords of Fuel

For myself

Being

at *3* per cord

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Wm Gardner* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received of *Wm Gardner* the sum of *100* and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATION]

Gardner, Wm. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

17 Va Inf

3731

No. 3731

Paid

1861

in, 1861

1861

1861

From *May* 1861 to *July* 1861

Pay \$ *100.*

Stop *36.*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Wm J Gardner*

E. B. 1720

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

May 1

1862

to

July 1

1862

being

2

months,

days, at

20

per month,

40

Deduct, due

for clothing

Amount paid.

40

4

36

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Wm J Gardner

Descriptive Roll.

John A. A. A.

May 17 22

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

17

day of

July

1862

from

Wm J. Gardner

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty six

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Wm J Gardner

1891

C 7/10-10 Inf 7 a.

F

4. 3

from performing active
field duty. - He has re-
cently resigned. -
By order.

X Edwards
Laurel St.

Ag.
Appoint
By order
J. H. [unclear]
28 May 64

Head Quarters 24th Va
May 3rd 1864 G 9

John P. L. Maury
Commanding

Asks for appointment
of Rev. Wm. F. Gardner
as Chaplain to 24th
Va Infantry -

Rev. Dr. [unclear]
May 25th 1864
copy of report forwarded
the former chaplain being dead
W. R. Perry
Col. [unclear]

Joseph T. St.
Appoint office
May 27th 64

Rev. Submitter to the [unclear]
of this, and recommended
there being a vacancy. This
applicant was formerly a Lieut
in the 17th Va Infantry, and is
disabled, by reason of wounds.

Head Quarters 24th 6th Infantry
May 3rd 1864 -

Col John Michers C.S.A.
A. L. Richmond

Col -
I beg leave to request
that the Rev William F Gardner of Virginia
be appointed Chaplain of the 24th 6th Infantry and
ordered to report to me for duty -

His address is Staunton Virginia

Very truly

Richard S. Leary
Lt Col Comd^g

Handwritten: H.C. 2. 24. 7- Infy
Packets Dio.

1762
February Archives

John Gardner, Chaplain

Reports date of
commission & present
assignment to duty.

Letters Received
A & I G O, A

Case 4:40-cv-00001

IV

I,

Third

May

111

111

Chapman

H^d Quarters
April 6/64

By junction 2nd Regt
H^d Quarters 1st Regt of
Port Stanton Va
PART CO NO 15. 1864
Under 1st Regt of
on ground of permanent
disability & closing a
chaplaincy

H^d Quarters
April 6/64

Res- for approved
J. L. de la Motte
Col Comd of 1st Regt

81

Adm 17th Regt
April 15th 1864

Respectfully approved
Arthur W. Smith
Comd of 1st Regt

H^d Quarters
April 15th 1864

Res. for approved

A. A. Corrie

Bugher Comd

10th Regt

April 15th

Res. for approved

May 1st

Comd



22. The Street
April 1st 1872

Mr. J. C. [unclear]

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to receive your letter of the 27th inst. in relation to my commission of Second Lieutenant in 17th Regt. Pa. Infantry, & in reply to inform you that I desire to go to the field as a chaplain, in the month of June. I enclose a certificate of permanent disability from the Board of Examining Surgeons, & also a copy of the order assigning me at this post.

I would desire this assignment to take effect on the 30th of April or as soon thereafter as possible.

Very respectfully

Yours at [unclear]

✓
J. H. [unclear]
June 2nd 1872
Adjutant General

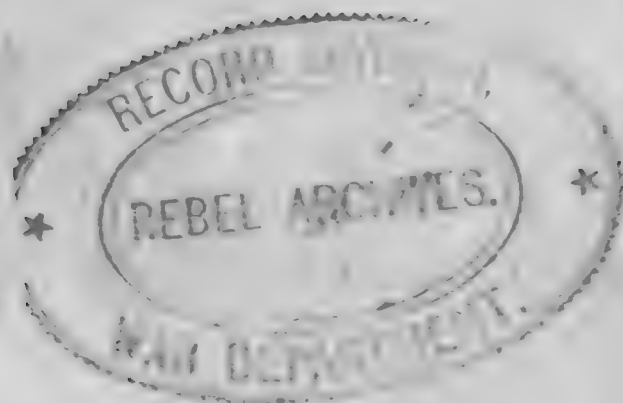
[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

2d Lt. [unclear] for [unclear] & [unclear] report to [unclear] & [unclear] at [unclear] assignment to duty.

Very respectfully
(Signed) [unclear]
[unclear]



Encls 4-7

The Genl Hosp^l at Strawn town
March 14th / 64

We hereby certify that we have care-
fully examined Lieut. Wm J. Gardner, 17th
Regt Comp. H. and find him permanently
disabled from doing infantry service by
a wound received at the 2^d battle of Manassas
Aug. 30th / 62. The ball (in entry) fractured the
lower part of the left femur and the limb
in consequence shortened - about one inch
and a half.

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J. G. Merrill | Surgeon P. A. C. S. | } Board
of Exam-
iners |
| W. F. Medwin | Surg " " " " | |
| W. H. Bush | ass st Surg " " " " | |

Q56-11/1 2100

Lynchburg

June 7/62

RECORD DIVISION

W. C. Cagione
REBEL ARCHIVES

Asst. for Gen. Staff
Department for
Wm. F. Gardner
the Old Dominion Rifle
17th Regt. Strongly
recommended by Gen
Lee.

Respectfully Submitted to the
Secretary of War. Eno. Withers,
A.S.G.
June 23/62

filed
Attest A.S.G. June 25/62
Recd A.S.G. June 11/62

Headquarters
Richmond

June 1862

The newly formed
to the staff of the
Army. I take pleasure
in calling the attention
of the Sec of War to
this worthy soldier,
in order that he may
be rewarded should
occasion for promo-
tion be presented -

Wm. F. Gardner

Letters Received
A & I & O,

I have been thinking of you
 very much lately, and wondering
 how you are getting on. I hope
 you are well and happy. I am
 still the same, and hope to
 be so for many years to come.
 I have been very busy lately,
 but I have managed to find
 some time to write to you.
 I have been thinking of you
 very much lately, and wondering
 how you are getting on. I hope
 you are well and happy. I am
 still the same, and hope to
 be so for many years to come.
 I have been very busy lately,
 but I have managed to find
 some time to write to you.

No. 40.

No. 14 Abstract K ⁴/₇ # Gr. 180 3

Lt. John S. Holmström

Oct - 21, 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

♥ ♥ ♥ ♥ ♥

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Qu. Varnish's Stamp for *Letter, Station of Engineer, U.S. Army, Ft. Alamo, May 20, 20*

Oct 29. 1863 Stationed at Lexington 2 m.

| | Pring. Choro | Shirts | Brass | Prado | La. K. L. T. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required. | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted, | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity required. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *that the men now under my command are destitute of clothing* John Hydeastick Regt 6th Regt
Capt. Allen Harry Co 1st

May: 12th 1864
By Robert Nathan
Dr. Nathan, Comptroller
Ad.

RECEIVED at *Stanton* the *21st* day of *October* 1863. of *Adj. H. H. Bell*
Assistant Quartermaster.

The articles mentioned
to full of the above Requisition.

John D. Easton Esq.
Esq. Off. Accounting Co. in

No. 40.

No. 130 Abstract K 3rd Qr. 1863

St. John F. Gardner

August 8. 1863.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for 1861

Stationed at

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding

RECEIVED at *Stamilton* the *8th* day of *Aug.*
Assistant Quartermaster,

1863, of a trap shell

In full of the above Requisitions

Mr. F. G. ...

No. 52 Abst. G., 1st Qr. 1864

Requisition for Forage.

For

186

Adjt M. F. Gardner

Issued

Jan'y 13th

1864

Requisition for forage for ² *Horses*
 in the service of *Couriers for Genl Rogers Brigade*
 C. S. Army, for *2* days, commencing *13* of *July* 1864, and ending *15*
 of *July*, 1864, at *Stamton*

| DATE | PERIOD. | | HORSES. | DAILY ALLOWANCE. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | |
|------|---------|----|---------|------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | FROM. | TO | | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | POUNDS. | POUNDS. | POUNDS. | POUNDS. | POUNDS. | POUNDS. |
| July | 13 | 14 | | 12 | | 14 | 118 | | 50 |

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Stamton* the *13* of *July* 1864. of *Major*
Wm. H. Bell, Q. M., *480* pounds Corn, *50* pounds Oats,
50 pounds Hay.

Wm. H. Bell, and *Mr. Linn* (copy)
Major H. M. Bell will receive by order of *Col. Madsen*
Wm. H. Bell Adj.

CONFEDERATE

G

Wm F. Barber

Chaplain

Appears on a

RECEIPT

for clothing issued to officers of
Terry's Brigade by Capt. R. C.
Woods. A. Q. M. 24th Regt. Va.
Infantry.

Date of issue July 11

1864

No. of shirts

No. of drawers 2

No. of socks

No. of spurs

Amount 6.00

Remarks.

Box 59

No. 25 Simpson

Copyist.

61

F. J. A. F.

22

Va.

Wm. H. Callinger
Copyist

Appr.

Register

containing a list of the names of the persons who have been
admitted to the office of the Register

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 10, page 222

(636)

W. H. Callinger
Copyist

5708

(CONFEDERATE.)

Approved: _____

Inspection Report

of P. Keith Davis, 1st Corps (Longstreet's),
Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by
Maj Gen George E. Pickett.

Report dated *Thomas Brumda*
Quinteds Nov 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organiza-
tion into service. }

, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P. No. 58, inc. sure 5

(654)

6087

Am
Copyist.

CONFIDENTIAL

22

Appears

Inspection Report

of Terry: Baker, Jr., Company, commanded by
Brig. Gen. W. R. Terry

Report later: 1867. 22d. 27th. 31st. 1867

Date of muster of organization into service } . 1867

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Remarks

Inspection Report I, No. 38; inclosure 7.

W. R. Terry
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

24

Va.

*Wm. F. Gardner
Chaplain, 24 Regt. Va.*

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 3., 186*4*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92. page *298*

(225)

J. Bay

Copy

4

24

W. F. Gardner
Captain 24th

Appears on

Inspection Report

of Terry's Brigade, Pickett's Division, commanded
by Brig. Gen. W. R. Terry

Report dated *Lynn's Farm*
Dec 29 1864.

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service }

186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

186

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 42, inclosure 4

C. S. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Val.

M. F. Gardner
Chaplain 24th

Appendix

Inspection Report

of P. & S. Div. 1st Corps (Longstreet's),
Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by
Major Gen. George E. Pickett.

Report dated *Trenches, Bermuda*
Hundreds. Dec 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organiza-
tion into service. }

, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186 .

Remarks.

Inspection Report P, No. 42; measure 1.

C. J. Taylor

(664)

4072

Copyist.

G

Gardner
Chaplain

Appears

Inspection Report

of Pickens' Division, 1st Longstreet's Corps, Army
of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen.
George E. Pickens

Report dated *Trenches Bermuda*
Hundred Jan 30, 1865.

Date of muster (organization into service) , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P. No. 51, measure 1.

G. E. Gardner

(CONFEDERATE)

G

24

Va.

Rev. Mr. Gardiner
Chaplain 24 Regt Va.

Appears at

Inspection Report

of Terry's Brigade, Pickens' Division, Longstreet's
Corps - commanded by Brigadier W. R. Terry.

Report dated *Near Houletts*
House Jan 29, 1865.

Date of muster of organiza-
tion into service) , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

186

Remark-

Inspection Report P, No. 51, inclosure 3.

G. S. Andrews

(664)

412

Copy

Dr. J. H. ...

... ..

Appendix

Inspection Report

of Terry's Brigade, 1st Div., 1st Corps, and
by Brig. Gen. William Terry

Report dated 11/11/11

Date of muster of organization into service _____, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what ethnicity

Date . 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 17 - enclosure 19.

J. E. Murphy

Copyright

G

24

Va

Wm. F. Gardner,
Chaplain P. A. C. S.

Appointed

Register

of Appointment

State

Virginia

To which report

94 Va Regt.

Date of report

May 28 1864

Date of confinement

To take rank

May 3

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Richmond

Subsequent discharge

Secretary

War

J. R. Seddon

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 10, page

264

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Gardner, Wm. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Actg. I. G. Lt. 'C.O.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

When the 2 days the line

W. H. Gardner

Acting J. G.
Withers & Co., P. M. Cooper

Dec 2, 1882 Grant's leave for 25 days

(S. S. Cooper - Briggs)

Write nothing above this line

Wm. H. Gardner

Lieut & Ord. Officer
Desia Brigade

April 3 1883

Granted leave for 30 days

(5087. Army of Tenn. Regt.)

Gardner, Wm. H.

Gardner, Wm. H.,
2d Lt. & A.I.Q.M.,
A.J.G., Lt. & O.O.

Ord. duty
Gardner's (F.) Co. d.
Leas' Co. d.

Ord. duty

✓ June 1862. Returns show him 2d Lt., Special duty as A.I.Q.M. for 25th Ala. Inf.
(Tenort, A.O.)

Gardner's (F.) Co. d.

✓ Aug., Oct. & Nov., 1862. Returns 25th Ala. show him on detached service as A.I.Q. for
Gen. F. Gardner, from Aug. 20, 1862.

Leas' Co. d.

✓ Feb. 12, & Mch. 4 & 10, 1863. Returns show him Lieut. & O.O. Leas' Brig.
Sept. & Oct., 1863. P.&S. Rolls show him 2d Lt., absent sick; wounded in battle of
Chickamauga, Sept. 20, 1863.

3
Memo.- No further record of staff duty found.

Paroled ----- at

Prepared ----- Examined -----

-----25-----

(CONFEDERATE)

G

.....

Lieut. Genl.

Appears on a

REPORT
of Staff Officers, Withers' Division,
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated. Shelbyville, Tenn.
March 4, 1862.

Department. Actg. Genl. Officer.

Whether commissioned or not.

Commissioned

By whose authority Brig. Genl. Deas.

Remarks: Brigade Staff

Box 51

No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

Gardner, William H.

Lt.

Ord. Off. Lea's Brig.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O. 87/3

Dept & Army of Tenn--Bragg

Date:

Apr 3, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

CONFEDERATE

G

W. A. Gardner

Lieut. 3rd Officer

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville

March 10

1863.

Division

Brigade

was

Whether commissioned or not
Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks

Box 49

No. 24

Simpson

Copyist.

Harner, . . .

AG 1.1.1.

Tri . . . 1862 . . . 1863

Subject: . . . 1862 . . . 1863

Title of record: . . . 1862 . . . 1863

Dept . . . Western . . . 1862--1863

Date: Dec. 1, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

26 Ala
Vucher in 1
Abstract c 16

Remained is Lieut E B Weyburn 1st Lt
 of the 25th Regt. He has
 the following number musters stored

| Date | Amount of mules | Condition of mules |
|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Two mules | Contentment very |

Sept 2nd 1862

Signed in Duplicate: Lieut W. H. Gardner
 220th 1st Brig
 Wethers Division

26 Ala

Francher Sec 2

Wistral S. 6

Received of Capt C. B. Vaughan U. S. A. 2. M. 2. nd Reg
 Ala Vols. the following Quartermaster property
 In a march

| No | Quantity | Articles | Condition | Remarks |
|----|----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| 2 | Two | Mules | Bad | |

Depot the 7th / 602 } Lieut W. H. Gardner
 Signed in Duplicate } U. S. A. 2 M. 2. 3. 3

#1 62

A list of Quartermaster stores delivered by Lieut W. H. Gardner
 A. A. S. M. C. S. Army to Capt F. M. Wood A. A. S. M. C. S. Army at Camp
 near Chattanooga Tenn on the 17th of August 1862.

| U. C. | Quantity | Articles | Price | Condition | Remarks |
|-------|-------------|----------|------------------|-----------|---------|
| 43 | Forty three | Pr Shoes | Six Dollars each | Good | |

I Certify that I have this day delivered to Capt F. M. Wood, A. A. S.
 M. C. S. Army the articles specified in the above requisition.

Lt W. H. Gardner
 A. A. S. M. 1st B. W. D

Amos
 R

~~A~~ 2 6

List of Surrendered property received
By Lieut W. H. Gardner A. A. I. M. Co. 39th Reg Ala Vols. at
Wood St. M. of the 39th Reg Ala Vols. on 29th
March. On the 29th day of August 1862

| Q ^{ty} | Quantity | Articles | Condition | Remarks |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | One four horse | wagon | old | |
| 1 | One two horse | wagon | good | |
| 6 | six | Mules | four inferior & two good ones | |
| 6 | Six Sets of | Harness | 7 in | |

I certify that I have this day delivered to Capt
Wood St. M. of the 39th Reg Ala Vols. the above
Specified Articles. August the 29th 1862.

Signed in duplicate. Lieut W. H. Gardner
A. A. I. M. Co. 39th Reg

✓ 1389-6
Gardner, John E.
P. A. C. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-comm. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieut. Col. and Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | ✓ | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 1

Other Notes:

Lariv, Linn &
Capt - 22222.

Fusk
Fyae

No. 27.

No. ³ ABSTRACT E. / QR., 1864

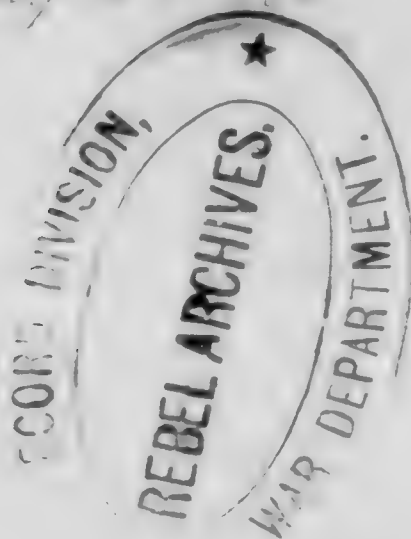
List of Stores Received from

Capt. J. C. Gauss

Quartermaster C. S. A.,

At. *Uniontown* *Texas*

Feb. 10th 1864



OUT OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., delivered by Capt. John L. ...
to Major J. H. ... at ... on the 10th day of ... 1864.

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 3 Three | Blind Bordenes | | | |
| 1 One | 2 mule shoes | | | |
| 2 Two | 2 mule shoes | | | |
| 2 Two | 2 mule shoes | | | |
| 2 Two | 2 mule shoes | | | |
| 4 Four | 4 mule shoes | | | |
| 1 One | 1 mule shoe | | | |
| | do do | | | |

I certify that I have this day delivered to ...
Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Quartermaster

John L. ...
Quartermaster.

John C. Gay

uq m.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
J. C. GAY
TEXAS

4.

No. 27.

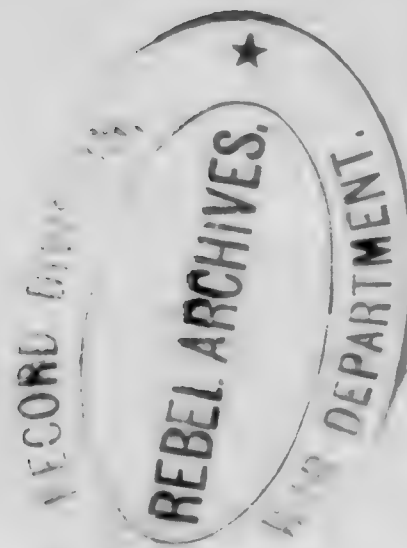
No. 4 ABSTRACT E. ⁸⁴ / Q^r. 1864

List of Stores Received from

Capt. J. C. Garay

Q^r Quartermaster C. S. A.

At Combs and Texas



[NO. 27.]

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., delivered by *James H. Johnson*
to *Major J. H. Johnson*, at *St. Paul, Minn.*, on the *10* day of *March*, 18*64*

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | | ARTICLES. | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 500 | Five | Numbered | | | |
| | | Letter Envelopes | | | |
| 12 | Twelve | Lead Pencils | | | |

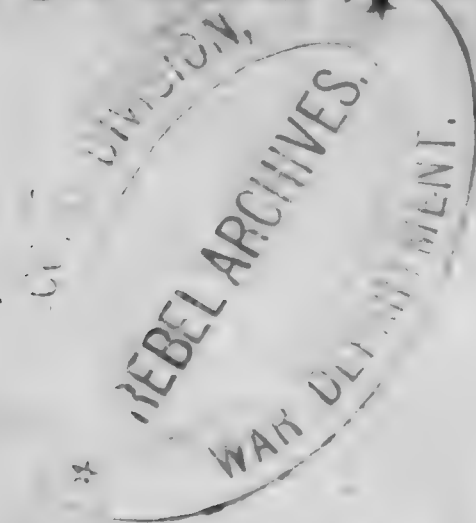
I certify that I have this day

I certify that I have this day delivered to May S. H. ... Quartermaster
Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

John E. Gunn
Capt & Asst Quartermaster.

Special Order 266
List of Names
1862

Major John C.
Garey assigned to
duty as Chf. Dr.
Mr. Easton Sub-
District &c



Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header, including the words "Stephen L. Janscy" and "A. A. S.".

LIII Handwritten text, possibly a section header or chapter title, starting with "LIII".

Handwritten text paragraph, appearing to be a descriptive or narrative passage.

Handwritten text paragraph, continuing the narrative or description.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or closing.

Stephen L. Janscy
A. A. S.

General Orders

~~No. 24, 25, 26,~~

~~27, 28, 29, 30~~

1862

Col. Sear's

No. 14



Recd

24

Genl. Orders

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

Houston, Texas, Dec. 19th, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 44.

Capt. J. E. GAREY, A. Q. M., is hereby appointed Agent and Enrolling Officer, for the Confederate States and State of Texas, at Columbus in accordance with paragraph IV, General Orders No 19, Dec. 16th, 1862, from the Headquarters, and in addition to his present duties, is charged with the execution of the above cited order.

BY COMMAND OF

Major General J. B. MAGRUDER,

EDMUND P. TURNER,

Captain and A. A. Gen'l.

John C. Tracy

1891

I have been
I have been
I have been

I have been
I have been
I have been

I have been
I have been
I have been

RECORD DIVISION,

★ REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters
Department of Texas
Galveston December 24, 1861.

Special Order

No 318,

Captain John C. Tusey will
report in person to Major S. S. Moore
A. D. M., in Galveston.

By order of
/ Brig. Gen. D. C. Hickok
Signed, Samuel Boyer Davis
Major & A. A. G.

WARRANT

Treasury Agency, Trans-Mississippi Department

No. 75

To the Depository of the Confederate States, at

Marshall

APPROPRIATION

GREETING: Pay to

Jno. E. Gage Capt.

Chief Quarter Master

Disbursements
for the public service
of the Quarter Master
Department.

or order, out of the Appropriation named in the margin.

Five Thousand Dollars, in 50 Cent Coupon Bonds.

and for which sum said Jno. E. Gage Capt. is
to be charged and held accountable.

For so doing this shall be your Warrant

GIVEN under my hand this

First

day

of May

in the year one thousand eight

hundred and sixty five.

O. W. Gray

Agent of the Treasury, Trans Miss. Department.

2000.000 for 2000.000
2000.000 for 2000.000
to be sent to the Treasury.

500.000

RECORDED

W & E
COUNTERSIGNED
May 1/65

J. H. Hume

Comptroller

E. F. Hall Auditor.

RECEIVED, for the above Warrant, Draft No.

on

O. S. Depository, at

for \$

this

day of

186

Office of the
Champion of the 26th
1865.

Sir:

I have received the following Treasury Draft, payable to my order by the Depository of the Confederate States at Shreveport.....

No. 80 on W. A. R. Warrant No. 74 for \$100,000

One hundred Thousand and
No more

Your obedient servant,

John E. Brown
Capt. U. S. Army
For deposit

To the PRINCIPAL DEPOSITORY, Treas. Dept.

Office of the Principal Deputy
The Principal Deputy, April 11th 1865

Sir:

I have received the following Treasury Draft, payable to the
Tary of the Confederate States at \$1000.00
No 11 on 11th 1865 Warrant No 11000000

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or crossed-out message]

Your obedient servant,

John E. Brown
Capt 1st Regt, 1st Div, 1st Corps

To the PRINCIPAL DEPOSITARY, TRANS-MISS DEPT

Hodge Team New Sept

Shreveport La May 10 1865

General Orders

No 44

The following promotions are
announced to take effect from this date.

Capt. John E Garay, A.M.

to be

Lieut Colonel in the
G. M. Sept.

By command of Gen. E. Kirby Smith

S. S. Anderson

A. A. H.

Office Lt Col. M. H. Mearns
Shreveport La May 5th 1865

Sir

I have received the following Treasury
Off. payable to my order by the Depositary of
the Confederate States at Shreveport La
No: 81. on war Warrant No: 45. for \$200,000
Two Hundred Thousand Dollars & 1/2
Cents only -
Yours Obt Servt

Wm. E. Garrison
Capt & Chf of M. H. Mearns

To
John Nickerson
Priv. Depositary of M. H. Mearns
Shreveport La

Office of Dr. M. M. M. M. M.
Shreveport La. May 5th 1865

Sir

I have received the following Treasury bill
Payable to my order by the Depository of the
Confederate States at Houston Texas
No. 82. on War Warrant No. 75 for \$300,000
Three Hundred Thousand Dollars & 1/4 Cents
Bond

Dr. Oth. Deroh

Sir or Charles
Capt & of M. M. M. M. M.

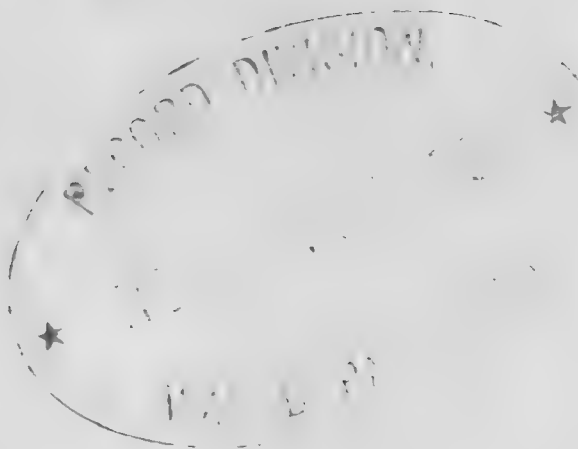
John Dickinson
Prin Depository, and
Marshal, Texa,

No. 25.

No. 26 ABSTRACT D. 3^d Qr. 1871

Mr. C. Gay

Dollars \$500.00



Concord
The United States.

To Mr. E. G. Gurney Dr.

1861

July 31. To 10 Mules & p^{ro}visions \$57 10

\$ 57 10

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the said *Mr. E. G. Gurney*, and that I have not paid the account. *having no funds on hand for the purpose.*

J. F. Mendenhall
Lieut. Colonel Quartermaster.

Centraal

1

jean & kray.

Tun. 1 1 1

John E. Garey

Chf. Insp. Trans. Miss. Dept.

transferred to C.S. certain
land near Houston Texas

See letter with vouchers

W. D. Douglas

Garey, John E

Tex.

8

G.M. & C. S.

See ~~personal papers of~~

9-89-# 2416

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(519)

No. 12.

No. 3 ABSTRACT A. 4th Qr. 1851.

John L. Harvey
Dollars 100

Paid 10th of Oct, 1851.

Wm. L. Lundy
The United States,

No. 12.

To Wm. L. Lundy Dr.

Date of
purchase

DOLLARS CENTS

1861
July 19. For 16 Mules at \$51.44 ea. \$823.04

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 of September, 1861

J. H. Munter
Capt. U. S. Army Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at San Antonio Texas, the 31 of October, 1861
of Maj. J. H. Munter, Quartermaster U. S.
Army, the sum of _____ dollars and _____ cents,
in full of the above account.

John E. Lundy

(MADE IN DUPLICATE)

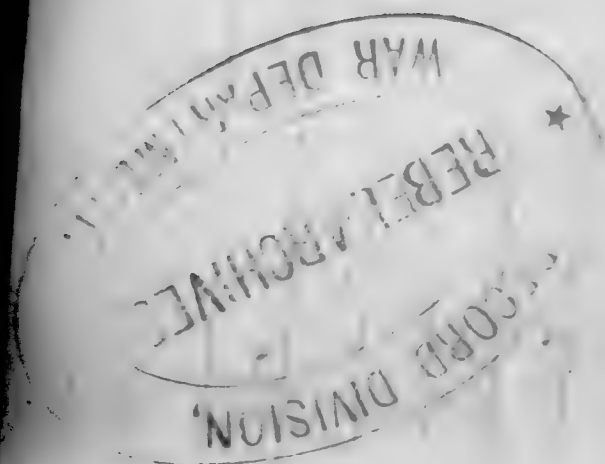
Received at Fort Texas on the 24th day of
January 1864 from Capt Richardson 182 lbs
125 lb beads, 42 pounds & 39 shovels to be
delivered to Capt Geo E Gurey at Fort Worth at
Houston, Texas

(Signed Duplicate)

Jos J. Gilman
Attn. for
W. G. Thomas

Jan 1st 1864
Capt J. E. Sarey
Jr. L. M.
Houston.

Answered having and
an invoice of pontoon
boards to Mr. W. Wiggins
L. M. at Columbia
destined for San Antonio.



Master William C. Rogers
Dated July 12, 1864

My dear Sir

I am in receipt of Special
Order No 307 on the subject of Trail
Culm, hauling Tools &c

In reply I have to state that
there are no more promptly sent
Major W. Triggens. Master's agent
as directed

I am very respectfully
Yours
Wm. C. Rogers
Capt & A. E. M.
Capt. C. S. Mearns
Capt. Engineer

1862
Capt John C. Davis
for a Board of
Survey to be app-
ointed to examine
into the waste of
Com.



File

Office of Depot S. M.
Houston Dec. 8 1862

Lieut Stephen D. Gancey
A. A. Genl

Houston

Lieut

For the information

and action of the Major Genl Comd'g. I ask with
the utmost respect to lay before him the follow-
ing facts.

I am and have been since being
assigned to duty at this Post, receiving
and disbursing large supplies of Corn, most
of which is rec'd in the Shuck - when rec'd
by me or my agents in the country it is measured
in Barrels, being thrown in very loose when
transported either by Rail Roads or Wagons
it naturally settles and shrinks very much.
so much so, that a car well filled at New Orleans
Columbus or other points, has decreased in bulk
very materially on arriving here, hence when I
whom I make transfers refuse, perhaps very
justly to receive and receipt to me for the
quantity I am obliged to receipt for in purchasing
this in many instances causes all feeling and
even an imputation on my official acts. There
are now some instances where I am refused permission
to furnish me receipts for Corn, transported
to them direct as received by me. Those who
acquainted with the facts in regard to Corn
know that by constant handling transporting
etc. there must be a serious loss by waste
stealing shrinking etc.

To prevent further
difficulties in the deliveries and to protect

myself from loss, on that already received
and to be hereafter received, I would
respectfully suggest, that the Major Genl
commanding appoint a board of Appraisers
whose duty it shall be to examine and in-
vestigate this matter thoroughly, and re-
port on same, when if found to correspond
with the above statement, they may be allowed
to fix a fair and just per centage to cover
said losses, and that a Special Order may
be made in accordance thereto, by which
I can refund said per centage to make up
deficiencies

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully,

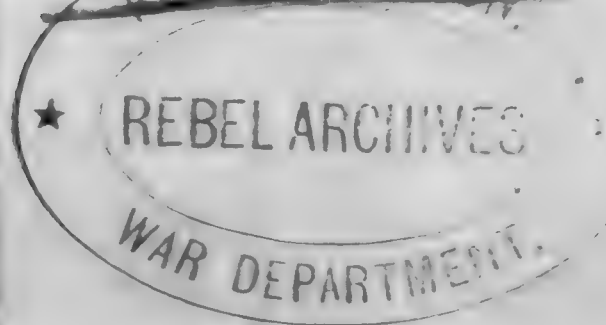
Your Obedt Servt

John E. Garner

Capt & U & M

Office Depot G.M.
Houston Dec 8th
113 1863

~~Mr. E. C. Grant~~
RECORD DIVISION



Stephen L. Emery
U.S. Genl
Houston

Office of Asst. Dir.
Houston Dec 8th 1863

For the information
of the action of the Major General Commanding. I ask
with the utmost respect to lay before him the follow-
ing facts in
I am and have been since being assigned to
duties at this Post, receiving and disbursing large
supplies of Com. Mkt. of which is received in
the Shreveport when received by me or my agent in
the Country it is measured in barrels being then
in very heavy; when transported either by Rail Road
or wagon, it naturally settles and shrinks very much
so much so that a car well filled, at Memphis
Columbus or other points has decreased in bulk very
materially on arriving here, hence those to whom
I make transfers refuse perhaps very justly to
receive & receipt to me for the quantity I am obliged
to receipt for in purchasing; this in many instances
causes ill feelings and even an imputation on my
official acts; there are now some instances where
Quarters Masters refuse positively to furnish one receipt
over

for can transfer it to them directly or received
by me. All who are acquainted with the fact,
in regard to Com. know that by constant handling
transporting to them must be a serious loss by
wear, staining, shrinking &c.

To prevent further difficulties in the delivery
and to protect myself from loss on that already
received and to hereafter received I would respectfully
suggest that the Major General Comd appoint
a Board of appraisers, whose duty it shall be
to examine and investigate this matter thoroughly
+ report on same, when if found to correspond
with the above statement, they may be allowed
to fix a fair and just percentage to cover
said losses. And that a special order may be
made in accordance thereto, by which I can
expend said percentage to make up deficiencies
&c.

I have the honor to be

Very Respy, H. H. H. H.

I have the honor to be

Capt H. H. H.

Oct 23. 1863



Quarto Market Office
Houston Texas Oct 23rd 1863

Captain

of Norwich Boston for the
information of the Brig Genl Comdg the East
Sub Mil Dist my resignation on Captains
R. Andrews Off of the Labor Bureau with his
indorsement on the memorial which it will
be seen the Chief of the Labor Bureau has
not been able to procure the clothing required
for the negroes at work in the Quads Quarantine
Department - Many of the negroes in the Employ
of the Dept are without - Clothing and Shoes
and are constantly complaining & becoming
sick from exposure, and I would most
respectfully suggest that Capt Andrews be
authorized to make the necessary purchases and
have the clothing made up and - how provided
without any further delay - Late orders from
Genl L K Smith and the large number of
the clothed and other indications lead to the belief if
we have to wait the action of the Clothing Bureau
these negroes will not be provided for until late in the
Winter

To Capt Robt Reid

Respectfully
Yours
John E. Gann

I am very respectfully Yr Officer -
John E. Gann
Major, 1st Regt

Dr. M^r's Office
New York, Oct 28th 1863
Messrs. A. C. Gurney & Co.

Reporting the Honors
of Morris' Buckle
Gould's & Tenell's

Best as having
been sent to the
Master of the Star Line



John E. Garry
at 1863.

Capt Robert W. Reed
a a Gent

Capt

I am in receipt
of Special Order No 292 from Adgen
Dist of Texas &c. The Horses of Wood
Goulds, Buchels & Ferrells Regiments
and Davidson's Battalion have been
sent to the head waters of the San
Jacinto River. A portion of these
baggage of these commands have
improved to day, and I would ask
if it is intended that the baggage
should accompany the horses.

I am very respectfully
your old servt
John E. Garry
Major & Quarter

Houston Oct 6/63

John E. Garey

RECORD DIVISION
★ Major & Asst
★ REBEL ARCHIVES
★

WAR DEPARTMENT
Reporting for duty
as Chf Asst Mr. Carter
Sub. Dist Texas.

Chief Quartermaster
10 Houston Texas
October 17th 1863

Captain Having been assigned duty
by special order of the Adj. Gen. to
be in Mexico & Arizona, Sabine & Co. Colo:
Dist 1863, as Chief Quartermaster, the
Eastern Dist Mil. Dist, and in obedience
to said order I have the honor to report
to Adj. Gen. Gen. Luckett, Commanding Eastern
Sub-District,

I am, Sir, very respectfully
Your obedient servant,
John E. Garry
Major & Quartermaster
Eastern Dist Mil. Dist of Tex

J. E. Garry
Capt. Prov. Mast
A. A. G.
Eastern Sub-District
Houston
Texas

37
Havre Sept. 29th 1863

John E. Carey
Post Dr Mtr

Shipping the limits
of the Post of Havre
REBEL ARCHIVES. *
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Wm. A. M.
Sept 1863

Having returned, I am sorry
to find that the duties of the
place I have the honor to act
at this time (being to direct the
of the ... I do not know what
limits are at present
are considered its limits.

Very Respectfully
Yours
John E. Guiney

Capt Robt J. Rind
H. M. Spaul
Haverhill

11225, Sept 25/63
Thos. J. C. Green, Esq.

Delivered to 30 Major,
2nd M., having been
ordered to be sent
down by Capt. Russell
A. G. M., New Orleans.
Paid for transport baggage
40 per Cent. New York.

RECEIVED

ARMY DEPT.

1913

[illegible]

Respectfully

Dr. D. J. A. 1882

$$A \rightarrow a, \quad A \rightarrow b, \quad A \rightarrow c$$

Strout
Sept 25, 1853

My dear A. H. M. (

A. H. M.

Huntin

3/4 May John L. ...

Respectfully,
 [Signature]



Below the center

"Capt. Hunter Master Officer
Havton 1st Oct 23.

Capt

I am directed by Major General
to request of you an
order directed to the Officers in
charge of the Transportation of
Wood & Buckle's Regt to move
on the West Coast ordering
them to proceed immediately
to the place all the baggage
they have at that place.

Very Respectfully
Yours

Capt. H. H. Mills
Capt. H. H. Mills
Havton

John E. Garry
Major G. H.

Sept 7. 1863

Trice Chapman, Esq.
Honolulu Sept 6, 1863

John E. Carey

My respects.

Respectfully referred
to the Acty. Brig. Genl.
Comm. 1st and recommend
that the requisite
order be issued.

Wm. H. Carey
my self among
Esq. Dr. Dr.

Office of A. M. & A. S.
Columbus Ind
Sept 24th 1863

Major

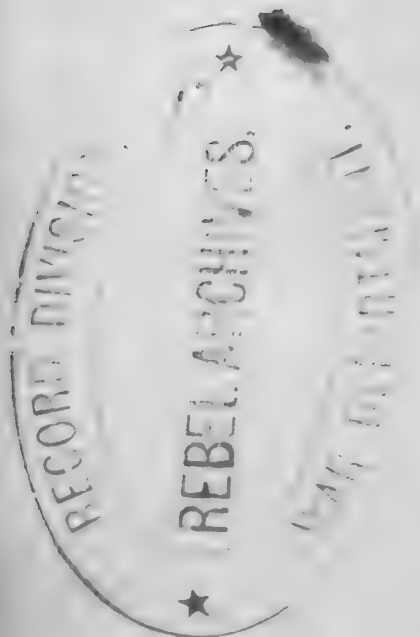
Having been relieved by Capt
Woolf a G. M. I am ordered to Houston
I write to request that you get an order
from the A. General Post and Mil Dist
authorizing me to turn over the Subintendence
Department to Capt Woolf

I am very Respectfully
your obt servt

Wm. E. Garrison

Major & G. M. & A. S.

May H. H. Garrison
Chief of Subintendence
Post and Mil Dist
Houston



Houston Texas

April 10th 1864.

Capt John C. Harey.

Stating that he has been unable to find a house suitable for a mess room for the use of the Clerks at this Post.

Will continue his efforts & report the result

Yours truly
John C. Harey

Respectfully re-
ferred to Capt
John C. Harey
for his
information
J. B. Cooney
Major H. H. H.

1102 11

10/10/18

There is a great deal of
work to be done in the
house and a big room for the
at the same time for the
same.

and we are going to
do it.

John E. Gann
Superintendent

✓
Admission
to
C. & Co.
Cart & Rig
to



221
The West Point, Va
June 20 1861

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. in relation to the appointment of Captain & Asst Quartermaster by the President on the 1st day of June 1861 and accept the same on the 19th June 1861 and have been immediately ordered to report to the President.

I am very Respectfully
Yrs Obedt Servt.
John B. Gager
Capt & Asst Dir M & C SW

Major W. F. Dickinson
1st Lt Adjt Genl
Dist Arty New York

di. m. m.

St. - 17

July

July

1771

1771
July 17
1771
1771
1771
1771

1771
BEL ARCHIVES
1771

[illegible]

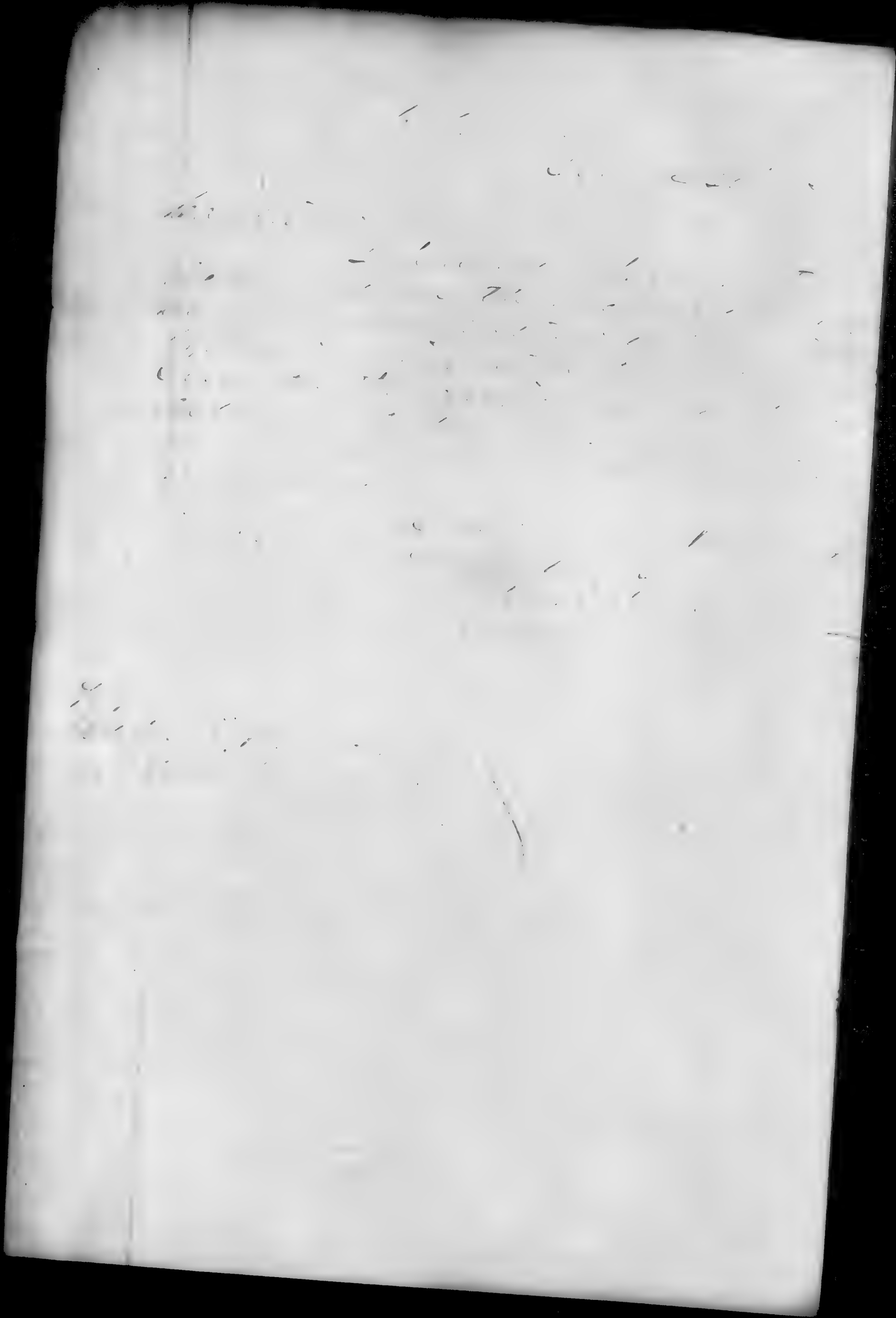
State of ...
...
...

The ...
...
...

...
...
...
RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

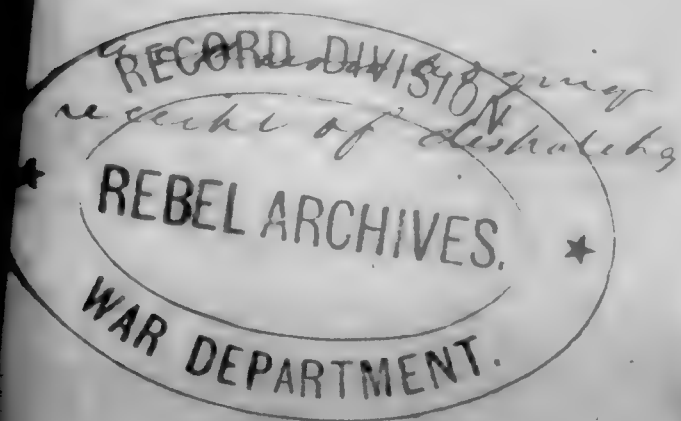
WAR DEPT



Columbus June 15
1863

J E Guen,

Tr m



June 17, 63

Ed. C. C. C. C.

(17) +
I have been thinking
of your business
of the 14th I am going
to Los Angeles by the
Pacific Express & will
be there Tuesday night &
in the morning I will
understand however
that C. H. is in London -
The R.R. is now on the
direct route to Phoenix

Respectfully Yours
A. C. C.

Capt. J. P. Jones
A. A. General
Houston

Your letter to the County Officer at
San Antonio will go forward by special
courier.

D. M. Office
Volumbus, Texas
June 12th 1863

⁵³
John C. Gacey
May 7 Dr. Rec.

RECORD DIVISION
Acknowledge
Receipt of Comm.
★ REBEL ARCHIVE Enclosing
order for Col. A. A. A. A.
WAR DEPARTMENT

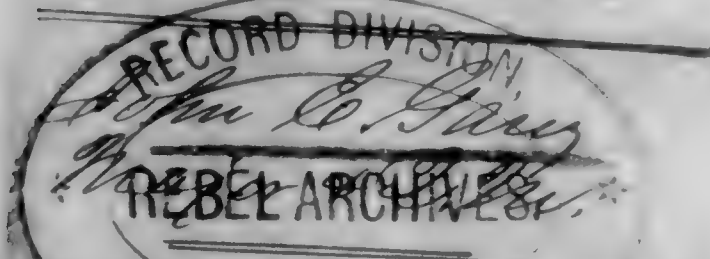
G. M. Office Chamber
June 12/63

Captain - I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your communication of this
date - enclosing order for 100 Harbison
the order was promptly delivered and the
Regiment starts for Durham in the
morning -

I am very respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt
John E. Gann
Major & L. M.

Capt E. P. Turner
A. S. G. G. G.
G. G. G. G. G.
G. G. G. G. G.

Q. M.'s Office
Columbus, Texas
June 12th, 1863



WAR DEPARTMENT with
dispatches forwarded
to Genl Bee's forces, &
those for Comd'g Office
at Brownsville. —
Acknowledging receipt
from Col. Duckett
Abbat's Battery arrived
& in camp

Mr. [unclear]
Columbus Tenn 12, '63

of [unclear] -
A special courier left this
office at 9 o'clock P. M. with dis-
patches for the Comdr's Office of Genl
Bee's forces on the route and also for
Comdr's Office at Knoxville -

I am in receipt of a communi-
cation from Col Sackett - re his be here
on the 17th inst -

Spate Patterson arrived yesterday
and are in camp -

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
John E. Gandy
Capt &c N.S.

Off A. B. Turner
Ad Genl
Houston
Tex

2. M. Office Chambers
July 27 1863

RECORD DIVISION
May 4 2. M.
REBEL ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT
The receipt of
of July 22. accompanied
dispatches.

Recd. A. G. O. July 30/63

J. M. Office

Columbus, Aug 20/63

Genl. John E.

~~May 1st 1863~~

Acknowledging receipt
of Order, (Genl) from
Ad Gen Dist of Tex & Co

To RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Quartermaster Office
Columbus Texas
Augt 20th 1863

Capt. I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of Special Agent Orders
from Eldgro East Sub Dist of Texas
viz Special Order No 39. Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
John E. Crary
Major & Quar.

Capt. A. H. Mills
A. H. Agent
East Sub Dist
Houston



Letter to the office
of the
Secretary

Capt. J. S. Leary
107th

Report relative to
Quarters & rations
Indian

Red Cloud of the Camp
The M. Council House
1857

with the same
of the same
the same

... suggestion of the power to report
on my arrival at Cincinnati I examined into
the possibility of procuring necessary Quarter
Master Supplies, fuel for the Quarter &c
I found the citizens disposed to render every
facility in their power & in view of the
comfortable there. Rent is low and there are
many suitable buildings that might be had
free of rent as the owners are absent and
unattended. I render you with this a proposition
for the rent of all the large Buildings &c
formerly occupied by the U S Quartermaster
Department also a copy of a resolution of
the City Council relating to the City
Hospital to the U S free of charge
It is to be had at five dollars per cord

... at 8.00 per bushel. Hay at \$7.00 per
ton

Water is to be had in abundance for the use
of the army, and good well water can be secured
for troops.

I am very respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
John R. Green

To
Genl J. B. Cleveland, Capt. ...
... ..

Boston, Nov 17/63

211/ Mr. E. L. Tracy

May 16.

RECORD DIVISION

Enclosing

REBEL ARCHIVES

Left in Bureau

Wm. A. French,

DEPARTMENT

Post etc

File

Recd. 29.0 Nov. 17/63

Office Chief Quartermaster, Dist. Texas, N. Mexico & Arizona,
Houston, Texas. November 17th 1862.

Capt. E. P. Turner
A. A. Gould.
Houston,

Capt,

I have the honor
to transmit herewith Contract in quadruplicate between
Capt W. Prescott. A. Q. M. on the part of G. S. Govt, &
John C. French. Presd San Antonio & N. Gulf R Road
for use of Said Road. for Govt Service. which I would
respectfully ask. to be laid before the Major Genl. Comdr
for his approval.

The Contracting Party on the part
of the R. Road Company. is anxious to have the
Contract completed. that he may be ready at any
moment to comply with it with reference to our present
position on the Coast & Bays—

• Very respectfully

Yours Obt. Svt.
John C. Carey
Major & A. Chf De M. dist, Tex
By Twitchell chf clk

Quartermaster Office
Columbus July 4th 1863

Capt

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst
enclosing dispatches for Genl Bee, Maj Powell
& Col Woods. and Maj Dr. Ireland. The dispatches
were forwarded to their respective destinations this
evening at 9 o'clock P.M.

I enclose receipts for same
Very Respectfully
Yours Ob^l Serv^t
John E. Garry
Major F. G. M.

Capt. Edmund P. Morris
Adj. Genl. Bee
Houston
Texas

Garey John E

Captain & Chief G. M.

Trans Miss Dept

1865

Appointed June 2 1861.

SECRET NO 3.

ENTER ASTER

COMMISSARIES

RENS MISS DE T.

FILED WITH E. T. RETURNS.

Write nothing above this line.

John E. Garey

Captain & Chief of M.
Trans. Mice. Dept.
Wm. E. Kirby Smith

Jan 21. 1885. During his temporary absence
may for signature of M. take into charge
of his office.
(Go to Trans. Mice. Dept. 888 Smith)

May 10. 1885. ^{L. C.} Chief of M. " " " " "
(May 1885-86 " " " " ")

Winston Nov 10th 60

Pro. C. Garay Garay

Capt. & A. G. M. and

Acting Chief of M. D. Regt.

Assigning reason for return
not being made out

Inst. Rept.

Quartermaster's Office
Houston Nov 20th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to make for you
information the following statement, signing the same
as a reason for my property papers not being made up
to date.

On the 7th of September I rec'd orders relieving
me from duty as Post S. M. at Columbus, on the 12th I
commenced turning over to Capt. H. H. Wells; which
duty I performed by the 17th on the 18th I reported in
Houston and on the 21st relieved Capt. Geo. Sellers of
the duties of Post S. M. and I was sent about the
15th of October receiving orders of property. On the
1st of Oct. I relieved Maj. S. J. Seuring of the duties
of Chief S. M. Eastern Sub. District, which was
upon me the duties of Post & Chief, on the 1st of Oct.
I relieved Maj. B. Bloomfield of the duties of Chief
S. M. District of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona, giving
me better duties to perform viz: those of the Post, Chief
of East Sub District and Acting Chief of District Finance.
On the 31st of October I was relieved of the duties of
Post S. M. by Capt. E. P. Gains. The change
which has taken place in the last 30 days, with the
want of sufficient clerical force to perform the
duties of the various Offices I held during the time
specified, prevented my being able to make them
keep up with the current duties of the day.

(Signed)

I am very respectfully
John E. Garry
Capt & Chap L. Master
District of Texas &c

No. 137

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of
the Confederate States, having been
surrendered by General Sherman, U. S. A. Commanding
Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Command-
ing Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United
States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly
exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the au-
thority of the Government of the United States.

Done at ...
this 23rd day of ... 1865.

Witness my hand
at ...

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States
authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he
resides.

E. V. Lewis
Major General

Gardner, John E.
1st. Col. 1st. Reg. P.A.C.S.
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Property

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

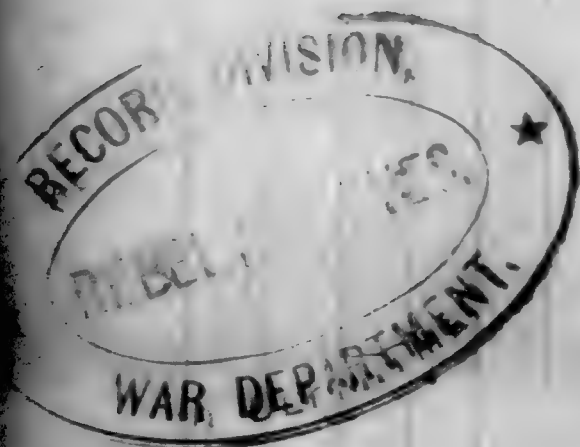
Transportation

Geo E. Saray

MISC. 1175

Apr 1

Insp. Rept.



Quartermaster's Office
Houston Decr 28/63

Captain

I enclose you herewith
Report of Grant of Surry called
for the purpose of assessing the loss
occurring on Corn in transit

I have to request that it be laid
before the Maj General at an early
day as possible, by giving it your
personal attention you confer a
favor on yours

Respectfully

John E Grace

Capt & agent

Capt E P Turner

Asst Adj Gen

Sarey John E.
Q M Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also *4* *Register* (1861-1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Hurrey
Capt 2nd M. Deft.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*
To whom report *Col Ford*
Date of appointment *June 8*, 1861.
Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861.
To take rank _____, 1861.
Date of acceptance *July 19*, 1861.
Delivered *Richmond Va*
Secretary of War *L. P. H.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 181

AB Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated

June 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Assigned (Temporarily)
to duty as Lt. Col. by
order Gen. McQuinn.

Inspection Report 5, No. 41; inclosure 3.

(344)

Copy 12.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

John E. Garey.
Capt. & Chf. Q. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty

Trans-miss. Dept.

District

By whom appointed

President.

Date of appointment

June 2, 1861.

Whether bonded or not

Bonded.

Disposition of bond

Sent to Rich.

in md.

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor.

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. E. Garry
Captain

Appears on

Return

of the Department of Trans-Mississippi,

for

Sept

, 1864

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

2. m. Dept.

Post or station

Remarks

chief 2. m. for the
Department.

H. H. Taylor

A. C. G. C.
Amtr. Nov. 8/63

Dr. L. H. H. H.
Capt. & Ch. G. M.

Lib. of G. M. S.
in the Lib. H. H. H.

Dr. L. H. H. H.
Nov. 8/63



Chief of Marine Office
Houston Mar 8th 1863

Captain

I enclose herewith
List of quantities Marine Service, in
District of Texas collected from
the last information in my
possession.

I am very Respectfully
Yours very truly

Wm. A. R. R. R.
Capt. H. S. R. R.

Capt. E. P. Turner
A. A. Gene.
Houston

Ariz., 1863. contd.

- ✓ Oct. 1, 1863. Assg'd. as Maj. & Chf. Q.M. Eastern Sub-Dist. of Tex. (S.O. 266, Tex. N.M. & Ariz.)

Magruder's command

- ✓ Oct. 22, 1863. Temp. assg'd. as Chf. Q.M. Tex. N.M. & Ariz., during absence of Maj. B. Bloomfield. (S.O. 287 Tex. N.M. & Ariz.)

Slaughter's (J.E.) Command

- ✓ Nov. 28, 1863. Return shows him as Maj. & Chf. Q.M. Eastern Sub-Dist. of Tex., Gen. Slaughter comdg.

Magruder's command

- ✓ Dec. 1, 1863. Shows him Captn. Actg. Chf. Q.M. Dist. Tex. N.M. & Ariz. (Report, 101-J41)
✓ Jan. 19, 1864. Insp. Report 3-J41 shows him as Capt. & Depot Q.M. at Houston, Tex., Dist. Tex. N.M. & Ariz., Magruder comdg.
✓ Apl. 6, 1864. Mentioned as Post Q.M. at Houston, Tex. (Ser. II, Vol. 7, p. 20)
✓ Apl. 22, 1864. Mentioned as Capt. & Post Q.M. at Houston, Tex. (Vol. 34-3, p. 783)

Smith's (E.K.) Command

- ✓ June 23, 1864. Announced by Gen. E.K. Smith as Chf. Q.M. of the Trans-Miss. Dept. (Vol. 34-4, p. 691)
✓ July 13, 1864. Signs a communication as Capt. & Chf. Q.M. T.M.D. (F-1362, A.G.O.) 41-3
✓ Sept. 1864. Return shows him as Capt. Chf. Q.M. for the Dept., T.M.D.
✓ Oct. 7, 1864. Gen. E.K. Smith mentions him as Maj. Carey. (Vol. 42, p. 686)
✓ Dec. 19, 1864. Signs as Capt. & Chf. Q.M., T.M.D., Gen. E.K. Smith comdg. (B-3976, A.G.O.)
✓ Jan. 21, 1865. Capt. & Chf. Q.M. ^{Carey} during temp. absence of Maj. W.M. Haynes, Q.M., will take charge of his office. (S.O. 6, T.M.D.)
✓ Feb. 11, 1865. Mentioned as Capt. & Chf. Q.M. of Trans-Miss. Dept. (B-530, A.G.O.)
✓ Apl. 14, 26, & May 5, 1865. Signs as Capt. & Chf. Q.M., T.M.D. (Per. Papers)
✓ May 10, 1865. Gen. E.K. Smith issues G.O. No 44, promoting him as Lt. Col. in the Q.M. Dept. (Vol. 48-2, p. 1291)

Paroled-----1865 at

Prepared by E.K. Examined by Ints.

Gary, John E.
Garay, John E.,
Capt. & A.Q.M. + Chief Am.

Hébert's (F.O.) Comd.
Bee's (H.P.) Comd.
Magruder's (J.B.) Comd.
Scurry's (W.R.) Comd.
Debray's (X.B.) Comd.
Luckett's (Col. F.N.) Comd.
Slaughter's (J.A.) Comd.
Smith's (H.K.) Comd.

June 18, 1861. Apptd. from Texas as Capt. & A.Q.M., to report to Col. Ford.
(Report, A.O.)

Hébert's (F.O.) Command

- ✓ Jan. 7, 1862. Relieved as A.Q.M. at Victoria Tex., Dept. of Tex., and ordered to ...
stand, Tex. (F.O. 17, Hébert.)
- ✓ Jan. 23, 1862. Ordered to report to Maj. J.F. Minter, Q.M. of Dept. of Tex.
(F.O. 74, Hébert)
- ✓ Nov. 21, 1862. Return shows him as Capt. & A.Q.M., 1st Dist. of Tex.

Bee's (H.P.) Command

- ✓ Nov. , 1862. Return shows him as Capt. & A.Q.M. Dist. of the Rio Grande, Gen. H.P. Bee
Comdg.

Magruder (J.B.) Command

- ✓ Jan. 21, 1863. Mentioned as Capt. & A.Q.M. Dist. Tex., N.M. & Ariz.
(Vol. 15, pp. 955-956)
- ✓ Feb. , 1863. Return shows him as Capt. & A.Q.M. Dist. of Tex., N.M. & Ariz., Gen.
Magruder comdg.

Scurry's (W.R.) Comd.

- ✓ Mch. to May, 1863. Return shows him as Capt. & A.Q.M. Columbus, Eastern Sub-Dist. of Tex.,
Gen. Scurry comdg.
- ✓ Memo.- Scurry was temp. absent from comd. from June 10, to Sept. 2nd, when he
was permanently relieved.

Debray's (Y.B.) Comd.

- ✓ June , 1863. Return shows him as Maj. & Q.M., Post Columbus, Eastern Sub-Dist. of Tex.,
Gen. Debray comdg.
- ✓ Memo.- Debray was assigned & assumed comd. of Eastern Sub-Dist. June 10,
1863, during the absence of Gen. Scurry, and relieved July 1st by Col. F.N.
Luckett.

Luckett's (Col. F.N.) Comd.

- ✓ July 1, 1863. Return shows him as Maj. & Post Q.M., Columbus, Eastern Sub-Dist. of Tex.
Memo.- Luckett was assgd. July 1, 1863, relieving Debray.
- ✓ Aug. 30, 1863. Return shows him as Capt. & Q.M. at Columbus, Eastern Sub-Dist. of Tex.
Memo.- Aug. 16, 1863, Luckett was relieved comd. of Eastern Sub-Dist. and
H.E. McCulloch of comd. in absence of Gen. Scurry.
- ✓ Sept. 28, 1863. Maj. & A.Q.M., temp. assgd. as Chf. Q.M. Eastern Sub-Dist. of Tex.
(F.O.)
- ✓ Memo.- Scurry was relieved Sept. 28, 1863, by Col. Luckett.

assumed, and Aug 29 Luckett assumed

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J.E. Garey

Capt., A.C.M.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Oct , 1863 .
Station.

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station Houston

Remarks: Chief Quartermaster E.S.D.

SEA ronstein

(661)

Copyist.

6378

G

John E. Garey

A.G.M.

Appears on

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant and Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated

Houston

Apr 1 , 1864.

Command At Large

Station Houston

By whom appointed President

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks: Post Or Mr at Houston

SEArns te in

(663)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

Jno E Garey

Capt. A.C.M.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Feb , 186 3
Station Houston, Tex, May 31, 1863

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station Columbus

Remarks: In charge Depot

SEARons to in

(661)

Copyist.

6378

G

Texas

Jno. E. Carey

Capt.

Appears on

Return

of the First District of Texas, commanded by
Brig. Gen. P. O. Hebert,

for the month of Oct. , 1862.

Station San Antonio, Texas
Nov. 21, 1862

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Regiment or corps Asst. Q.M.

Post or Station San Antonio

Remarks.

E. Rucker

(661)

6399

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

John E Garey
Capt. Asst Qr Mr

Approved

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and
Acting Assistant Quartermasters, stationed at
the several Posts in the Department of Texas.

San Antonio, Tex

List dated

Mar 12 1863

Rank:

Army

Quartermaster's Dept.

Brigade, Regiment, &c. Depot Qr Mr

Station Columbus

Remarks

SEARONSTEIN

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

G

John T. Barry

Sept 1861.

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who
have failed to render their accounts
for the quarter ending Sept 30 1861.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office Feb 17, 1862.

Post or Station Galveston, Tex.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Grey - C. L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Gr. Kr.

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1976 page

Transportation

Dated - Mch. 24 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who
have failed to render their accounts
for the quarter ending Dec. 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office Dec. 31, 1862.

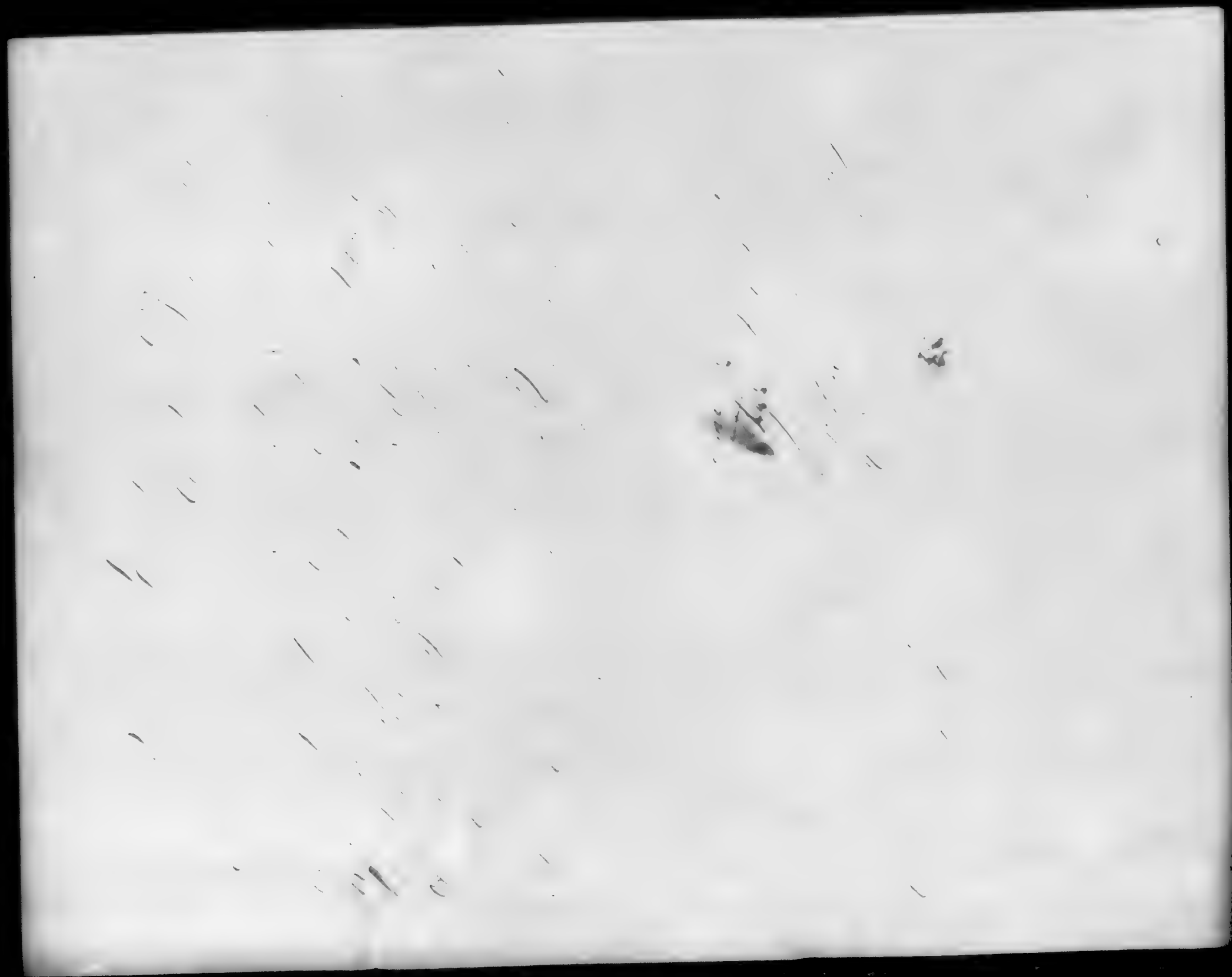
Post or Station 5th Texas Cavalry

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

184 1/2
1124/10
Aug 18 1844
1844
Received of the
Hon. Secy of the
182



N^o 27

W^o 3 (Michael B. 1st 1861)

1st of October 1861

Capt. J. B. Carey

No. 27.

1st B. Co. 1st Regt. C.

Capt. John L. Gary, Co. 1st Regt. C. 1st B. Co. 1st Regt. C.

1st B. Co.
1st Regt. C.

Spring Hagon
South Co.

See
C.

1

I certify that I have the copy delivered to

Capt. Adolphus Wolfe

Quartermaster

at Camp M. E. Anderson, the art. for

John L. Gary
Capt. and
C. P. A.

1. 1. 1. 1.

(Catching & Exporting)

3. 1. 1. 1.

Capt. & C. L. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

Received Andrew A. Barrett of the August 1864 of
 Capt. A. M. M. and the following articles of
 Camp and Garrison (Quintage)

| | | |
|-----|---------------|---|
| 1 | Common Tent | 1 |
| 3 | " " pole set | 7 |
| 1 | Blanket | " |
| 1 | " " pole set | " |
| 1 | " " fly | " |
| 200 | " " Pair | " |
| 1 | Drum | " |
| 22 | for 1 Tent | " |
| 111 | Drawers | " |
| 1 | " stockings | " |
| 20 | Hat | " |
| 111 | Blanket | " |
| 1/3 | Blanket sheet | " |
| 2 | pick axe | " |
| 2 | " " handle | " |
| 2 | iron pot | " |
| 60 | Blanket | " |

Agreed & accepted

John E. M. M.
 Camp & Garrison

Received of the Camp & Garrison
 the following articles

N^o 27

N^o 3 Abstract R. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

0
Signed and sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 1861
at Camp M^o Aqueduct on the 30th day of Aug 1861

John E. G. [unclear] [unclear]
209 [unclear] [unclear]

I certify that I have this day delivered to Capt [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] the [unclear]

John E. G. [unclear]
Captain [unclear]

Sept 7 1862. John E
C. Branch for his own use
in Capt. C. H. & Garry

for his own use

4th Quarter 1862.

J. E.

From the Journal San Antonio October 1864
 1862 of Capt N. G. M. Summit, 2nd Cavalry Regt

| | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------|---------|
| 1 | Saddle & Saddle | Complete | 20 96 |
| 1 | Saddle | do do | 5 35 |
| | | | \$20 31 |

For which I have paid to the same Captain N. G. M. Summit
 the sum of Twenty Six Dollars & no more.
 The above receipt is
 Correctly.

No 21 Abstract B. 2 Dr 1862 Harry John E

Requisition for Storage

22 Public Animals
of Dr Mr Department
in June 1862

Requisition for forage for twenty two Public Animals in the service of the Quartermaster Dept - for two days commencing on the 24th day of June 1862 and ending on the 1st of June 1862 on duty with Capt Geo B. Gavey A.Q. M.C.S.P.A.

| Days | Days | Days | Days | Days | Days |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2 | 22 | 22 | 44 | 396 | |
| Total required | | | | | 396 |

Certify that the above requisition is correct and just and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time specified John B. Gavey Capt A.Q.M.C.S.P.A.

Received Fort Lugo Texas June the 24th 1862 from Capt L.T. Ellison A.Q.M.C.S.P.A. Three Hundred and ninety six pounds of forage in full of the above requisition John B. Gavey Capt A.Q.M.C.S.P.A.

Articles of Ordnance furnished by Capt John E. Gurley
to Co M 6th Army to Capt J. S. Minter acting Ord-
nance Officer at San Antonio Texas, on the 31st
of August 1861. 113

1 One both pistol

I certify that I have this day transferred to Capt J. S.
Minter acting Ordnance Officer 6th Army, the articles
specified in the foregoing list

John E. Gurley
Capt 2nd Regt

(Witness)

Voucher No.

Paid the *2nd* day of *January* 18*61*

Capt. Wm. S. Hall
Lt. Col. S. S. C. S.

From the *1st* day of *November* 18*61*

To the *5th* day of *January* 18*62*

Pay\$ *120*

Forage.....

Amount....\$ *120*

The Confederate States of America.

To Captain John E. Garry a.g.m.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement
and
Expiration.

Term of service
charged.

Pay per
month

Amount.

Remarks

From

To

Months.

Days.

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself.....

1st Nov. 1861 Jan'y 31st 1862 3 - 140.00 \$420.00

For year's service.....

Forage for horses.....

\$420 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

Maj Sackfield Maclean
31st day of October, 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 31st day of January 1862 the sum of Four Hundred
Twenty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$420 00

Forage.....

Amount...\$420 00

(Signed duplicates.)

John E. Garry
Capt a.g.m.
i.e.a.

1. 11. 18. 1. 2. 4. 6.

Sp. 1. 11. 18. 1. 2. 4. 6.
Sp. 1. 11. 18. 1. 2. 4. 6.

1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

John & Mary
Cappagione & Son

Volume 2 Garret
Truckee

March 1863

Major J.S. West
C.S.

Return of Provisions

31st March, 1863

Invoice of Subsistence Stores turned over
 by Capt Geo. E. Carey a.c.s. c.s.a. to Maj. J. S.
 West C.S. c.s.a. Arizona Brigade at Columbus
 Texas 31st March 1868

| Quantity | Articles | Cost | Receipts | Remarks |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------|----------|---------|
| 17 1/2 Bushels 1937 Beans | Salt | \$4.50 | | |
| thirty one Beans N ^o | Barren | 45¢ | | |

I Certify that I have this day delivered
 Major J. S. West C.S. c.s.a. Arizona Brigade the
 articles specified in the foregoing list
 Columbus Texas John E. G. Davis
 Capt Arizona

Vou. No. 75

Paid the 25th day of February 1863
Capt John C. Farney
West Haverhill C. S. 2

From the 1st day of August 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay . . . \$ 16 50

Forage . . \$

Amount \$ 16 50

No. 27.

No. 1 ABSTRACT E. 1st Qr., 1864

List of Stores Received from

Sept. 1st to 30th

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A.,

at Fort Totten, Minn.

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., delivered by

to

Capt Wm Cook aqm at *Honatan*

No. 27.

Capt John E Gann aqm, on the *26* day of *July*, 186*4*

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

COST WHEN NEW.

CONDITION
WHEN DELIVERED.

REMARKS.

200

144

Two Hundred Little Envelopes.
One Hundred & forty four Steel Pens.

[Large handwritten flourish]

Capt Wm Cook aqm

I certify that I have this day delivered to
specified in the foregoing list.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles

John E Gann
Capt

Garey Wm J

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

acom

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

13th Mass Regt.

June 7, 1863.

June 7, 1863.

Dec 10, 1862.

June 6, 1863.

2nd General

U.S.

*Declined see G.
95 & Com: Retd*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *207*

P. B. Duncan

Copy

Garrison, Thomas

Staff

[Confederate.]

Adjut.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

Garrison, Thomas

Co. B. 2 Ark. Cav.

1 "Lt. & adjut.

*G. Jarland Alex B
Conney Dept*

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

PAGE NUMBERS

| | |
|-----|----|
| 1. | 20 |
| 2. | 21 |
| 3. | 22 |
| 4. | 23 |
| 5. | 4 |
| 6. | 25 |
| 7. | 26 |
| 8. | 27 |
| 9. | 28 |
| 10. | 29 |
| 11. | 30 |
| 12. | 31 |
| 13. | 32 |
| 14. | 33 |
| 15. | 34 |
| 16. | 35 |
| 17. | 36 |
| 18. | 37 |
| 19. | 38 |
| 20. | 39 |

Name of paper herein.

Back Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

John R. Johnson
Major General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Richmond

July 4, 1862.

August 30, 1862.

June 18, 1862.

July 16, 1862.

Richmond Va

G. W. R.

Johnson's Brig.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 215

J. Duman

Copyist.

Garland. A. B.

Major & S.

1000 & 1000, 2000 5000

1877
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
JAN 24 1877

Handwritten notes and scribbles at the top right of the page.

Handwritten notes on the left side of the page, including the word "P.O." and other illegible cursive text.

Handwritten notes on the right side of the page, including the word "P.O." and other illegible cursive text.

Handwritten notes at the bottom left of the page, including the word "P.O." and other illegible cursive text.

Went Sept 25th 1863

This is to certify that Mr. A. B. Garland is here
on leave from his regular duty in the
hospital - returning from extended leave and
has been absent from duty an extension of fifteen
(15) days to his regular duty.

David Stone Captain A. C. S.

Major W. H. Taylor

1st Lt.

Sir

I have the honor to ask through
you an extension of my furlough on account of protracted
illness, in consequence of which you have the participation
of Daniel Stul D. H. S., attending me who thinks I will not
be able to resume my duties under present days. I beg
leave to leave to inform you that should I recover more
I shall return to my post as soon as my condition will
allow.

Went Sept 25th 1863

Very respectfully

1st Lt. Garland

Major H. S.

Daniel Stul D. H. S.

Letter Volume

having accepted for Leacher to Major Vaughan which led to the correspondence between him and Major J. J. Mallory upon which your endorsement was made, Captain Mallory refuses now to accept to me for the hides taking the receipts of O. H. Perry for so many hides, as I had done with Major Vaughan, his refusal is based upon this, that the said O. H. Perry now claims that the Leacher he delivered to Major Vaughan was made out of the hides for which these receipts were given, & that he holds Major Vaughan's receipts for the Leacher, instead of taking in his receipts for the hides, at the time of the delivery of the Leacher. I hold O. H. Perry's receipts for 120 1/2 hides turned over to me by Major V. Perry claims that these receipts should be returned to him, upon the grounds that he has Major Vaughan's receipts for Leacher to nearly if not quite the number of the hides & that he owes no Leacher upon these receipts.

~~As for suggestions in the premises and prayer~~
to be relieved, I gave my receipts to Major V. for so many hides upon the faith of these receipts of terms & my property accounts have been regularly rendered in which I reported that number of hides on hand. Holding Perry's receipts as the representative of hides & ~~the~~ ~~receipts~~ suggest an investigation of this matter.

Very Respectfully,
J. D. Galt

Major V. C. S.

Feb. 14 1865

Sub Department
Liberty, Va Feb'y 14/1866

Major B. F. Tolland
Chf. C. S. Co. Va

Major

Herewith I hand you an
Invoice of Leather turned over to Capt. C. H. Mallory
A. G. M. according to instructions contained in your en-
dorsement upon a communication of Capt. Mallory referred
to you by Major H. G. Ferguson 2 M. I know nothing
about this leather further than this, that when I was
ordered to relieve Major Vaughan C. S. at this Post
of all duties, he had this leather on hand and
turned it over to me upon Invoices & receipts saying he
had it turned by order of the C. & S. in order to
relieve him of all duties as my orders required. I received
the Leather, and at the same time accepted to him for a lot
of Hides, he turning me over. On my receipt for that
number, soon after entering upon my duties as Post. at
here. I made effort to turn over this Leather and these
Hides receipts to Capt. Mallory as the regulations re-
quired, and he refused to receive them, for two rea-
sons one that he had no funds to pay me for them
and the other that he had no authority for pur-
chasing Leather of me, that he thought I should
turn him over ^{the Leather} so many hides, which I refused to do.

1. 1000
 2. 1000
 3. 1000
 4. 1000
 5. 1000
 6. 1000
 7. 1000
 8. 1000
 9. 1000
 10. 1000
 11. 1000
 12. 1000
 13. 1000
 14. 1000
 15. 1000
 16. 1000
 17. 1000
 18. 1000
 19. 1000
 20. 1000
 21. 1000
 22. 1000
 23. 1000
 24. 1000
 25. 1000
 26. 1000
 27. 1000
 28. 1000
 29. 1000
 30. 1000
 31. 1000
 32. 1000
 33. 1000
 34. 1000
 35. 1000
 36. 1000
 37. 1000
 38. 1000
 39. 1000
 40. 1000
 41. 1000
 42. 1000
 43. 1000
 44. 1000
 45. 1000
 46. 1000
 47. 1000
 48. 1000
 49. 1000
 50. 1000
 51. 1000
 52. 1000
 53. 1000
 54. 1000
 55. 1000
 56. 1000
 57. 1000
 58. 1000
 59. 1000
 60. 1000
 61. 1000
 62. 1000
 63. 1000
 64. 1000
 65. 1000
 66. 1000
 67. 1000
 68. 1000
 69. 1000
 70. 1000
 71. 1000
 72. 1000
 73. 1000
 74. 1000
 75. 1000
 76. 1000
 77. 1000
 78. 1000
 79. 1000
 80. 1000
 81. 1000
 82. 1000
 83. 1000
 84. 1000
 85. 1000
 86. 1000
 87. 1000
 88. 1000
 89. 1000
 90. 1000
 91. 1000
 92. 1000
 93. 1000
 94. 1000
 95. 1000
 96. 1000
 97. 1000
 98. 1000
 99. 1000
 100. 1000

★

NUMBER

1890

The 1st of July
 The 2nd of July
 The 3rd of July

1863

1891

between the months of June and September
1883, and as a result, a very fine collection of
specimens has been secured.

1. *Chlorophyll*
 2. *Chlorophyll*
 3. *Chlorophyll*
 4. *Chlorophyll*
 5. *Chlorophyll*
 6. *Chlorophyll*
 7. *Chlorophyll*
 8. *Chlorophyll*
 9. *Chlorophyll*
 10. *Chlorophyll*
 11. *Chlorophyll*
 12. *Chlorophyll*
 13. *Chlorophyll*
 14. *Chlorophyll*
 15. *Chlorophyll*
 16. *Chlorophyll*
 17. *Chlorophyll*
 18. *Chlorophyll*
 19. *Chlorophyll*
 20. *Chlorophyll*
 21. *Chlorophyll*
 22. *Chlorophyll*
 23. *Chlorophyll*
 24. *Chlorophyll*
 25. *Chlorophyll*
 26. *Chlorophyll*
 27. *Chlorophyll*
 28. *Chlorophyll*
 29. *Chlorophyll*
 30. *Chlorophyll*
 31. *Chlorophyll*
 32. *Chlorophyll*
 33. *Chlorophyll*
 34. *Chlorophyll*
 35. *Chlorophyll*
 36. *Chlorophyll*
 37. *Chlorophyll*
 38. *Chlorophyll*
 39. *Chlorophyll*
 40. *Chlorophyll*
 41. *Chlorophyll*
 42. *Chlorophyll*
 43. *Chlorophyll*
 44. *Chlorophyll*
 45. *Chlorophyll*
 46. *Chlorophyll*
 47. *Chlorophyll*
 48. *Chlorophyll*
 49. *Chlorophyll*
 50. *Chlorophyll*
 51. *Chlorophyll*
 52. *Chlorophyll*
 53. *Chlorophyll*
 54. *Chlorophyll*
 55. *Chlorophyll*
 56. *Chlorophyll*
 57. *Chlorophyll*
 58. *Chlorophyll*
 59. *Chlorophyll*
 60. *Chlorophyll*
 61. *Chlorophyll*
 62. *Chlorophyll*
 63. *Chlorophyll*
 64. *Chlorophyll*
 65. *Chlorophyll*
 66. *Chlorophyll*
 67. *Chlorophyll*
 68. *Chlorophyll*
 69. *Chlorophyll*
 70. *Chlorophyll*
 71. *Chlorophyll*
 72. *Chlorophyll*
 73. *Chlorophyll*
 74. *Chlorophyll*
 75. *Chlorophyll*
 76. *Chlorophyll*
 77. *Chlorophyll*
 78. *Chlorophyll*
 79. *Chlorophyll*
 80. *Chlorophyll*
 81. *Chlorophyll*
 82. *Chlorophyll*
 83. *Chlorophyll*
 84. *Chlorophyll*
 85. *Chlorophyll*
 86. *Chlorophyll*
 87. *Chlorophyll*
 88. *Chlorophyll*
 89. *Chlorophyll*
 90. *Chlorophyll*
 91. *Chlorophyll*
 92. *Chlorophyll*
 93. *Chlorophyll*
 94. *Chlorophyll*
 95. *Chlorophyll*
 96. *Chlorophyll*
 97. *Chlorophyll*
 98. *Chlorophyll*
 99. *Chlorophyll*
 100. *Chlorophyll*

No 106 Regt
6 June 1864
Maj A. B. Garland
C. S.
Johnston's Brigade,
Genl Lee.

Recd Dec 2nd 1863
1863

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES

Letter, accompanying
Returning. Month of
December, 1863
74th Apr 1863

Jan 12/64

Sub. Department
Johnston's. Brigade
Orange County V.^a +
January 6th 1863

L. B. Northrop
Comd. Gen^l

Col.

I have the honor to hand
herewith my return for the month of December
1863 which I hope will be found correct
and satisfactory

Very Respectfully
A. B. Garland
Major &c
Johnston's. Brig

Letter,
Accompanying Returns
Quarter Ending Dec 31/63

Sub. Department
Johnston's. Brigade
Orange. County V. A.
Jan. 1863

Col. L. F. Northrop.
Comy. Genl.

Col

I have the honor herewith
to ~~submit~~ my returns for the Quarter Ending
December 31st 1862, which I hope may be
found correct & satisfactory

Very Respectfully
A. B. Garland
Major & ex
Johnston's. Brigade

May 5 1863

My dear General
Gentry

Enclosed return 1863

Wm. W. W. W.

May 23 1863

St. En. ...

Lauf nach Gradwickburg v. v. 1899

May 2, 1893

Col. A. Storck

Ever truly
yours

I have the honor to hand you
 the month of April 1863
 your self & family and

A. M. M. M. Station 1st and 2nd
 streets, Wash. D. C.

W. A. G. Gailard

main & log

Sergeants Major

Commissary Department
Johnstons Brigade
Orange County Va
December 10th 1863

L B Northrop
Comd'g Co

Herewith I have the honor to
hand my returns for the month of November 1863
which I hope will prove correct and satisfactory.

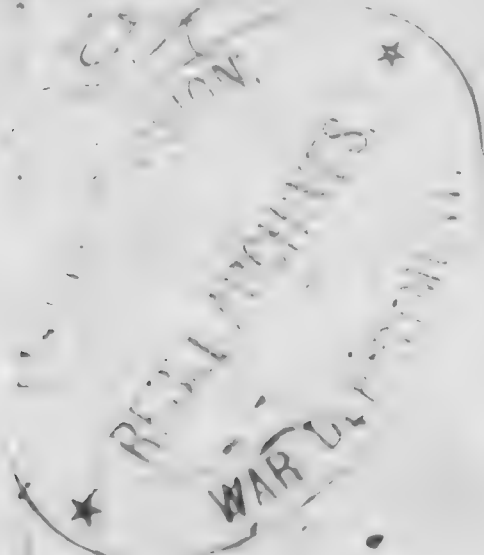
Being absent on sick leave during
the month of Oct 1863, The returns for that month will
be reported by my assistant Capt Chas McDonald

Very Respectly

A B Scotland
Major & Co
Johnstons Brigade

188 Roy 5
In Dec 15 183
May 17 18 1/2 (Jan 10)
Notations 13 m 1/2 de
(Gen Lee).

Has one set of 8 records
for Dec 1 183



Am 5/84

Substance Department
Johnston's Brigade
Camp near Orange Lake Va
December 30/63

Major S. B. Mumler
Major

I was absent on sick leave
in the month of October, hence the returns for that month
were not forwarded by me, but will be furnished by Capt
Charles McDonald M.D. of this Brigade, who was ordered
to act during my absence

Very Respectfully
J. B. Mumler
Major &c

May ——— Brewer
Principal Assistant
Bureau of Subsistence
Department of Army and
Richmond Va

No 90 Reg 8
10 Dec 1863.
Maj. H. G. G. G.
Johnson's Brigade,
Genl Lee.

and Nov 1863.
Has not to send. and
receipt for all to since
April 83

RECORDS DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Dec 1863

Commissary Department
Johnston's Brigade
Orange County Va
Dec 10/63

Major Brewer

Having sent in all my Returns
to date Nov 30/63. and not having received the acknowl-
edgement of any since April, I take occasion to address
you this letter of enquiry as to the cause,

Very Respectfully
A D Garland
Maj Gen
Johnston's Brigade

2 4 18 18
A. G. Garland Majors
Near Kelley Ford Va

18

1st 2nd 3rd

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

A. J. Garland Major Dr.

Date of Purchase

1863

November 1st Dec (24) Twenty four Pounds Ten and 1/2 15

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31st* day of *December* 186*3*.

RECEIVED at *Camp near Kelley's Ford* the

of *Capt J. E. Guernsey*

the sum of

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

A. J. Garland Major

N 121

Vol. No.

Abst A

Qr 150

Dollars

Paid

of

156

[No 12]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To, _____

Date of Payment _____

For _____

\$

on my property return of the _____ day of _____ 1864

Received at _____

of _____
the sum of _____

and _____

(Signed in Duplicate)

Cents in full of the above account

Quartermaster C. S. Army

*413 General
Ingraham*

No. 100

You No. / Area /

of the city of

District of Columbia

Paid 4 of 150 3

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

[No 12]

1863

to a Garland major

Oct 28

P. 16 James Patton (175)

12.00

I have received above sum of money and just as the articles have been received on my property return for tax placed ending on the 2nd

day of October 1863

Received from Kelly. No. 28th day of October 1863
of Capt. H. B. Hays in
the sum of \$12.00
and
Doubled

Quartermaster C. S. Army

Loc 118

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Cents in full of the above account.

1863

[No. 12.]

Vol. No. 11 Abst. A / 1914

Major W. L. Leland
615th Infantry Brigade

Dollars 47. 50

Paid 16th of February 1914

THE CONFEDERATE STATES. [No. 12.]

To Maj. J. B. Gurnea & S. D.

1861
May 16th (Sat) From Austin 10.5th to 3.00

47 61

49. 157

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been received by proper authority on the 31st day of March 1861.

Wm. H. Hunt
Capt. 4th Mass. Regt.

RECEIVED 10/11/61

Received of *Harmon Junction* the *16* day of *Feb.*
1867
Harmon Junction
 the sum of *Twenty* dollars
for *rent*

Quartermaster U.S.A.

Genia, is full of the above account.

Started in 1922...

(P. 3) General May 4th
Johnston, Bury

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Major G. H. ...

11th
July 22nd 13 Buf Ardes Hgt 415th

12400

Received of ... on my property ... 31st day of March

Received of ... 22nd day of July
of Capt J Hunter ...
the sum of One Hundred & twenty four
and fifty
Quartermaster C. S. ...

Signed by ...

...
...

22nd July

500-22-07

Part XV. 0. 2044

22nd July

A. B. I. G. O.

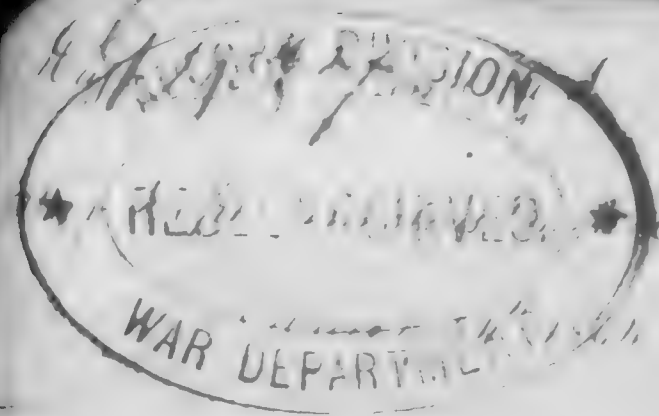
Letters Received

April 4/84
Major General
The First Division has
been ordered to
★ RESEARCHING
the War the war
reason should be made the war
closed after from Major
Janna hill as.
I recommend that Captain
L. F. Lucado as he
orders to report to at
Col R G Cole Chap. 10
Hill for assignment to
Reinforce Garland &
any that the latter be
orders to report for duty
to the Comdant

L. F. Lucado

Capt

+ 4



his services will be more
valuable to the country
in the present critical
times

John S. Smith
Lieut. Col.
1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

W. Th. 2^d Corps
Mon. 25. 64

Recy. forwarded &
approved.

H. S. Eames

Lieut. Col.

7321

Rec. forwarded -
The applicant is an
very efficient & good
officer - If the Dep't.
can supply his place
by assigning a good
Commissionary to the Regt.
in his place I will very
cheerfully consent to the
transfer - R. G. Cole

Nov: 26/64 Lt. Col.
Head Quarters 2^d Corps
26 March 1864

Rec. for & recommended provided
an equally as good & efficient an
officer can be assigned to this
brigade in this place.
R. G. Cole

Letters Received

A & I G
Lt. Col. J. S. Smith
Orange Co. N.C.
March 26.

Respectfully forwarded & approved

H. S. Eames

Major J. S. Smith
1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

Application
to be assigned to Post
at ...
Capt. ...
to be assigned to ...
to be assigned to ...
to be assigned to ...
to be assigned to ...

W. Th. 2^d Corps

Rec. for & recommended provided
an equally as good & efficient an
officer can be assigned to this
brigade in this place.
R. G. Cole

War Department Johnston Brig,
Augustine 1st
March 2nd 1864

~~Genl. C. C. Smith~~

~~Chief of Staff~~

General:

~~Genl.~~

I have the honor to ask to be relieved
from duty as C. S. of Johnston Brigade, to be transferred to a Post, or other
duty as in the judgement of The C. S. Genl. may seem most conducive to the
interest of The Public Service

My reasons for desiring a transfer are these;
I have a helpless and dependant family, to whose wants and necessities
I could more readily administer, than in other times, by having them
convenient to me, and believing also, that my peculiar adaptation to the
duties of a Post, would make my services more valuable, having been from
early life, engaged in either the Commission or Tobacco business, and there are
young & less experienced officers, who would better suit the field service, and
could discharge the duties of Brigade C. S. equally as well.

I am advised that I can forthwith be assigned to
duty in this State, if I am allowed a transfer, which privilege, I hope may be
allowed me; seeing, that my services may possibly be more valuable in
another sphere of operation, as also being particularly gratifying to me,

Very Respectfully

J. J. Garland

C. S. Johnston Brig

Genl. C. C. Smith
(Copy)
A. W. G.

W. Supper 437
Respectfully referred to the
Commissioner General.

RECORD DIVISION

By order J. A. S. Lenz.



RECORD ARCHIVES

J. A. S. Lenz

A. A. Lenz

Askd.
April 14

DEPART

Letters Received

A & I G O,

reproach.

and a whole

Reproach -

Reproach for

Reproach for

Reproach for

Reproach for

Reproach for

the same

the same

the same

100-100000
Chas. E. Spivey
April 17/64
He has been told
Conf. Sec. DIVISION Major

General can be released from
his present position without
damaging the public service
I approve of his application - as he is respon-
sible for the operations of his
Dept. it is proper he should
have the selection of his own
officers

J. P. Toland
Major Chas. Spivey
To -

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Office of J. L. Dutrick
Petersburg April 4. 1864
Maj. B. P. Moulton
Chief of the
Department

I would
respectfully ask that Maj. A. B. Garland
of the Army N. Va. be granted a leave to
relieve Maj. A. Vaughan of Liberty, Va
provided the transfer can be made without
injury to the public service.

I am Maj
Very truly
Yours
John Samuels
Maj & Co.

H. B. Gardiner

Major VACB
Inverona Brigade

Dec 18/14 Granted leave 25 days

2-89-206

GARLAND, ALEXANDER B., Maj. & Com. Sub.

Prepared by _____ Examined by _____

GARLAND'S--IVERSON'S--JOHNSTON'S (R.D.)--BRIGADE.

- July 9, 1862. Appointed, from Va., Maj. & C.S.; to rank from June 18, 1862. to report to Gen. Garland. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Dec. 18, 1862. Maj. & C.S., Iverson's Brig., granted leave for 20 days. (S.O. 270 (3), A. N. Va.)
- ✓ May 5, 1863. Signs as Maj. & C.S., Iverson's Brig. (Per. Papers.)
- ✓ Sept. 25, 1863. Maj. Garland still unable to do military duty, as result of fever. Extension of leave recommended. (A.G.O.)
- ✓ Oct. 12, 1863. Maj. & C.S., granted leave for 10 days. (S.O. 270 (3), A. N. Va.)
- ✓ Oct., 1863. Maj. Garland says that he was absent on sick leave during this month, and that returns were made to his Adj. Capt. Charles McDonald. (Per. Papers, Dec. 10, 1863.)
- ✓ Dec. 30, 1863. Signs as Maj. & C.S., Johnston's Brig. (Per. Papers.)
- ✓ April 22, 1864. Maj. & C.S. of Gen. R. D. Johnston's Brig., is to be relieved by Capt. Lucado [Lucado (?)]; and when relieved will report to Comd. Gen. for assignment. (S.O. 94 (24) A. & I.G.O.)
- ✓ May 3, 1864. Maj. & C.S., relieved from duty with Gen. R. D. Johnston's Brig., and ordered to comply with order of April 22. (S.O. 120, A. N. Va.)

DEPT. OF N. C. (?)

- ✓ May 6, 1864. Maj. & C.S., ordered to report to Maj. Morrison, C. S., at Goldsboro, N. C., for duty in collecting subsistence stores in Eastern N. C. Previous to reporting to Maj. Morrison, Va. (S.O. 106 (2), A. G. O.)
- ✓ No record found that he ever reported at Goldsboro.
- POST OF LIBERTY, VA.
- ✓ July 30, 1864. Maj. & C.S., assigned as Post Comd. at Liberty, Va., vice Maj. A. J. Vaughn, relieved. (S.O. 173 (3) A. G. O.)
- ✓ Sept. 22, 1864. From Liberty, Va., Maj. & C.S., reports under G.O. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Dec. 31, 1864. Maj. & C.S., at Liberty, Va. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Feb. 14, 1865. At Liberty, Va., signs as Maj. & C. S. (Per. Papers.)

Subject:

Special Order Number 2557

Jul 30 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Garland, A. B.

Maj & C.S.

Sub. Dept.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 106/25

May 6 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Garland, A. B.

Major, C. S.

Subject: Leave extended

Special Order Number 242/9

Oct. 12 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. B. Garland

Maj. E. Cammery

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen. Hosp. Liberty Va, 1864

Date of issue Sept 27, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chenault

Copyist.

Harland, . . .
Capt.

Subject: Lt. A. Corps.

Title of record: . . .

Va. Forces, Dept. No. Va.

Date: Jun 21/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

VOUCHER No. 3

Paid the 2nd day of Nov 1864

A. B. Lawrence

Maj. Gen. C. S.

From the 2nd day of Nov 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 324

Forage, - - 00

Amount, \$ 324

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

}
Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day of 186 }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A B Galloway Major 1st*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars | Cts | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For my self. | <i>1st Sept 1864</i> | <i>31st Oct 1864</i> | <i>2</i> | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>324</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For <i>myself's</i> service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for <i>horses</i> . | | | | | | | <i>324</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt G H Mallery at 2nd*

and to the *31st* day of *August* 1864, the sum of *Three hundred & twenty four* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt G H Mallery at 2nd*

this *2nd* day of *September*, 1864, being the amount in full of said account

Pay. *\$ 324 00*

Forage.

Amount, *\$ 324 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

A B Galloway Major 1st

Hecker

1/11

Garland

4:13

[FORM 24.]

Received at *Fort S. J.*, the *15* day of *Oct.* 186 *7*
 of *the* *United States* A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLE. | CONDITION. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|---|
| <i>1/2 lb</i> | <i>Flour</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>Received by Capt Sprague
of the 5th U.S. Army when I was
sent to Fort S. J. for provisions
and is a part of the 1/2 lb flour
included in Major Nelson's
account that time. The rest of the
flour was sent forward by Capt.
Sprague, but was divided equally
between the Regiment.</i> |
| | | | <i>J. B. Coulton</i> |
| | | | <i>Major U. S.</i> |
| | | | <i>3rd Reg, 3rd Div</i> |

J. V. Smith for U. S. A. C. S. C. S. A.

(Baptist)

mission

2

(Gy. 100)

North Sep 1

Garland

A. B.

Abstract of Permitted Sales to Officers in the month ending the
 Month of September 1862. H. J. Garland Major A.C.

| Quantity Sold | | Dollars Cent | |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----|
| 115 | Permitted Sales | 21 | 3 |
| 35 | Permitted Sales | 1 | 00 |
| 37 | Permitted Sales | 1 | 52 |

Total

\$ 30 12

I certify that the above is a correct statement of all purchases in the month of September 1862. H. J. Garland Major A.C.

I certify that I have compared the above statement with the official list of purchases for the month and find the abstract correct.

Witnessing

1121

1171 1724 Mr. Goulet

1171 1724 Mr. Goulet

1171 1724 Mr. Goulet

1171 1724 Mr. Goulet

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTERS DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED.

Wm. W. Brown this day, of *Sept. 1st 1862*
the following *2 boxes* viz:

(754) Seven Hundred and Eighty Four

May 20th 1862

*J. B. G. General May 1st 1862
Comd. Dept.*

[No. 40]

No.

Abstract K

Qr. 188

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For one wall tent

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the same is absolutely required for the service of the troops by the existing circumstances.

the same without a tent

Witness the hand of the Commanding Officer of the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Camp

one wall tent

in full of the above Requisition.

the 7th of June 1863

1863, of 1st Cavalry Regt

*Chas. B. Goodland Major V. 1st Regt
And B. B. Goodland
2nd Regt*

[No. 11]

No. Abst. G. Ql. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

1 1.

114

11. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

[illegible]

. 1-3 , of
pounds hay.

(DUPLICATE)

1.5, of
pounds hay. 1.5 pound fodder, in full

Countdown Abstract
in the Appendix
from Harding Lee 3/1/80
L. A. 1/1/80

I certify that the above is correct, and the amount is entered on my account current for the quarter ending

1815. The Great War. Community.

Garland J M
Q M Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Va

J. M. Du Land
Capt L M Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*
To whom report *L M Genl.*
Date of appointment *June 29*, 1861.
Date of confirmation , 1861.
To take rank , 1861.
Date of acceptance *July 2*, 1861.
Delivered *Richmond Va*
Secretary of War *L. P. W.*
Remarks: *Dropped.*

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 112

R B Duncan

Copyist.

Howard, J. Maury

Capt & Co. M

18329.

Capt. William Garland

May 26th 1863

No. 1329

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

April 30th 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

Admiral Adams for Disbursements on his
Account from 3rd 1861 and the same
Charged as follows

1862
June 10

To Balance on Statement No. 333

And that he is entitled to Credit as follows
By Gen. A.C. Thomas advanced
For Amos he signed \$127.68
disallowed \$78.43 now admitted
and added to his Credit on corrected
Vouchers re filed with abstract from

By
C. S. Adams
14. 1862
1863

1.330.11

Leaving Balance due the Confederate States

610

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the
Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. H. Singer

Auditor.

To Lewis C. Ogden Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 26th

May 1863

Harland & Mearns

Voucher No. 87

Paid the 4 day of Aug 1861

Capt & M. G. Galt & Capt
G. M. P. C. C. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of July 1861

Pay, - - \$ 1400

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1400

E

X

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt. Henry Can Land Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|------|------------------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For Myself, | <i>1 July</i> | <i>31 July</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>140</i> | | <i>14000</i> | | |
| For year's service, - | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 140 00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Will Ragsdale 10 Horses* and to the *30* day of *June* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Luther Smith* this *2* day of *August* 1861, the sum of *One Hundred & forty* Dollars,

Pay, . . . \$
Forage, . . .
Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. M. Can Land
Capt. H. B. Galt

Garland, J. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

49th Va. Inf

J. T. Harland

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State

Va

To whom report

51 Va. Regt.

Date of appointment

Oct 4, 186*2*

Date of confirmation

Oct 4, 186*2*

To take rank

Aug 22, 186*2*

Date of acceptance

Jan 27, 186*3*

Delivered

Amly Echols

Secretary of War

B. H. R.

Remarks:

Resigned Jan 29, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page *373*

R B Duncan

(CONFEDERATE)

G

51

Va

L. P. Garland
Chaplain, 51. Regt. Va.
Appears

Register

Containing Registers of Confederate Officers, Private
and Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug 22 1862
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned
Jan 29 1863

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 92, page 325

(226)

T. Bay

57

copy

J. Powell Garland

Chapman 51. Va Luf

Resigned Jan 29 63

Resignations 6-9-1863

NO. 12.

V. N. [//]

Abt A

Q. 18.

D. 18.

Prod. 18.

NO. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No

Dr

Date of purchase

Dollars Cts

1.00

\$

1.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *10th* day of *December* 186*1*.

W. H. Moore Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *St. Louis* the *10th* day of *December* 186*1*
of *W. H. Moore* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *1.00* dollars
and *00* cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

W. H. Moore

Coffee + herbs
to the ...

shot ...

Wagon ...

Voucher No. 51

Paid 22 of ...

1863

In ...
Chapman C. J. T.

From the 4 day of Aug. 1862

To the 1 day of Feby. 1863.

Pay.....\$ 341.33

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 341.33

The Confederate States of America.

To *John W. ...*

Dr.

| On what account | Commencement and expiration. | | Time of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | Remarks. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— <i>as Charge</i> | <i>1 1/2</i> | <i>1 1/2</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself. | <i>21st Feb</i> | <i>21st Dec</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>80</i> | | <i>341</i> | <i>33</i> | |
| For years' service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was

from and to the day of 1863 this 22nd

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *John W. ...* this 22nd day of *Dec* 1863, the sum of *Three hundred and forty one 3/4* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *\$ 341.33*

Forage.

Amount. *\$ 341.33*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

James Garlande
Captain 31st Pa Regt

Agg. 1. 1.
John Cassard

Warrant for a Captive

Warrant
App. to the City
of Warrand

G. C. Wharton

of Com. of the

of the City of W.

Public. June 24. 66

Apad. & up. Jend?

Sam. Mer.

Maj. Gul.

Art. 1. no. 4. 1890

June 27. 1893.



Received

27 63

Camp Navarro
Head. Quarters 51st Va Regt.
3rd Brigade. Army Northern Va

Maj. S. M. Dickey.
Commanding 51st Va Regt }
Major. }

Having just received a Commission
as Chaplain of the 49th Va Regt. I hereby resign my
Commission as Chaplain of the 51st Va Regt. —

Very Respectfully
I. Powell Garland

Jan. 23rd 1863

Received and is hereby acknowledged
S. M. Dickey, Maj
Commanding

Garland, James P.

Staff.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garland, James P.

49 Regt. Vs. Inf.

Garland, Maurice H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt & A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Maurice H. Garland

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State Va.

To whom report Genl. Garland.

Date of appointment July 9, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

To take rank June 18, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 1862.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Aides de Camp
with the rank of 1 Lt.

Vacated by the death
of Genl. Garland.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 156

Geo. S. Preston

Copied.

1.

Re:

SEE

D. F. Jones

Capt Wm. C. Jones

Cadet

DIVISION

LIVES. ★

ATTNMENT

Testimonial in favor
of M. H. Garland

Jan 29 54

Cadet Thomas H. Hammond was promoted to the rank of Cadet
of the 1st Cavalry Regiment of the 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry
Division, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry Division,
duty as a Cadet. I am pleased to hear that
while there he discharged his duty with great
fidelity and perfect satisfaction to myself and the
Corporal Commandant at that post. I am in command
of the detachment -

Very truly
Yours

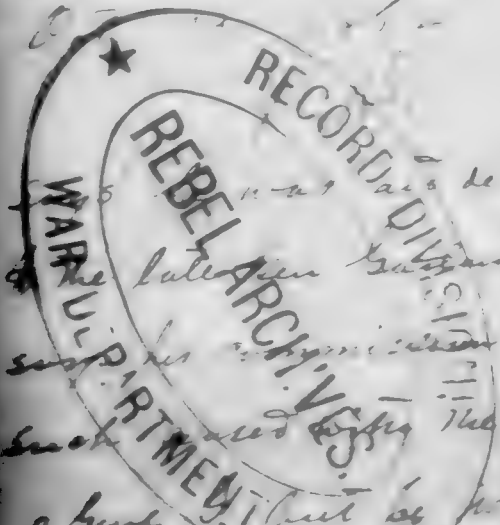
L. L. Jones
Capt. 1st Cavalry

Answer

11270

M. H. Eastman

Lyonsburg



at Camp
of the late Gen. Eastman
suspected as
such a person. The death
of him, I trust, is still
a great loss. He seems
to be assigned a duty -
would prefer a staff
appointment

Enclosure
Letters

A B I O O,

New York City
Nov 25 1862

Rev. Mr. Eastman

70
Sir

2-12-70.

Manchester
Oct 13th 1862.

4th Randolph Secretary



Sir

As aid de camp to
the late Genl Garland, I no
longer hold the position of aid
in the brigade, all the other
staff being permanently attached.
But from the nature of
my appointment if I could
it, I still hold the appoint-
ment of 1st Lieut and all
that is necessary is to be
assigned to duty some where
else. I don't think that
it is right to be here idle
while there is so much to
be done, I have been two
years under military training

1861

at the Government of Alabama
and could probably be of some
service in the camp of
instruction near Richmond
or any other place you may
choose to place me.

If possible I should rather
hold a staff appointment similar
to the one I have just lost.

Any thing that you can do
in my behalf will be most
thankfully received by
you.

Yours faithfully
M. H. Garland

Direct to Lynchburg

70

1850

50

9. 20 Na

The tax
longer
in the
staff
But
now
it
men
than
any
it
it
it

years and a

Each
also 12-

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, July 26th 1862

Sir

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you
First Lieutenant and Adjutant General

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States: to rank as such from
the 21st day of June 1862 one thousand eight
hundred and sixty two Should the Senate, at their next session, please
to confirm these you will be commissioned accordingly.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through
the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance of nomination of ap-
pointment and with your statement of residence, return to the Adjutant General's Office
the OATH herewith enclosed, properly filled up SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED as above,
and also your AGE, RESIDENCE when appointed, and the STATE in which you
were BORN

Should you wish you will report for duty to the Adjutant General's Office

Wm. B. Prindle

Secretary of War

Adj. Gen. Wm. B. Prindle

Adj. Gen. Wm. B. Prindle

at St. Albans

Mr. C. C. May

Richmond

July 13. 1863

6

Remains to be sent
out of St. Albans
in the Congress Car.

Sept. 4 63

Recd July 13. 1863

Wm. H. Haddon

Richmond Va, Feb 13, '03

Gen. Lee & War
Sir,

I earnestly recommend Lieut. A. H.
Garland of Ala. for an appointment in the
Engineer Corps of the Regular or Provisional ar-
my. He is a son of Dr. A. C. Garland the President
of the University of Ala. He has been two years a cadet
at West Point, when in the spring of the year he was ordered
by the War Dept. to volunteer. When he consented
was passed on was elected Lieut. of Co. I & 1st Batt. com-
manded by Col. Wagoner at the same time a stranger to the
cause of our state. He was in Alabama in the
When Lieut. Garland was appointed 19th Aug. 1899
he was sent to a position on the staff of the
being accepted as an adjutant of the 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.
with the 1st & 2nd Batts. 1200 men were sent
to fight his position.

That I was struck as to his appointment on his own
as Lieut. of Engineers but it was agreed with the State
that there was no such office.

Maj. F. M. Manson, Enrolling Officer for Ala. who is in
pointment as an officer at a cash of \$1000, but is not
not wanted.

He is willing if we can get an official position of
either as a private but with his cultivated ability his
experience in the field & his exemplary habits I think

He could be yet more useful in some official position.

While there is so much incompetency among our officers, such requirements as he possesses cannot be well spared.

On the 10th ultimo one of the Commanders of the Cavalry at the University, Capt. Capt. Rogers, who was sent with a Cavalry to quell our disturbances at Penn. was called by a letter of the Gov. of Pa.

with the Commission of the Peace, and the testimony of an officer, as an officer - especially in doing the duties of a soldier in the most efficient Maryland, and being the Brig. Gen. in our army.

I am sure that Col. Rogers, with all the experience with whom I think I had never, would write a recommendation if called on to do so. But with singular modesty he has not, would even be satisfied I now send or applied to me for it. The testimony of a "blue lawyer" was sent me by a mutual friend, who thinks he deserves some notice.

I scarcely any family of the Congress - has shed more blood or labored more greatly for our cause than that of Capt. Rogers. It is the calls of the war office show this as a fact. It is what he has done & he has done the same in the same signified our arms.

I will only add that Capt. Rogers was born in Pa. but raised in Pa. & that he possesses the qualifications as well as a gentleman's education for an officer & a gentleman. I am, Sir, that if it is in your

from to confer on him the office in such
or any that would turn into exercise no more
ment as a condition, nor will he be
to do so and that you are to be the first to
best signing before the 1st. of
the same. Very respectfully
yours
C. C. Clayton

Lariond Maurice H

Ala

7

24

May 19 3

see personal papers of

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(530) This card must not be taken from the file.

Richmond, Va.,

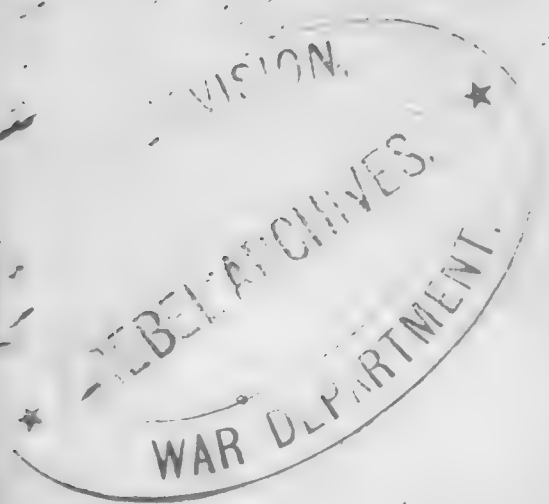
Apr 13/63

Dear Sir:

By Mr. [Name], I
invite your attention
to the recommendations
of Mr. Maurice H. [Name]
and for the new Engineer
Regt. He is, I am assured, a
practical engineer, as well as
thoroughly educated in the
science. I write to the Sec.
of War one or two letters in
his behalf, which please see.
He is a son of the President of our
State University - has been in
service in the [Army] & [Engineer]
regts. I have been [Name]
on your on the subject.

Very respectfully,

Wm. L. Blaylock



7
Mr. Munroe
17 Co. 4, Conn. Art.
10th. Cal. Cadets

Per invoice to Gen.
H. H. Munroe

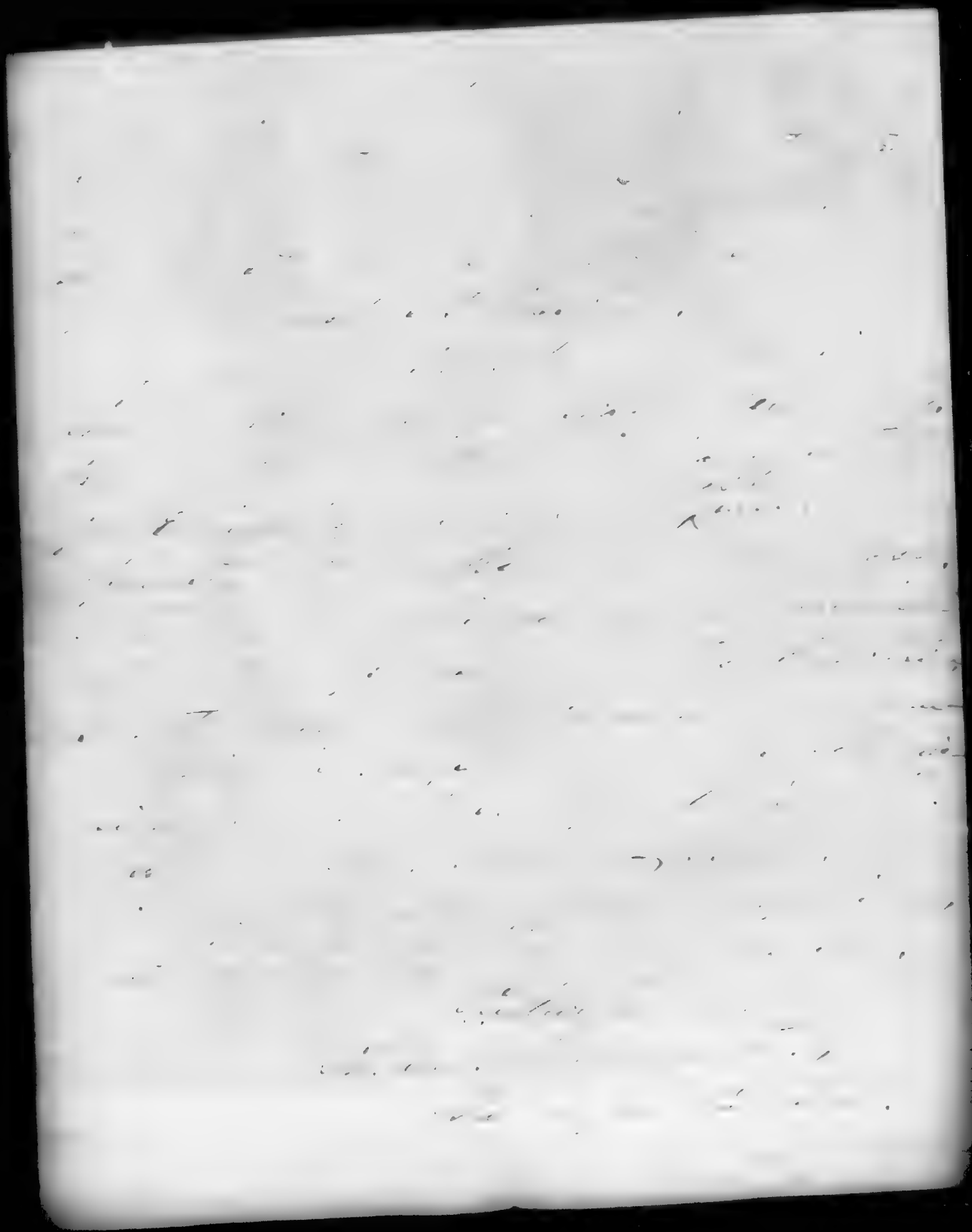
Jan 1863



UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA. TUSCALOOSA.

Location

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.



J. R. M. - Marion A.

Engineer R. P.

CONFEDERATE

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1019 page . . .

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.



This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Wm. J. Lillard
Agent

Appointed

List

of office

Department, on duty
from to

List dated

Mobile Ala

May 25

1864.

Date of appointment

Jan 26, 1863.

On what duty

Public Services.

Remarks:

Inspector of Woods
P. J. Lillard

Inspection Report M, N 15 in figure 3.

Wm J Lillard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

G

M. W. Garland

2nd Lieut

Appears on a

of the Engineer Troop at Mobile.
Ala.

Roster dated Mobile
Jan 1

186 5

Date of entry or muster into
Confederate service

186

Date of rank and whether by
appointment, election or promotion,
June 17 'appointed' 186 3

Date and cause of vacancy.

186

Name of successor

Remarks Recommended as 1st Lieut.
of Co C 2nd In. Regt

Box 43

No. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

Garland, N. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & E. O.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

J

N. H. Garland

1st Lt.

Appears

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State

Va

To whom report

Col Shields

Date of appointment

Nov 3

, 1863.

Date of confirmation

, 186 .

To take rank

Oct 30

, 1863.

Date of acceptance

, 186 .

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

J. A. D.

Remarks:

Enrolling Officer

for conscripts Act.

No 16. Approved

Oct 8, 1862.

*President held to
nominate.*

Declined see 3.669 red files.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 448

R. L. Duncan

Senate Chamber G. 198

Sept 25 1863

Sat 9th 1863

A. F. Dickinson.

Recommending Lt. W. H.

Garland, Co. I 23rd Regt.

(disabled from wounds) as

Enrolling Officer in Prince

Edward Co. Va.

Bureau of Conscription.

Richmond, Sep. 14/63

Respectfully referred to the

Command of Conscripts for

By order of Col. Preston S. P.

(C. 454) C. B. Dufield

Ally.

Received 31/6/63

Recd in 2/6/63

of the 25th 1863

Conscription Office

Sept 25 1863

Reply returned to
the Bureau of Con-
scription. Of this
office can be per-
mitted to remain on
Conscription duty. Can
find employment for
him.

J. C. Shisco

Col. (C. 100)

Bureau of Conscription

Richmond 20 Sept 20/63

Reply referred to the
Adjutant & Inspector
General, whose atten-
tion is invited to the
enrollment of the
Col. Shisco, Council
of Conscripts for C.

By order of

Col & Sup.

(C. 75)

Ed. Taylor

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

Account of a Soldier

Recd - 11/11/1873

11/11/1873

Col. J. H. Gordon

Chap. inscription. Bureau

Sir

Lt J. H. Gordon Co. D. 23^d

The Volunteers, entered the military service in May 1861, & behaved with uncommon gallantry in the battles of "Carricks Ford" in July 1861

at Green River Sep. 1861, at McDowell on 8th May 1862, when he was badly wounded - shot through the hip, and arm, & thus permanently disabled from field service

In Decr 1862 his wounds having in great measure healed, he was assigned to duty as enrolling officer for the County of Prince Edward. (where his family reside) & continued in that service till May 1863. Since then he has been (& is still), acting as an Assistant Commander of Hospital Guard at Camp Winder, Richmond Va.

I have been informed (& confide in the information), that he rendered good service as enrolling officer in Prince Edward, and now so far more service in that capacity

For the purpose of
collecting the
the
state

Eda Day

Nov 16
Chas. L.

Appointment of enrolling
officer, grade of 1st,
recommended. G. W. Lay
Ben. Cronin
Oct. 30/63, 2nd of June

only
allowed

H. H. Cronin
J. A. Campbell

20 - Dec 63

with

than he is in his present position.
He is firm, faithful and acquiescent in
his duty. Has the nerve will to do
his whole duty. An anxious & painful
observation of the almost total failure to
enroll conscripts by those detailed for that
service, justifies me in concluding that the
lack of this indispensable requisite in an
enrolling officer, nerve & independence
is losing to the Government a very large
proportion, if not a majority of men li-
able to conscription.

From my knowledge of Lt. Garland &
of the failure to enroll conscripts in my
county, since he has been removed to another
branch of service, I confidently recom-
mend him to be again assigned to duty
as enrolling officer. From some observation
I express the opinion that he really, firm
faithful & efficient officer as sufficient for
that County & need no more than a dozen
detailed men, who seek the position as an
exemption from field service.

Respectfully Yours
J. L. Dickinson

No. 277

Paid 14 58 6 186

For son H. Harland
Temper Va
1 Va Co

From 1 Sept 1861 to 31 Dec 186

Pay 3 68

clothing 29
Am 1797

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Nelson H. Gairland*
Serjeant 2nd, Va Vols

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Sept* 186*1* to *31 Dec* 186*1*

being *1* months, days, at *17* per month.

DOLLARS CTS

68
29

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *97*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Nelson H. Gairland Descriptive Roll. *Nelson H. Gairland*
Capt 2nd Va Vols

RECEIVED.

Nelson H. Gairland this *14* day of *Feb* 186*2*
from *Capt H. Barton* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Ninety seven
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

100 Dollars,

Witness.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Nelson H. Gairland

Garland, Sam J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Back Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

Sam. S. Jackson
Adjutant

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*

To whom report *6 Tex. Inf.*

Date of appointment *Nov 16*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Dec 13*, 1861.

To take rank *Nov 16*, 1861.

Date of acceptance *Nov 26*, 1861.

Delivered *Richmond*

Secretary of War *J. B. Actg.*

Remarks: *With rank*

of 1 Lieut.

Died 1863 S. 159

Blue file.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 389

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Garland, Sam Jr.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

11 Va Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Genl. E. Johnston
Reg. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate Service

State *Va*

To whom report *Genl. E. Johnston*

Date of appointment *May 23*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862.

To take rank *May 23*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *May 24*, 1862.

Delivered *Genl. E. Johnston*

Secretary of War *J. W. R.*

Remarks: *Killed*

(No official report)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 26, page 8

Geo. T. Preston

(115)

1797

Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

54 Hoff
12

Sam'l Garrison
Brig Genl 12 Vol

Name appears on:

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from
Virginia which were filed for settlement in the
Office of the Confederate States Auditor for the
War Department.

By whom presented *Exor*
Wm A Laughter

When filed *Mar 24, 1863*

Where born

Where died *Crampton's Gap Md*

Comptroller:

When reported to *May 14, 1865*

When returned *June 17, 1865*

Number of settlements:

Certificates *27012*

Report

Amount found due *171.75*

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch. Chap. 10, File No. 22, page

Ham

H. C. Conkling
Feb. 13th 1862

Respectfully received.
Cordially yours in this
winter season. Truly
yours, Wm. C. Calkins
Barland St. N. Y. C.
of this city. I hope to
be in N. Y. C. in the
winter.

1862
G. 1-2

Wm. C. Calkins
Barland St. N. Y. C.

Wm. C. Calkins
Barland St. N. Y. C.

Recd. Feb. 13th 1862

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a date or header.

Handwritten text in the upper middle section of the page.

Handwritten text in the middle section of the page, appearing to be a paragraph.

Handwritten text in the lower middle section of the page.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, including a signature and possibly a date.

Garland, Samuel

Colonel 11th Va

Record for Brig Genl

See personal papers of

W. W. Mackall

Co. 1st Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(527) This card must not be taken from the file.

771
Massachusetts Institution

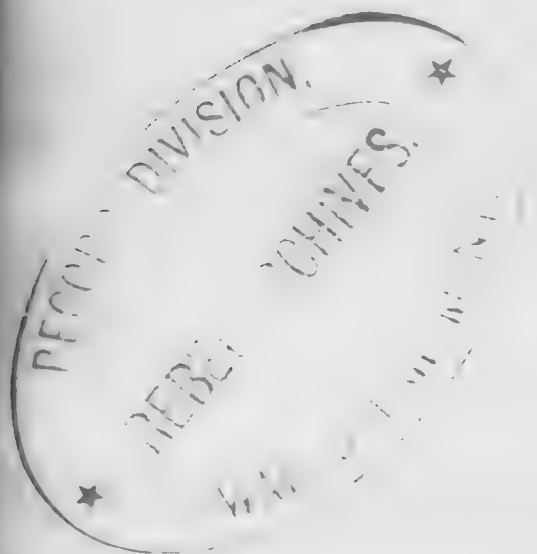
May 18. 64

Samuel

P. C. Garland

at the office

Col. H. H.



May 20

In and for the State of Virginia and County
of Prince William County Court;

I, Lewis B. Butler, a Justice of the
Peace in and for the State of Virginia and County
of Prince William do certify that on this day Samuel Gar-
land Jr. Colonel in the active volunteer forces
of the State, personally appeared before me and took
the oath of fidelity to the Commonwealth, the
oath of military duty, and the oath of office in
the forms prescribed in the first, second, and third
sections of the thirteenth Chapter of the Code of
Virginia (edition of 1860) given under my
hand this 18th day of May, 1861.

L. B. Butler, J. P.

10 B
June 6

will be
2 1 1 1 1



No. 831

(Duplicate)

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

July 20 1862

I certify that I have examined the claim of *Aug. C. C. C.* and find that there is due and payable to him the sum of two hundred and twenty one dollars, to the value at rate of money into service of the term then killed at the battle of New River 31st of Nov 1862. See Certificate and affidavit of *Wm. C. C. C.* and Capt. *Wm. C. C.* of 22d *Regt. Ala. Militia*

To *Wm. C. C. C.* }
Comptroller.

Comptroller's Office,

July 20th 1862

Upon a review of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance reported to be due

Wm. C. C. C.
Comptroller.

For *Wm. C. C. C.*

Received of *Wm. C. C. C.* *Wm. C. C. C.* July 28th 1862
Master, the sum of *two hundred and twenty one*
Dollars, cents, in full of the above claim.

\$ 221 00

Wm. C. C. C.
Paymaster

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,
Confederate States.

Barnes Standard It,
Brig General

John McNaughton

at

R Mar 24, 1861

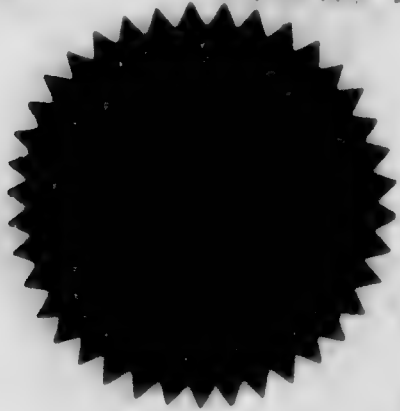
K

K

Virginia, To wit:

On the Court of Hustings for the City of Lynnhaven, State
of Virginia 1862. On the motion of John J. Haddock
one of the Executors named in the last will and testa-
ment of Samuel Garland Jr deceased, which has been
admitted to record in the Court, who made oath to said
will, and entered into and acknowledged a bond to the
penalty of Four Hundred Dollars, conditioned
as the Court requires, certificate is granted him to obtaining
a probate of the said Will in due season.
City of Lynnhaven To wit:

I James C. Sidoti Clerk of the Court of
Hustings for the City of Lynnhaven, in the State of Virginia
do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct
copy from the records of the said Court.



In testimony whereof I have set
my hand at West, and as
the Seal of said Court at the Court
House in the City of Lynnhaven this
22nd day of March A.D. 1862

J. C. Haddock

No. 2 1,012

Account.

6 1 D.

Of Capt

th. Regt.

Due \$ 3

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the army
volunteers militia, &c

Reported, 186
Confirmed, March 17 186 3.7

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To
 Late
 Regt
 of Cap.
 Co.
 Dr.

For pay of said deceased from

1862

Payable to

to pay

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
 SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

186

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

March 17. 18 57

A. S. Newlin Clerk

11/11/11
11/11/11

the author signature
appears to be genuine

W. L. G. G.
all

J. P. Slaughter Esq
Sir,

New-Synchburg
February 14 1863

I have the honor to answer
in reply to your favor recd. some time
ago, making inquiries as to the date
of the last payment made by me to
Wm. Geo. Jam. Garland Jr, that on the
day of August I paid the said Wm.
Garland Jr. include the 31st of Sept. 1862
There is therefore now due him pay
from 1st of August '62 to 14 Sept. 1862
the date of his death at three
hundred one dollars (\$301) per
month.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Yours &c. &c. &c.

Wm. M. Payne

Wm. Geo. Jam. Garland Jr.

The

1862

Sept. 11th This sum due the late
for

Respectfully

Recd. by

...

...

These
admission have been granted me upon the
of the late
... ..
Permit me to
shown me in

Very respectfully,

...

Sam^l Garland (unc^l)

late Brig. Gen Va 20th

Not charged on Books of
Second & Auditor's Office
March 11th 1865
J. M. Thompson

Virginia:

County of Henrico Corral: This day personally appeared before me, Maj. William M. Payne, Asst. J. M. P. C. S. and Capt. D. P. Taylor, A. S. Genl. P. S. C. S. who severally made oath, that they knew the horse belonging to Genl. S. Garland in which compensation is asked, is the within account; that said horse was fully worth the sum of two hundred twenty-five dollars would have sold for more - They further state that there is no doubt of the fact, that said horse was killed at the battle of Seven Pines, while in the use of Genl. S. Garland. Maj. Payne knew the horse at the time he was mustered into service & that he was then worth at least \$225. Given under my hand, this 21 day of July 1862

W. O. Taylor
Notary Public

[No. 22.]

No. Abstract B Qr. 186

Dollars 100

Paid of 186

Sam. C. Ireland Jr.
Brig. Genl. U. S. A.
S. C. Brig. S. Division

Virginia.

County of Henrico Court:

This day personally appeared before me, Maj:
William M. Payne, Jss: Q: Master P. A. C. S. and Capt D. F. Maloy A. A. Gen. Q: M. A.
who solemnly made oath, That they knew the horse belonging to Gen: S. Garland
to which compensation asked in the within account. That said horse was truly
worth the sum of two hundred & twenty five dollars would have sold for more.
They further state that there is no doubt of the fact, that said horse was killed
at the battle of Seven Pines while in the use of Gen: S. Garland - Maj. Payne
knows the horse at the time he was mustered into service and testifies he was then worth, at least
the sum of \$225.00
Given under my hand, this
26 day of July 1862.

H. O. Taylor
Notary Public

[No. 22.]

No. _____ Abstract B _____ Qr. 186

Dollar

Paid _____ of _____ 1862

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Brig. Genl. S. Garland Jr. Dr.

| 1862. | | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|---------|--|----------|------|
| May 31. | The value of one Bay Horse killed in the battle of Seven Pines | 225 | 00 |
| | | \$ 225 | 00 |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; ~~that the same was rendered to me~~
~~and that the horse was killed in~~ and that the ~~horse was~~ ^{horse was killed in} the public service, while in my use at the battle of Seven Pines - I further certify that said horse cost me \$225 a year ago & at the time he was killed, would have sold for at least three hundred dollars.

Saml. Garland Jr. Brig. Genl.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 26th day of July 1862,

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

of the sum of Two hundred Twenty-five Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Saml. Garland Jr.
 Brig. Genl. Commandg
 3rd Brig. 1st Division.

To 831 8/11/1862

A/c

Brig. Gen. S. Garland

Due him \$225.00

Howe killed in action

Reported July 28 1862

Ac. Comptroller's Office, July
28-1862. Cert. of Genl. S. Garland
No. 131. a full of the within
Acct. - S. Garland for
Brig. Genl. S. Garland
S. Garland

The Confederate States

J. Samuel Garland Jr
Brig. Genl P.A.C.S. Dr

Value of One Bay Horse killed in the battle
of Pines May 31. 1862, per account
certified by himself and sworn to by Major
Wm. M. Payne Jr. M. and Capt. D. P. Halsey, A. A. G.
P. A. C. S. -

\$ 225.00

Pay of Off. & Priv. Vol. Militia &

\$ 225.00

Treasury Department
2nd Auditors Office
July 26. 1862
J. W. Hampton

Comptroller's Office
July 26. 1862
St. Louis, Mo.

Garland, Saml

N 2313 lbs 1/2 ^{1/2} 1861.

Storage Demand to
local Saml. Garland.

~~Aug~~ 29th 1861.

James

from the Division.

1 Mr. Allen to report.

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage for *Col Saml Garland Jr* Private Horse in the service of *the Confederate States*
 at *Manassas Junction* for *10* days, commencing the *29* of *July*, and ending the *7th* of *August* 1861

| Date. | Period. | | Number of horses. | Corn. | | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | REMARKS. |
|-------|---------|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|
| | From. | To. | | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels (32 lbs) | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | |

29 July 1861
29 July 1861
7 Aug. 1861
one
60
60
140

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Saml Garland Jr Col 11th Reg

Received at *Camp Pickens* the *29th* of *July*
60 bushels corn. *60* bushels oats. *140* pounds hay.

166 of *11th Reg. U.S. Cavalry* Assistant Quartermaster
 pounds fodder in full of the above requisition.

Saml Garland Jr Col.

Garland, Samuel Col.

May 3, 1861.

Ordered to report
for duty.

1861 May 27.

Garland, Samuel

11th Va. Regt.

CONFEDERATE.

Brig. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 705- page 7
V.M.I.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Garlick James H

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Act. Asst. Surg. Act. Asst. Surg.
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----------|
| 1 | <i>18</i> |
| 2 | 19 |
| 3 | 20 |
| 4 | 21 |
| 5 | 22 |
| 6 | 23 |
| 7 | 24 |
| 8 | 25 |
| 9 | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

W. H.

*W. H. Spence
Chief Surgeon.*

Appointed

Report

of Med. ... and Hospital ...

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9

at Richmond, Va.

during the month of *Oct* 1864

Date of commission *186*

Date of appointment *186*

Remarks *Rel'd Oct 2 by Med. Dir.*

ordered to report to Surg.

H. T. Barton for assignment.

Book mark

G. H. Spence

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,**

showing Report of Medical Officers, including
Physicians employed under contract, Hospital
Stewards and detailed men attached to this
hospital.

for *Dec* 1864.

Commissioned 186

Date of appointment 186

Remarks: *Dec 1, 64 contract*

cancelled by order of Genl. Lee

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424 page 14

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

J. H. Garrison
Assistant Surgeon

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of
Medical Officers, including physicians em-
ployed under contract, in the hospitals of
North Carolina.

Date of appointment *Jan 18*, 1865.

Date *Jan*, 1865.

Station *State House*

Where serving *Gen Hosp No 14,*
Conf with Surg Genl

Feb 1865. Station. Charlotte,
Gen Hosp No 11.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

(235)

J. M. Lane

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Report of [illegible]
away to [illegible] a ra-
vatt in Chd. Gen
Recg Hospital Richmond
Va. for assignment
to duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page, 0

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including
Physicians employed under contract, Hospital
Stewards and detailed men attached to this
hospital.

for 1864.

Commissioned 186 .

Date of appointment 186 .

Remarks: *Relieved duty 10/1/64*
for 10/1/64 to 10/1/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424, page 2

(635)

J. P. Johnson

5032

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Attendants, and Patients in General Hospital No. 11, Charlotte, N. C., May- , 1865, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated.

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May- , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

99

(662)

Copyist.

His moral character is
unblemished & is
is indisputable, &
faithful in discharge
of duty

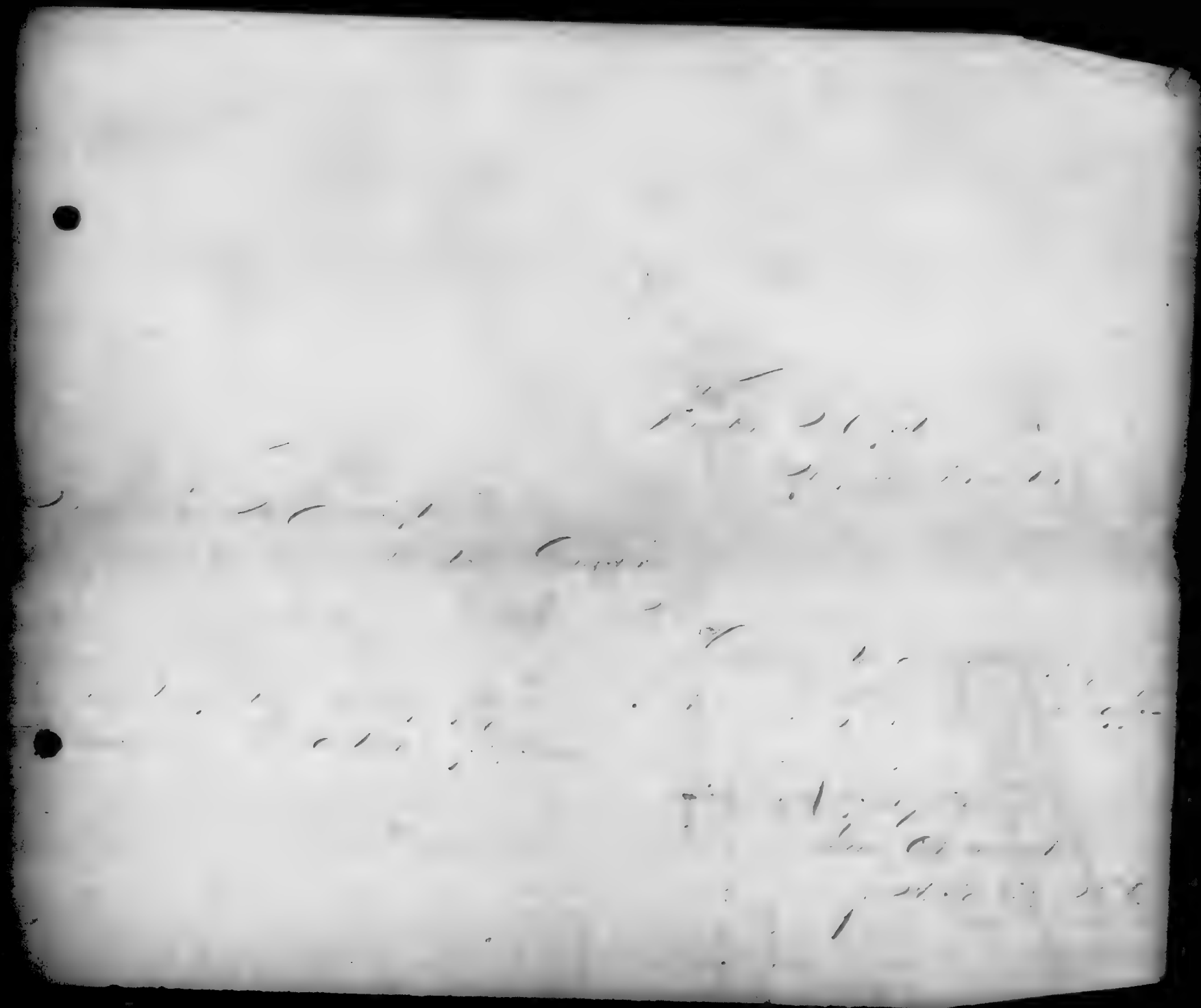
W. H. Gibson M.D.
Prof. Surgery
Med. Coll. of Va.
Rich. 26 Aug. 1864
Remarks of Dr. Gibson
Concurred in

A. B. Lane
Surgeon in charge
Winder Hospital

Dr. Farhick has been an ac-
quaintance of mine for
several years which enables
me to testify to his moral
character as a young man
of moral habits, honorable
ambitions & industrious. His
professional qualifications
I know nothing about but
that he has during the course
of his education been acquiring
a professional education

W. H. Gibson M.D.

Dr. Farhick is a graduate
of the Med. Coll. of Virginia
of respectable standing



M. Lewis Clark
Col. Comdg. Brigade

No. 2. 1st Cavalry Brigade
Nov 11th 1864.

Relieves M. Simpson
J. H. Garland from
duty to report to
Gen. W. M. Claiborne

Inspector
DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPT.

6

Copies

Col. J. S. Parsons Brigade
Hutchins near Fort Mifflin

October 11th 1861
A. C. Hargison, Esq. Surgeon, 1st Mass. Cavalry
relieved as Col. Hargison to my knowledge
- from the command of the 1st Mass. Cavalry
organization until the present time when the 1st Mass
Cavalry is disbanded, is hereby relieved from further
duty in this Brigade. After turning over the
Medical Dept. the 1st Mass. Cavalry to the
to this Command he will report to the
W. A. C. Hargison, Medical & Surgical Department of
Richmond at Richmond.

Alfred C. Clark
Col. Comd. 1st Brigade

Garlington, Wm. H.

(Staff)

[Confederate.]

Private Hosp. Steward

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

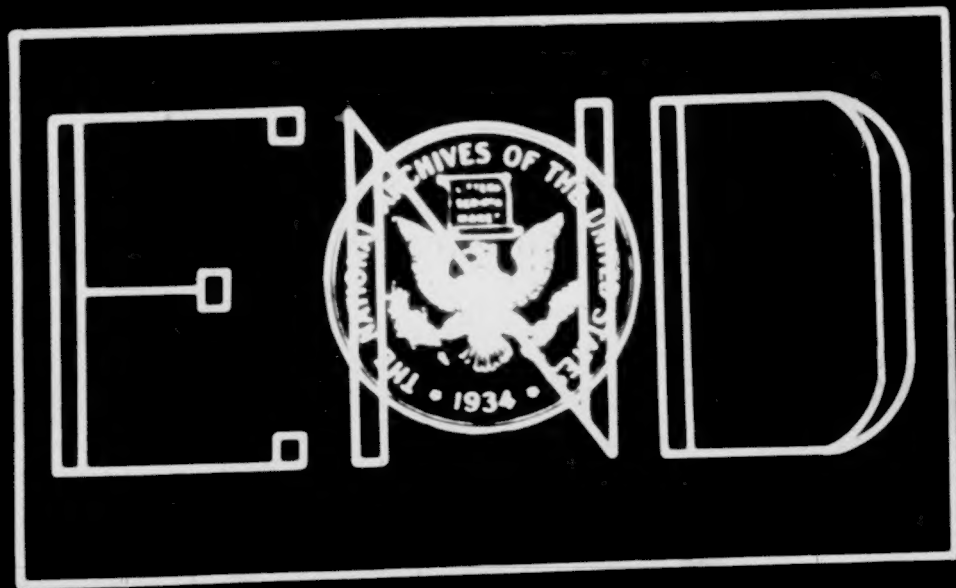
Garlington, Wm. H.
Co. G 13 Ga Inf -

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

102





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART